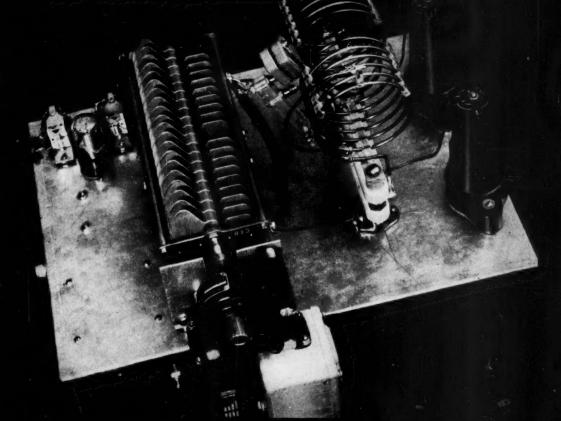
回赶

August, 1952 40 Cents

45c in Canada

devoted entirely to



To This Issue - AUTOMATIC TUNING OF THE ANTENNA COUPLER

for modern STATION DESIGN

(One of a series)



Electro Voice

404 CARROLL STREET + BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN Export 13 E 40th St., New York 16, U.S.A. Cables, Arlab.

MICROPHONES . HI-FI SPEAKERS . PHONO PICKUPS . IV BOOSTERS . TV DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS



6 B K 5

9-Pin Miniature Beam Power Amplifier

6.3 v Heater voltage, a-c or d-c Heater current 1.2 amp Max plate voltage 250 v Max plate dissipation 9 w

GANGWAY FOR HIGH SENSITIVITY plus real audio wallop! With just a few volts' drive, the new 6BK5 will put out enough power for BIG speaker response!

COMPARE the 6BK5's 3.5-w output from 5 v drive, with performance of these well-known audio types:

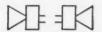
6AK6	requires	9	v	drive	to	put	out	1.1	w
6A55	requires	8.5	v	drive	to	put	out	2.2	w
35L6GT	requires	8	v	drive	to	put	out	3	w
6BF5	requires	7.5	v	drive	to	put	out	1.9	w
35C5	requires	7.5	v	drive	to	put	out	1.5	w

YOU'LL FIND MANY WAYS to apply this new G-E marvel that hears more, and repeats it loudly! A 1-tube phono-amplifier for the junior op.the power-output stage of your new receiveran improved circuit for your home-entertainment amplifier-these are among the numerous possibilities.

YOUR G-E TUBE DISTRIBUTOR is ready with price and further facts. See him today! Tube Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.



RADIO MILESTONE:



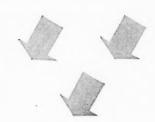
Tubes for Loud-Speaker Reception

● In 1925, General Electric developed the first special radio tubes for loud-speaker reception. This was but one of many pioneering steps by which wireless was freed from earphones, to take its place as today's foremost communications and entertainment medium. The long succession of General Electric radiotube "firsts" is background for the superior design of advanced types like the 6BK5 which you buy and install in 1952!

ELECTRONIC TUBES OF ALL TYPES FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR

GENERAL ELECTRIC





...the 70E-8A VFO is back

For those of you who are not acquainted with it, the Collins 70E-8A is an extremely accurate, stable variable frequency oscillator. Off the market since 1949, it is now back again.

The 70E-8A is permeability tuned, and has a linear range of 1600 kc to 2000 kc. Sixteen turns of the vernier dial are required to cover

the 400 kc range.

We utilize a secondary standard, continually checked against WWV, in the factory calibration of this oscillator. A special corrector mechanism in the 70E-8A produces the linear calibration curve. The table below shows typical calibration characteristics for the various ham bands.

BAND (meters)	Freq	ı. (mc)	No. of dial divisions	kc/dial division	Oscillator Harmonic	Multiplier Sequence
80	3.5	- 4.0	500	1.0	2	x 2
40	7.0	— 7.3	300	1.0	4	x 2 x 2
20	14.0	- 14.35	175	2.0	8	x2x4
15	21.0	- 21.45	90	5.0	12	x2x3x2
11	26.960	- 27.230	54	5.0	16	x2x4x2
10	28.0	- 29.7	340	5.0	16	x 2 x 4 x 2
6	50.0	- 54.0	533.3	* 7.5	30	x2x5x3
2	144.0	- 148.0	200	*20.0	80	x2x5x4x2
11/4	220.0	- 240.0	500	*30.0	120	x2x5x4x3
3/4	420.0	-450.0	666.6	*60.0	240	x2x5x4x3x2
		*/	As read on 7	mc band	l.	

If your Collins dealer hasn't yet received his supply, he will have it soon. The net domestic price of the 70E-8A, complete with dial, is \$97.50.

FOR THE BEST IN AMATEUR RADIO, IT'S . .



COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

11 W. 42nd St., NEW YORK 18

1930 Carpenter Blvd., DALLAS 2

2700 W. Olive Ave., BURBANK



AUGUST 1952

VOLUME XXXVI • **NUMBER** 8

PUBLISHED, MONTHLY, AS ITS OFFICIAL ORGAN, BY THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC., AT WEST HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.; OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO UNION

STAFF

Editorial

A. L. BUDLONG, WIBUD Editor

HAROLD M. McKEAN, WICEG Managing Editor

GEORGE GRAMMER, WIDF Technical Editor

DONALD H. MIX, WITS BYRON GOODMAN, WIDX Assistant Technical Editors

EDWARD P. TILTON, WIHDO V.H.F. Editor

RICHARD M. SMITH, WIFTX C. VERNON CHAMBERS, WIJEQ Technical Assistants

ROD NEWKIRK, WIVMW DX Editor

ELEANOR WILSON, WIQON YL Editor

DOROTHY C. ARCHER Production Assistant

WALTER E. BRADLEY, WIFWH Technical Information Service

Advertising

LORENTZ A. MORROW, WIVG Advertising Manager EDGAR D. COLLINS

Advertising Assistant Circulation DAVID H. HOUGHTON

Circulation Manager HARRY PASTON, WIDJV HAROLD K. ISHAM, WIMFA Assistant Circulation Managers

OFFICES

38 La Salle Road

West Hartford 7, Connecticut

TEL.: 3-6268 TWX: HF 88 TEL: 3-6268 TWX: HF 88
Subscription rate in United States and
Possessions, \$1.00 per year, postpaid;
\$1.25 in the Dominion of Canada,
\$5.00 in all other countries. Single
copies, 40 cents. Foreign remittances
should be by international postal or
express money order or bank draft
express money order or bank draft or an
equivalent amount in U. 8. funds.

Entered as second-class matter May 29, 1919, at the post office at Hartford, Connecticut, under the Act of March Special rate of postage provided for in section 1102, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized September 9, 1922, Additional entry at Concord, N. H., authorized February 21, 1929, under the Act of February 28, 1925.

Copyright 1952 by the American Radio Relay League, Inc. Title registered at L. S. Patent Office. International copyrights Condon reservodos todos tos derechos, Printed in U. S. A.

INDEXED BY
INDUSTRIAL ARTS INDEX

-CONTENTS-

TECHNICAL-

Automatic Tuning of the Antenna Coupler Walter A. Knoop, W2PXR	11
V.H.F. Parasitics in Beam Tetrodes George Grammer, W1DF	14
A 30-Watt Transmitter for 50 Mc. C. Vernon Chambers, WIJEQ	17
Cutting Down VFO DriftRichard E. Long, W3ASW	20
A Flea-Power Portable C.W. Station Louis D. Breetz, W3KDZ, W8QLP	24
Cheaper and Better 'Phone Monitoring Basil C. Barbee, WSFPJ	31
A Teletuned 10-Meter BeamWilliam Gibson, W7BVV	34
The Wavelength Factor—III Yardley Beers, W2AWH	42
Aligning the Crystal-Filter S.S.B. Exciter Boyce S. Webb, W4PIX	50
MOBILE—	
The Mobile "Band Hopper"Donald Marx, W2ANT	22
NOVICE—	
Antenna Couplers for the Novice Richard M. Smith, WIFTX	27
OPERATING—	
Results—Armed Forces Day Activities	52
GENERAL—	
TVI Report to Manufacturers Philip S. Rand, WIDBM	47
Voice of America Amateur Program Schedule	110
It Seems to Us"	87
Idamfest Calendar 10 ARRL QSL Bureau	60
Coming ARRL Conventions 10 Silent Keys	60
Correspondence from Members.	61
Ouist Quiz	62
Sappenings of the Month 36 Operating News	64
I News and Views 41 With the AREC	66

The World Above 50 Mc..... 53 Station Activities......

MALLORY HAM BULLETIN

Power for

Civil Defense Communications

-from MALLORY Vibrapacks®

Amateurs active in the Civil Defense program report consistently that a Mallory Vibrapack (vibrator operated power supply) is the best all around source of high D-C voltage for portable-mobile transmitters and receivers. Anyone planning Civil Defense radio apparatus can save time and money by considering these Vibrapack features:

Versatility. Vibrapacks, unlike other power supplies, can operate as "double duty"

units, supplying both receiver and transmitter without special precautions. Because they are quiet electrically and mechanically, they can be mounted right next to sensitive equipment without fear of interaction. Light and compact, they fulfill every need of transportable equipment.

Dependable Power. They permit operation from a wet-cell storage battery—the most reliable and most widely available source of power for a really practical emergency equipment layout. They can be supplied to work with 6-volt automobile batteries, or with the 12, 24 or 32-volt batteries used in trucks, airplanes, boats and farm lighting systems.

Easy Service. Vibrapacks need no special tools or parts. They are built entirely of standard electronic components familiar to all amateurs.



Low Drain. Because Vibrapacks operate at higher efficiency than other types of power supplies, there is less battery drain—making possible the continuous operation so often vital during emergency communication.

Variety of Models. Seven different models of Mallory Vibrapacks are available to supply 125 to 400 volts at 15 to 60 watts. Thus, the power requirements of the transmitter or receiver can be matched exactly. The power supply operates at high efficiency, without power-wasting voltage dividers or dropping resistors.

Plan your power supply now—it's an important step in establishing a reliable and really workable emergency communication system. See your Mallory distributor for any further data you may need. Or write to us. If we can help smooth out a rough spot in vibrator power supply design, we're at your service!

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.
P. O. Box 1558
INDIANAPOLIS 6 INDIANA

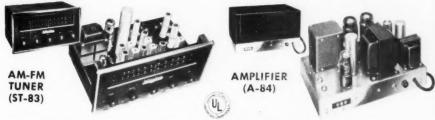


LELLICITETE Presents

Super Fidelity! A New Precision AM-FM Tuner

A New Precision AM-FM Tuner and Amplifier. A.F.C. Eliminated*

Now you can hear the entire range of audible sound with ABSOLUTE MINIMUM DRIFT!



*The new Hallicrafters Precision-engineered chassis with temperature-compensated oscillator, eliminating need for A.F.C., is non-frequency discriminating and in conjunction with the ratio detector circuit, makes for accurate, even tuning.

ADVANCED DESIGN: Entirely safe, fully-enclosed case is first to receive Underwriters' Laboratories approval!

NO rf SWITCHING: Individual input for AM and FM eliminates need for rf switching, and increases stability.

PHONOGRAPH, TELEVISION, TAPE RECORDER INPUTS: Including cathode follower output, which permits remote control installations without frequency discrimination.

LOOP ANTENNA: Built-in.

10 Kc FILTER: Built-in.

SEPARATE AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROL, for AM.

MILITARY-TYPE FM ANTENNA coupling network, for uniform, increased sensitivity across the band.

TONE CONTROL amplifier for treble and bass, boost or cut.

Price \$12995

EXCLUSIVE: New output transformer with widest range ever produced heretofore.

GUARANTEED: Frequency range, 10 to 100,000 cycles per second, at 10 watts. Tests show records high as 3 to 200,000 c.p.s. under same conditions.

HARMONIC DISTORTION: Less than 0.25% at 10 watts level.

COMPLETELY SAFE: U/L Approved; entirely encased for shelf use or ease in custom installation.

POWER OUTPUT: 15 watts, maximum.

DAMPING FACTOR: 32:1, insuring maximum fidelity of square wave response under actual use with various loud speakers.

LOWEST INTERMODULATION DISTORTION: British KT-66 tubes provide 50% or less intermodulation distortion than amplifiers using different tubes!

ADVANCED CONDENSERS: Mineral-oil impregnated coupling condensers; power supply input condenser is oil-filled.

TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED: All components engineered to withstand continuous temperatures of 65°C.

Price \$9950

Thousands of "Hams" are asked by their friends for advice on high-fidelity systems and equipment. With Hallicrafters new Tuner and Amplifier, they can now recommend a name they can trust for precision craftsmanship, and full value . . . Hallicrafters.

WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF PRECISION RADIO & TELEVISION—CHICAGO 24 hallicrafters

Section Communications Managers of the ARRL Communications Department

Reports Invited. All amateurs, especially League members, are invited to report station activities on the first of each month (for preceding month) direct to the SCM, the administrative ARRL official elected by members in each Section. Radio Club reports are also desired by SCMs for inclusion in OST. All ARRL Field Organization appointments are now available to League members. These include ORS, OES, OPS, OO and OBS, Also, where vacancies exist SCMs desire applications for SEC, EC, RM, and PAM. In addition to station and leadership appliments for Members, all amateurs in the United States and Canada are invited to join the Amateur Radio Emergency Corps (ask for Form 7).

		ATLANTIC DIVIS	ION	
Eastern Pennsylvania Maryland-Delaware-D.C. Southern New Jersey Western New York Western Pennsylvania	W3BXE W3OMN W2UCV W2SJV W3KWL	ATLANTIC DIVIS John H. DuBois James W. John Lloyd L. Gainey Edward Graf Ernest J. Hlinsky CENTRAL DIVIS	4105 E. Elbridge St. 29 Fawcett St. Hoffman Ave. & Marlton Pike 81 King St. 509 Beechwood Ave.	Philadelphia 35 Kensington, Md. Merchantville Tonawanda Farrell
Illinois Indiana Wisconsin	W9KQL W9DGA W9RQM	H. F. Lund Clifford C. McGuyer Reno W. Goetsch	3135 S. 5th St. 1321 South Governor St. 929 S. 7th Ave.	Springfield Evansville 13 Wausau
North Dakota South Dakota Minnesota	WØVKP WØRRN WØMXC	Everett E. Hill J. W. Sikorski Charles M. Bove	1527 Fifth Ave., So. 1900 South Menlo Ave. 1611 ½ E. Lake St.	Fargo Sioux Falls Minneapolis 7
Arkansas Louisiana Mississippi Tennessee	W5LUX W5GHF W5JHS W4CXY	Fred Ward Robert E. Barr Norman B. Feehan Mark M. Bowelle	DN 520 South Maple St. Box 446 P. O. Box 491 109 Dixie Lane	Harrison Springhill Gulfport Oak Ridge
Kentucky Michigan Ohio	W4KKG W8DLZ W8AJW	GREAT LAKES DIV I. W. Lyle, jr. Norman C. MacPhail John E. Siringer	TSION_ R. R. 3 1340 Giddings, S.E. 2972 Clague Rd.	Jeffersontown Grand Rapids Cleveland 16
Eastern New York N. Y. C. & Long Island Northern New Jersey	W21LI W20BU W2VQR	HUDSON DIVISI Stephen J. Neason George V. Cooke Lloyd H. Manamon	794 River St. 88-31 239th St. 410½ Fifth Ave.	Troy Bellerose 6, L. 1, Asbury Park
lowa Kansas Missouri Nebraska	WOPP WOGBI WOKJP	MIDWEST DIVIS William G. Davis Earl N. Johnston Clarence L. Arundale Guy R. Bailey NEW ENGLAND DIV	3rd St. 624 Roosevelt	Mitchellville Topeka Springfield 4 Omaha 3
Connecticut Maine Eastern Massachusetts Western Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	WIHVE WIPTL WIALP WIEOB WIGMH WICJH WIEFS	Roger C. Amundsen Orestes R. Brackett Frank L. Baker, jr. Victor W. Paounoff Carroll A. Currier Roy B. Fuller Raymond N. Flood	VISION RFD 4 Goodrich St. 91 Atlantic St. 702 Rogers Ave 1426 Belmont St. 17 Ledge Road 2 Marlboro Ave.	Ridgefield Bingham North Quincy 71 West Springfield Manchester East Greenwich Brattleboro
Alaska Idaho Montana Oregon Washington	KL7NT W7IWU W7KGJ W7MQ W7CZY	NORTHWESTERN DI Glen Jefferson Alan K. Ross Edward G. Brown J. E. Roden Laurence Sebring PACIFIC DIVISI	IVISION 938—3rd Ave. 2105 frene St. 421 Vellowstone Ave. 519 N.W. Ninth Route 2, Box 384	Auchorage Boise Billings Pendleton Everett
Hawaii Nevada Santa Clara Valley East Bay San Francisco	W7JU W6LZL W6JZ W6ATO W6CKV	John R. Sanders Ray T. Warner Roy I. Couzin Ray H. Cornell R. F. Czeikowitz	c/o Mackay Radio & Tele- graph Co. Inc., Box 2993 539 Birch St.	Honolulu Boulder City Los Gatos Albany 6 San Francisco 12
San Francisco Sacramento Valley* San Joaquin Valley North Carolina South Carolina	W6CKV W6FYM W4DLX W4ANK	E. Howard Hale	10013 Englewood Ave. 909 Curtis St. 243 Colon Ave. RFD 1, Box 492A 741 E. Main St. ION 1832 Logic Ave. 1702 North Rhett Ave.	Chico Turlock Charlotte North Charleston
Virginia West Virginia	W4FF W8MCR	J. C. Geaslen T. Hunter Wood H. Edgar Lindauer John T. Steele ROCKY MOUNTAIN I M. W. Mitchell Floyd L. Hinshaw A. D. Gaddis SOUTHEASTERN DI	Route 1, Box 431	Annandale Milburn
Colorado Utah Wyoming	WOIOZ W7UTM W7HNI W4GJW			Bountiful Gillette Birmingham
Eastern Florida Western Florida Georgia West Indies (Cuba-P.RV.I.)	W4FWZ W4MS W4ZD	John W. Hollister Edward J. Collins James P. Born, jr. William Werner	3809 Springfield Blvd. 1003 E. Bloant St. 25 First Ave., N.E. 563 Ramon Llovet	Jacksonville Pensacola Atlanta Urb. Truman, Rio Piedras, P. R.
Canal Zone Los Angeles	KZ5AW W6ESR	Everett R. Kimmel SOUTHWESTERN DI Samuel A. Greenlee	Box 264 IVISION 1701 Sepulveda Blvd.	Gamboa, C. Z.
Arizona San Diego	W6ESR W7LVR W6YYM	Samuel A. Greenlee Albert Steinbrecher Mrs. Ellen White WEST GULF DIVI	1701 Sepulveda Blvd. Maple Road, RFD 5, Box 237 3677 Wightman St. SION	
Northern Texas Oklahoma Southern Texas New Mexico	W5BKH W5GVV W5FJF W5NXE	William A. Green Jesse M. Langford Dr. Charles Fermaglich Robert W. Freyman MARITIME DIVIS	2255-46th St.	Abilene Enid Houston 2 Los Alamos
Maritime (Ntld, & Labr, att.)	VEIDQ VEIIA	A. M. Crowell ONTARIO DIVIS G. Eric Farquhar	69 Dublin St.	Halifax, N. S. Burlington, Ont.
Queliec	VE2GL	Gordon A. Lynn	ON R.R. No. 1	Ste, Genevieve de Pierrefonds, P. Q.
Alberta British Columbia Vukon	VE6MJ VE7US	Sydney T. Jones Wilf Moorhouse	10706-57th Ave. 324 Regina Ave.	Edmonton, Alta, Lulu Island
Manitoba Saskatchewan	VE4AM VE5HR	PRAIRIE DIVISI A. W. Morley Harold R. Horn	26 Lennox Ave. 1044 King St.	St. Vital Saskatoon



Crystals in amateur service take a beating! Crystal currents often run high. To have real stability you want a rugged rock, one that will take the highest allowable heating without undue drift. That's where PRs come in. Even on the higher frequencies PRs stand firm . . . with less than 2

cycles drift per MC per degree Centigrade. With PRs you get everything . . . stability . . . long life . . . high activity . . . moisture and contamination-proof.

Get PRs at your jobber's. Accept no substitute! They're unconditionally guaranteed.

20 METERS, Type Z-3, \$3.75 • 40, 80 AND 160 METERS, Type Z-2, \$2.75



EXPORT SALES ONLY: Royal National Company, Inc., 75 West Street, New York 6, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.,

is a noncommercial association of radio amateurs, bonded for the promotion of interest in amateur radio communication and experimentation, for the relaying of messages by radio, for the advancement of the radio art and of the public welfare, for the representation of the radio amateur in legislative matters, and for the maintenance of fraternalism and a high standard of conduct.

It is an incorporated association without capital stock, chartered under the laws of Connecticut. Its affairs are governed by a Board of Directors, elected every two years by the general membership. The officers are elected or appointed by the Directors. The League is noncommercial and no one commercially engaged in the manufacture, sale or rental of radio apparatus is eligible to membership on its board.

"Of, by and for the amateur," it numbers within its ranks practically every worth-while amateur in the nation and has a history of glorious achievement as the standard-bearer in amateur affairs.

Inquiries regarding membership are solicited. A bona fide interest in amateur radio is the only essential qualification; ownership of a transmitting station and knowledge of the code are not prerequisite, although full voting membership is granted only to licensed amateurs.

All general correspondence should be addressed to the administrative headquarters at West Hartford, Connecticut.



Past Presidents

HIRAM PERCY MAXIM, W1AW, 1914-1936 EUGENE C. WOODRUFF, W8CMP, 1936-1940 GEORGE W. BAILEY, W2KH, 1940-1952

Officers

- Vice-President FRANCIS E. HANDY, W18DI 38 LaSalle Road, West Hartford, Connecticut
- Secretary A. L. BUDLONG, WIBUD
- 38 LaSalle Road, West Hartford, Cannecticut

 Treasurer DAVID H. HOUGHTON

 38 LaSalle Road, West Hartford, Connecticut
- General Counsel PAUL M. SEGAL 816 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D.C.
- Assistant Secretaries JOHN HUNTOON, WILVQ RICHARD L. BALDWIN, WIIKE JOHN E. CANN, WIRWS 38 LaSalle Road, West Hartford, Connecticut

DIRECTORS

Canada

- ALEX REID VE2BE 240 Logan Ave., St. Lambert, P. Q. Vice-Director: William W. Butchart VE6LQ 10740 107 St., Edmonton, Alta.
 - Atlantic Division
- - Central Division
- - Dakota Division
- - Delta Division
- JAMES W. WATKINS 220 N. Howell Ave. Chattanooga, Tenn Vice-Director; George S. Acton. W5BMM Plain Dealing, La.
 - Great Lakes Division
- JOHN H. BRABB 417 Ford Bildg., Detroit 26, Mich. Vice-Director; Harold E. Stricker 247 W. 5th St., Marysville, Ohio
 - **Hudson Division**
- JOSEPH M. JOHNSTON W2SOX 423 Monmouth Ave., Bradley Beach, N. J. Vtce-/4rcctor; George V. Cooke, Jr. W2OBU 88-31 239th 8t., Bellerose 6, L. L. N. Y.
 - Midwest Division
- WILLIAM J. SCHMIDT WØOZN 306 S. Vassar, Wichita, Kansas Vice-litector: James E. McKim WØMVG 1404 S. Tenth, Salina, Kansas
 - New England Division
- PERCY C. NOBLE. WIBVR 37 Broad St., Westfield, Mass. Vice-/virector: Frank L. Baker, ir. WIALP 91 Atlantic St., North Quincy 71, Mass.
 - Northwestern Division
- R. REN ROBERTS 837 Park Hill Drive, Billings, Mont. Vice-breeter: Karl W. Weingarten 3219 N. 24th St., Tacoma 7, Wash.
 - Pacific Division
- KENNETH E. HUGHES. 810 W. Orange Ave., So. San Francisco, Calif. Vice-birector: Richard F. Czelkowitz. W6ATO 243 Colon Ave., San Francisco 12, Calif.
 - Roanoke Division
- - Rocky Mountain Division
- - Southeastern Division
- LAMAR HILL W4BOL 104 Myrtle, Cochran, Ga. Vice-Director; Ernest W. Barr W4GOR 911 Rosennary Ave., SW, Atlanta, Ga.
 - Southwestern Division
- JOHN R. GRIGGS 10412 Don Pico Rd., RFD 2, Spring Valley, Calif. Vice-/rirector: Walter R. Joos. W6EKM 1315 N. Overhill Drive, Inglewood 3, Calif.
 - West Gulf Division
- A DAVID MIDDELTON ... W5CA 9 Kay Road, Tijeras, N. M. Vlce-Director: Frank E. Fisher ... W5AHT/AST 104 E. 11th, Pawhuska, Okla.



RACES

On August 15th there becomes effective a plan which, for the first time in our history, provides in advance an opportunity for the radio amateur to be of service to his country in the event of national emergency. The Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service, the culmination of several years' work by FCC, FCDA, the military and ARRL, is a means of making available the years of practical self-training and experience possessed by the body of amateur radio. It provides frequencies, and it provides the regulatory basis for an operational plan with ample opportunity for drills and tests to bring local organization to a peak of efficiency.

The fact that we now have our emergency regulations and frequency assignments in advance of a national disaster is a tribute to the confidence placed in us by our Government. Let us and our communities justify that confidence by completing our own organization and training. Let us hope that the end situation for which RACES has been created never materializes; let us also take some reassurance from the knowledge that should it happen, we can now be prepared.

TVI

While the course of the amateur TVI problem will always be much rougher than the ideal we all like to visualize, there have been a couple of encouragingly-smooth stretches in recent weeks with the scope and nature of the problem more thoroughly penetrating the higher brass in the field and service division of TV manufacturing companies.

For background there were the ARRL letters to the industry, the Dallas project, and the FCC Plan. The fuse which set off a real charge of powder was some front-page publicity in major cities on the opening of our 21-Mc. band and the potential interference to TV receivers on the old 21-Mc. RMA i.f. standard. Everyone doesn't read ARRL letters or QST items, but everyone reads the front pages of newspapers, and this story for a while set the industry on its individual and collective ear—we can speculate that there were some hurried engineering and service division conferences within the industry. There are currently sighs

of relief from that quarter that the i.f. interference has not developed to the extent indicated as possible (which in our view is only a matter of time, awaiting the opening of the band to 'phone and the coming of better propagation conditions). But the effect was to create an increasing awareness on the part of the higher-ups to the amateur problem. We do know that the publicity was a large factor in sparking the holding of a service technician TVI educational meeting in Washington, D. C., initiated by hams but sponsored experimentally by RTMA. More frosting on the cake was served up late in June at a meeting of the service committee of RTMA attended largely by national service managers of television (and radio) manufacturing companies. As these are the fellows who administrate the industry's participation in the FCC plan, their cognizance and understanding of the amateur aspect is particularly important. With adequate groundwork previously laid by representatives from the Amateur Section of RTMA, at this meeting Phil Rand, W1DBM, delivered an effective lecture (published in its entirety on pp. 47-49 of this issue) on the over-all aspects of TV1 but accenting the amateur phase. A hardhitting question-and-answer session followed. No earth-shaking events resulted; RTMA is a coördinating, mutual advisory group - not a policy-making body. But we came away with the strong feeling that the amateur story had been absorbed more thoroughly than ever before by the higher brass in the service field. and that it was a very positive step forward in obtaining a common understanding of the practical administration of FCC's plan as well as recognition of the need for educational programs among service technicians on the complexities of TVI.

ARE YOU LICENSED?

 When joining the League or renewing your membership, it is important that you show whether you have an amateur license, either station or operator. Please state your call and/or the class of operator license held, that we may verify your classification.

COMING A.R.R.L. CONVENTIONS

Sept. 14th - Vermont State, Burlington, Vt.

Sept. 27th — New Hampshire State, Nashua, N. H.

Oct. 3rd-5th — Hudson Division, Albany, N. Y.

Oct. 11th — Roanoke Division, Richmond, Va.

Oct. 11th-12th—Southwestern Division, San Diego, Calif.

HAMFEST CALENDAR

GEORGIA — Sunday, August 3rd, at Dixon's Lodge jud outside of Macon — the 1952 Annual Hamfest of the Georgia Cracker Radio Club. Full details may be obtained by contacting C. L. Wilder, W4LXE, 3667 Brookdale Ave., Macon. Ga.

MARYLAND — Sunday, August 10th, at Triton Beach, Mayo, Md. — the Fifth Annual Hamfest-Pienic sponsored by the Baltimore Amateur Radio Club. Tickets are a dollar per person (children half price). Includes bathing, bathhouse, locker, use of pienic tables and pavilion. Beer and soft drinks will be on sale. An interesting program has been planned and there will be awards for the best mobile installations. Bring your pienic basket and remember that the festivities start at 10:00 a.m. W3PSG will be on hand to guide visiting mobiles. From Washington take Route 214 through Capital Heights to Route 2. From Baltimore take Route 2 through Annapolis, then follow the hamfest signs. For further information, write Chairman Ernie Dobos, W3JCL, 2208 North Fulton Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.

OKLAHOMA — Sunday, September 7th, at Craterville Park — the Third Annual Barbeeue and Suds Bust, sponsored by the Lawton-Fort Sill Radio Club. Advance registration of \$1.50 per person can be sent to R. L. Hawkins, Box 892, Lawton. Admission at the gate will be \$2.00. There will be exhibits of transmitters, mobile rigs, and oldtime gear. And finally, plenty of barbeeue.

PENNSYLVANIA — Sunday, August 3rd, at the Totem Pole Lodge in South Park, Pittsburgh — the annual hamfest of the South Hills Brass Pounders and Modulators, Plenty of activities scheduled. Lunch and refreshments available on the grounds. Registration, at the gate only, \$2.00. Further information available from C. J. Lauer, W3KVL, 345 South Millvale Ave., Pittsburgh 24, Penna.

WISCONSIN — Sunday, August 24th, at Big Hill Park, just north of Beloit — the SWANI ham round-up sponsored by the Blackhawk Annateur Radio Club, Program starts at 10 a.m., and there will be activities for all the family. Bring your own lunch, Further details are available from Ken Lovelace, W90OD, Box 166, Beloit, Wis.

FEED-BACK

In the circuit diagram of W6QLV's quadriband mobile rig, on page 25 of the July issue, a blocking condenser is required between the top of RFC₄ and C₁₂. This can be a 0.001-µfd. ceramic or mica unit.

Strays 3

WØBYR'S first c.w. QSO was with WØAYD. Two years later, WØAYD's first 'phone CQ brought an answer from WØBYR!

E. H. Noell found this listing in the radio-TV section of a Fort Worth paper: "9:00 — Big Town, Radio's Popular Crime Program on TVL."
"The Mystery of the Plastered Raster"?



August 1927

- ... Gear for ¾-meter work is featured, including a UV-202 oscillator-transmitter developed by Boyd Phelps, 2EB, and Technical Editor Robert S. Kruse.
- . . . Mr. Kruse discusses several interesting schemes offered by 5VU, 3ABI and 3HS for the purpose of reducing the effects of static on short-wave reception.
- . . . The 'phone transmitter of Cuban 6XJ furnishes material for an article by Frank H. Jones and Assistant Technical Editor Harold P. Westman.
- . . . Mr. Westman presents constructional information for "A One-Gnatpower Portable" transmitter-receiver which operates from a 90-volt battery plate source.
- . . . L. W. Hatry, 10X, stresses the benefits to be obtained from additional audio stages in "Better Audio Amplification for Short Wave Receivers."
- . . . Data on shielded r.f. amplifiers, designed to have negligible reaction on following detector circuits, are provided by R. B. Bourne, 1ANA.
- . . . Part II of "Short Wave Radio Transmission and its Practical Uses," by Chester W. Rice, analyzes fading, wave paths and angles of antenna radiation.
- . . . Phenomenal miles-per-watt figures highlight the flood of reports being received from twenty-meter enthusiasts who are forsaking the lower frequencies.
- . . . Vigorous amateur activity is reported from Australia, Belgium, China, Estonia, Iceland, France and other countries throughout the world.
- . . . The Canadian Hudson Bay Air Expedition will use the call VDE on several wavelengths and will seek contact with amateur stations.
- . . . Expressions pro and con appear in the Correspondence Section regarding the advantages of 'phone on eighty meters as compared to 150–175 meters.
- . . . Arkansas, Kentucky, Louisiana and Mississippi floods demonstrate once again the value of amateur radio as a reservoir of emergency communications.

A.R.R.L. DAKOTA DIVISION CONVENTION Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 5th-7th

The Mid-American and Dakota Division ARRL Convention, sponsored by the Minneapolis Radio Club with the assistance of the St. Paul Radio Club, will be held at the Nicollet Hotel, Minneapolis, on Sept. 5th, 6th and 7th.

The Convention Committee has arranged for a continuous round of entertainment and activity for the men and ladies for three consecutive days. There will be special v.h.f., mobile and net meetings, plus a sight-seeing trip and shopping tour for the ladies. On Friday night there will be a big "get-acquainted" party. Also on the program are civil defense meetings and the famous Wouff Hong ceremony. Those interested in the latest gear will find numerous display booths of ham equipment. A top-notch banquet and entertainment will be provided to round out the program.

Advance banquet and registrations are \$7.00 or \$7.50 at the door. For your reservations and further information, write to Joe Tomczyk, WØDBC, 3306 Aldrich Avenue North, Minneapolis 12, Minn.

Automatic Tuning of the Antenna Coupler

A Tuner That Follows Your Frequency Around the Band

BY WALTER A. KNOOP,* W2PXR

WORTH-WHILE function of the phase detector 1 described by Mezger, W2BLL, is to form the "sensing" element for an automatic antenna-network tuner. In our shack the antenna tuning network is located about 40 feet from the transmitter, near a window through which passes a resonant feeder system tapped symmetrically across an inductance forming part of a parallel-tuned circuit, link coupled to the transmitter with RG-11/U 75-ohm coaxial cable. This quite conventional layout is shown in Fig. 1.

with power between 50 and 600 watts flowing in the link circuit. It was also determined that both W2BLL's and this phase detector exhibit identical null voltages at both 3.9 and 14 Mc.

Control Circuit

There is nothing tricky about the circuitry. This assembly worked perfectly the first time it was turned on - except for the usual reversal of the motor leads. The output from the detector is fed to a two-stage differential d.c. amplifier. When the voltage at point A is negative with

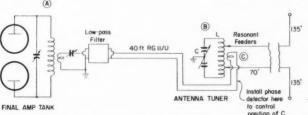


Fig. 1 - The original antenna-coupling set-up at W2PXR.

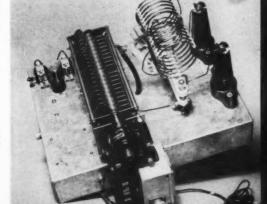
Frankly, it was a nuisance to get up from the operating position and walk over to retune the network each time the frequency was changed and ask the XYL to watch the plate meter for loading as the capacitor was adjusted. It was also a nuisance for her. So the writer reasoned that if the phase detector were placed in the link circuit at the antenna tuner, it could be used to control a reversible motor to turn the tuning capacitor. At resonance the impedance looking into the link, C, should be a pure resistance and consequently the power factor in the RG-11/U line should be a maximum or unity. If there is any reactance present the output voltage of the phase detector may be used to operate a relay to turn a reversible motor in the direction of resonance.

The complete automatic tuning circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The phase detector is different than W2BLL's in only one major respect: the inductance L_1 consists only of a single turn of No. 12 wire as described in greater detail in Fig. 3. Presumably this version of the detector is less sensitive than W2BLL's: however, it functions perfectly well for this application

* Hathaway Lane, Essex Fells, N. J.

1 Mezger, "A Phase-Angle Detector for R.F. Transmission Lines," QST, July, 1952.

respect to point B, Fig. 2, Ry_1 pulls in and when point B is more negative than point A, Ry_2 pulls in. The relays used here were plate-circuit type relays with 5000-ohm coils, adjusted to pull in on 2.8 ma. and drop out at 2.4 ma. These values should not be too critical because R_8 can be selected, within limits, so that both relays are just below the point of pulling in from static plate-current flow through the 6SN7 sections. Potentiometer R_4 furnishes a bias adjustment for the 6SL7. With the rotor of R_4 at ground, the bias on the 6SL7 will be that developed by cathode current flowing in R_4 . With the rotor at the cathode end, the bias voltage will be zero. The proper setting is determined by swinging the transmitter frequency and noting which setting



This automatic antenna-tuning network is an experimental unit built primarily to try out the circuit, so has not been "dressed up." The control tube and relays are in the upper left corner of the chassis.

August 1952

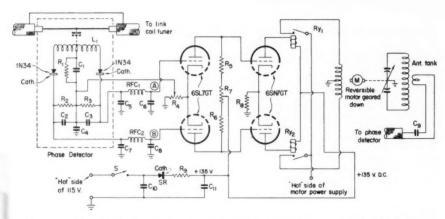


Fig. 2 — Complete circuit for the automatic antenna tuner. Various types of motors suitable for the purpose are available from surplus dealers; tuning motors from broadcast or television receivers and "showcase" motors also are excellent possibilities.

C₁ — 200-μμfd. mica or ceramic.

C2, C3 - 100-µµfd, mica or ceramic.

C4 - 0.01-µfd. ceramic.

C₅, C₇ = 0.015-µfd, ceramic feed-through (mounted on shield containing phase discriminator).

C6, C8 — 0.015-µfd. ceramic.

 $C_9 = 100$ - $\mu\mu$ fd. mica.

C₁₀ — 0.05-µfd. paper, 600 volts.

C₁₁ — 40-μfd. electrolytic, 200 volts.

 $R_1 = 30,000 \text{ ohms}, \frac{1}{2} \text{ watt.}$

R2, R3 - 0.1 megohm, 12 watt.

R₄ — 50,000-ohm potentiometer.

 $\begin{array}{l} R_7=0.1\text{-megohm potentiometer.} \\ R_8=20,000\text{ ohms, } \frac{1_2}{2}\text{ watt.} \\ R_9=50\text{ ohms, } \frac{1_2}{2}\text{ watt.} \\ L_1=1\text{-turn coil} (\text{see Fig. 3}). \\ Ry_1, Ry_2=S.p.s.t. relay, 5000\text{-ohm coil} (\text{see text}). \\ RFC_1, RFC_2=2.5\text{-mh. r.f. choke.} \\ SR=\text{Selenium rectifier.} \end{array}$

R5. R6 - 47,000 ohms, 1/2 watt.

Note: C₉ must handle the r.f. current flowing in the link circuit. Two 50-µµfd. 5000-volt test condensers used in parallel at W2PXR.

causes the tuning unit to be most sensitive to frequency changes, and yet not so sensitive that the capacitor keeps hunting back and forth around the resonance point. The optimum point for this circuit was with the rotor at the cathode end. R_7 is a balance control to establish equal gains for both halves of the 6SL7. With R_8 set up for optimum value, rocking R_7 by only 5 degrees or so is enough to cause Ry_1 or Ry_2 to pull in at the two extremes of the 5-degree rotation. This is mentioned just to give anyone planning to duplicate the design a "feel" for the circuit.

The motor used was a wing-flap actuator which has an output shaft speed of about 2 r.p.m. No form of braking was found necessary. A simple half-wave sclenium-rectifier power supply was used for the d.e. amplifier. Two 6.3-volt filament transformers were connected with secondaries in series to furnish 12 volts a.e. The voltage across one of the windings is used for heater supply. The entire unit, including motor, amplifier and antenna tank components, is on a $17\times13\times3$ -inch chassis.

A useful application of the phase detector described in July QST is to control
the tuning of a remote circuit, where its
ability to sense the proper direction of
control is an essential ingredient of a
successful "servo." Here it is applied to a
remote antenna coupler.

Matching the Line

When the auto tuner was first turned on, the motor would turn in one direction only, indicating that the load seen by the link line never did become resistive. This operation was observed with the taps and link coil identical to those previously used in the manual tuner.

We want to dwell at some length on the subject of tuning up the antenna properly because for nearly a year previously the rig had been operating under what seemed to be optimum tuning conditions. The antenna in use is shown in Fig. 1.

Since the motor turned continually in one direction when r.f. power was applied, it was obvious the impedance looking into the link coil C was not a pure resistance. A single-turn loop was connected to the feeders at the tuner end, and with a grid-dip oscillator it was found that resonances were indicated at 12.9 and 15.4 Mc. These must be points of maximum current or lowest impedance. If this were true, then a frequency halfway between these two readings must be a point of maximum impedance and consequently maximum voltage, and halfway between is 14.1 Mc. OK, the antenna seemed properly cut because this certainly checked with the dimensions.

Then, with the link removed from the antenna tank circuit and the feeders disconnected, the antenna tank circuit was resonated with the dipper to 14.1 Mc. The feeders were then tapped

on the coil about 2 turns either side of center, and the capacitor rotated to bring the tank-antenna combination back to resonance at 14.1 Mc. We noticed here that it took less capacitance for resonance, and when the feeder taps were moved out one more turn the capacitor went through minimum capacitance without ever reaching resonance at 14.1 Mc. So—too much reactance present at the feeders even though the measurements showed we were pretty close.²

Rather than prune the feeder length we chose to connect a coil across the feeder taps so that the unwanted feeder reactance was cancelled, or at least diminished. A 30-turn inductance of No. 12 wire space-wound on a 2½-inch diameter was found to do the trick, and then regardless of how far out toward the ends of the tank coil the feeders were tapped we could still resonate the combination at 14.1 Mc. with the existing tuning-

capacitor range.

Then with the feeders tapped nearly at the ends of the coil, where they should be for a high voltage or impedance point, the whole assembly was fired up, and still the motor kept turning in only one direction, even though I knew from the dipper readings that the combination was passing through resonance. The only element that could be causing the trouble was the link coil C itself. Fortunately we own an "Antennascope," so taking a reading of the impedance looking into the link coil C, we found our phase detector was right - at resonance in the antenna tank, the "Antennascope" went through a minimum but did not go to zero, indicating substantial reactance present looking into the link coil. One way to fix this was to make the link coil circuit resonant at 14.1 Mc., and since the Q of the link could be low this did not seem much of a problem. A 100-μμfd. mica capacitor, C_9 , in series with the link coil — which is 4 turns on a 215-inch diameter - checked with the dipper to be resonant at 14.1 Mc. The resonant link was placed in the tuner and another "Antennascope" reading taken. This time the impedance looking into the link circuit with the tuner at resonance was nearly a pure resistance of about 75 ohms to match the RG-11/U. Spreading the link coil turns a bit and adjusting the coupling finally resulted in a 75-ohm pure resistance looking into the link when the tank and antenna were at resonance.

The shield at left center contains the phase detector. Just below it is the pair of r.f. output filters and the d.c. amplifier circuit. The two filament transformers and selenium-rectifier power supply are in the upper section of the chassis.



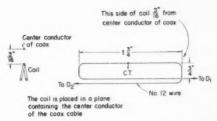


Fig. 3 — Construction of the secondary coil in the phase discriminator.

The automatic tuner was then turned on and with the VFO set at 14.1 the motor didn't budge, but when the VFO was shifted no more than 20 kc., the motor started and the antenna tank capacitor turned to the new resonance point, at which point the motor shut off. All that remained was to adjust the link coil and series capacitor at the transmitter tank to achieve optimum loading on the amplifier.

As for results, it can be claimed that getting the auto antenna tuner to work accomplished

the following:

 The antenna is now being coupled properly, with loads of r.f. in the feeders and the link running "stone cold." No hot spots or general heating with a full gallon input.

2) The low-pass harmonic filter is protected from excessive current or voltage because the line looks like a pure resistance of approximately 75 ohms regardless of the particular frequency used.

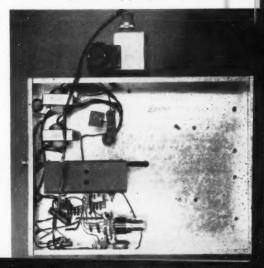
3) The VFO may be shifted from 14.0 to 14.3 Mc. with constant loading on the transmitter—easy shift from c.w. to 'phone.

 The XYL is also happy. She doesn't have to help read meters.

Conclusion

This type of gear should be a real boon to those with antenna coupling networks in the attic and shacks in the cellar. As a matter of interest the capacitor is tuned to an accuracy of about ½-degree rotation, which is considerably

(Continued on page 112)



² Those who do not have grid-dip meters can use the method of checking for feeder reactance described in the transmission-line chapter in the *Handbook* (page 325 in the 1952 edition). The method of adjustment outlined also takes eare of the problem of matching to the coax link. Any type of standing-wave bridge, including the "Antennascope," can be used for the purpose. — Ed.

V.H.F. Parasitics in Beam Tetrodes

Preventing Self-Oscillation Without Increasing TV Harmonic Output

BY GEORGE GRAMMER,* WIDF

Most types of beam tetrodes used by amateurs have a tendency to "take off" at some frequency in the v.h.f. region. Two methods of suppressing these v.h.f. parasities that have proved themselves pretty sure-fire are shown in Fig. 1. The upper one uses a small coil—size usually to be determined by experiment—in series with the control grid, plus a low value of resistance—50 to 100 ohms—in series with the screen. Usually, neither the coil nor resistor will work alone, but the combination practically always does.

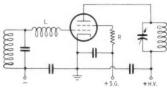
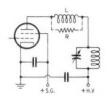


Fig. 1—Two commonly-used methods of suppressing v.h.f. parasitic oscillations in a tetrode amplifier operating below 30 Mc.



We have never been very keen on this method for two reasons. The coil in the grid lead, together with the unavoidable inductance in the path through the grid tank condenser back to cathode, resonates with the grid-cathode capacitance at some frequency in the low group of TV channels and builds up the harmonic output, which is not good for TVI. Second, the resistor in series with the screen puts the screen grid just enough above ground to make it less effective than it should be in shielding the grid from the plate. Self-oscillation at the operating frequency often results unless the amplifier is neutralized.

The lower circuit uses a small coil, either alone or in combination with a low value of noninductive resistance, in the plate lead of the amplifier. It is equally as effective as the upper circuit in suppressing v.h.f. parasities, once the proper constants have been found experimentally. The explanation usually offered for the operation of the *LR* combination is that inserting a resistance *R* of appropriate value in the plate lead introduces so much loss at the parasitic frequency that oscillations cannot get started. The coil *L* is supposed to be a "choke" of high-enough inductance

* Technical Editor, QST.

to have no effect on the circuit through R at the parasitic frequency, but low enough to act as a good shunt for R at the desired operating frequency so that none of the operating-frequency power is lost. The fact is, however, that the coil by itself will suppress parasitics equally as well as the LR combination. Obviously the coil is not a "losser," and since it is found that there is a minimum value of inductance that must be used at L or the parasitic oscillation persists, it has been assumed that the actual effect has been to resonate the plate circuit (at the parasitic frequency) to a lower frequency than the similar resonance in the grid circuit. As is well known, a tunedplate tuned-grid type oscillation will not occur when the plate circuit is tuned lower than the grid circuit.

V.H.F. Resonances

While successful in suppressing the parasitic, this method is usually disadvantageous for TV harmonic reduction. For the benefit of those who haven't read their Handbooks on v.h.f. resonances in tank circuits, the circuit of interest is shown in Fig. 2. The inductance in this v.h.f. tank, shown heavy, consists of the parasitic suppressor L plus the total lead length from the plate of the tube through the regular tank condenser, C1, the blocking condenser, C_2 , and back to the tube cathode. The tank "condenser" for this v.h.f. circuit is the output capacitance of the tube, C_3 . C_1 is usually a good deal larger than C_3 and has a relatively minor effect on the resonant frequency since it is in series with the v.h.f. tank inductance. C_2 is usually so large as to have no effect at all as a condenser, but the leads to it may constitute a considerable part of the tank inductance.

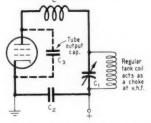


Fig. 2— The tank circuit for the v.h.f. parasitic oscillation.

If the circuit is redrawn to look conventional, assuming that all the inductance distributed throughout the circuit could be lumped into one coil, L_2 , it is easy to see from Fig. 3 that this is a simple tank circuit — and it will act just like one in greatly increasing the harmonic output at the frequency to which it is tuned. Unfortu-

nately, this frequency is usually in the 54-88 Mc. range by the time the parasitic-suppressor coil is made large enough to perform successfully.

A New Approach on Parasitic Suppression

The explanations for the operation of the LR combination in the plate circuit (lower drawing of Fig. 1) or for L alone have never been entirely convincing. An interesting description of feedback contained in the Eimac booklet on beam tetrodes 1 suggests a different way of thinking about parasitic suppression. Briefly, the tube structure is such that at some one frequency the tube becomes self-neutralizing. Below the selfneutralizing frequency the feed-back is principally through the grid-plate capacitance which, although small in a screen-grid tube, is not negligible. If the tube oscillates in this frequency region - i.e., at the operating frequency - it can be stabilized by neutralizing methods similar to those used with triodes. Above the self-neutralizing frequency these conventional methods do not work. The self-neutralizing frequency depends on the tube type but is always in the v.h.f. range, varying from around 40 Mc. or so for the larger tubes to something above 100 Mc. for some of the small v.h.f. tubes.

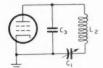


Fig. 3 — Equivalent circuit of Fig. 2, redrawn in conventional fashion.

We can see now why a simple coil in the plate lead will suppress a v.h.f. parasitic. The coil simply tunes the v.h.f. circuit, Fig. 2, near enough to the self-neutralizing frequency to prevent oscillations from starting. But the resonance is then in an undesirable, TVI-wise, frequency region.

With most tetrodes in common use, resonating the plate circuit above 100 Mc., to avoid TV harmonics, puts it so far above the self-neutralizing frequency that a v.h.f. oscillation occurs. Now if we have an oscillator that we want to "kill" (without removing the electrode voltages, of course) the way to do it is to overload it so badly that oscillations cannot start. This we can do by connecting a heavy resistive load across part or all of the tank coil. As applied to the parasitic circuit, this is shown in Fig. 4. If R_1 can be connected across all or most of L_2 , almost any low value of resistance will do the trick. However, if R_1 must be connected across only a small part of L_2 the value tends to become rather critical and adequate loading may not even be

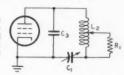
Superficially, this is the same thing as the LR combination in Fig. 1. But if we no longer think of L in that figure as a choke but realize that it is part of an oscillator tank inductance, and further realize that the function of R is to overload that

¹ The Care and Feeding of Power Tetrodes, Eitel-Mc-Cullough, Inc., San Bruno, Calif.

tank circuit, we have an approach that brings out the important considerations in this method of parasitic suppression.

For example, there is no theoretical reason why the coil L is needed at all, since the oscillator tank already exists in the loop through the tube, tank condenser and blocking condenser. However, it is not hard to appreciate the practical problem of loading such a "tank inductance" by the method shown schematically in Fig. 4; there is no way to get enough coupling between the resistor and the v.h.f. circuit to load the latter heavily. So we use the coil wholly as a means of getting coupling to the resistor.

Fig. 4 — A resistive load on an oscillator tank can be adjusted to be so heavy that self-oscillation is not possible.



This in turn suggests another point: Since L has to be large enough to permit sufficient coupling to R, and since the resonant frequency of the v.h.f. tank needs to be made as high as possible in order to stay above the low TV channels, the inductance of the connecting leads from the plate of the tube back to its cathode should be kept as low as is physically possible. In general, this means that such leads should be avoided altogether if possible, mounting one component on another if it can be done, and that in any event the leads should be short and heavy — flat strip is best — and that the chassis itself should be used for connections in that part of the circuit in which it is permissible. Also, the inductance of the regular tank condenser should be small, and a tube with low output capacitance should be chosen. When these conditions can be fulfilled it becomes possible to get sufficient coupling to R with a relatively small coil at L, with the result that the resonant frequency can be kept fairly high.

Resistor Ratings

To act as a good load, resistor R should be noninductive. When it has the proper resistance and is adequately coupled to the parasitic tank, it need carry no parasitic current since oscillation is prevented. Hence no great dissipation rating is required on this score. However, some of the fundamental current output of the amplifier will flow through it, and this determines the dissipation rating required.

The worst condition occurs in an amplifier operating on 28 Mc. In practical cases, L_2 and the associated leads will tune the parasitic tank in the neighborhood of 100 to 120 Mc., and since this is only four times the operating frequency the reactance of L_2 at 28 Mc. is not negligible compared with R_1 , which ordinarily will be 50 to 100 ohms. Consequently R_1 may have to carry a fair fraction of the fundamental current. The actual power loss is small, in terms of percentage of the total power output — perhaps 1 or 2 per

cent. However, in an amplifier of 500 watts output this represents 5 to 10 watts that R_1 must handle safely.

If most of the inductance in the parasitic tank can be put into L_2 instead of being in the leads between components, it is possible to improve this situation by tapping R_1 across only part of L_2 , as indicated in Fig. 4. The smaller the portion across which R_1 is tapped, while still suppressing the parasitic, the smaller the proportion of fundamental current it must carry. When this trick can be employed it will reduce the wattage rating required at R_1 as compared with connecting it across the whole coil.

How To Test

In using this method of parasitic suppression, first leave out the resistor, take a trial value of L_2 — four or five turns a quarter inch in inside diameter - and check the resonant frequency with a grid-dip meter. If it is below 100 Mc. the total inductance is too great. If at all possible, it should be reduced by shortening up the amplifier leads in the loop through the tank condenser (or otherwise pruning their inductance) rather than by reducing the size of L_2 . We need as much coil as possible at L_2 to get good coupling to R_1 . Nevertheless, the resonant frequency should not be allowed to go below 100 Mc., even if L_2 has to be cut to a couple of turns. C_1 will have some effect on this frequency, so should be set at the maximum capacitance that will be in use.

After the resonant frequency is in the right region, operate the amplifier at just enough input, without excitation, to let the parasitic oscillation start. The presence of grid current is usually a sufficient indication, but an absorption wavemeter is still more sensitive. Start with a carbon resistor of about 100 ohms and find the minimum number of turns in L_2 across which it can be tapped while killing the oscillation. Keep the plate voltage low, because the resistor will have to handle some parasitic current during this test and may burn up. Once a good tap position is found, try more plate voltage - cautiously, because higher voltage may let the parasitic start again — and inch up to an input equal to the rated plate dissipation of the tube. It is a reasonably safe assumption that if the parasitic is still suppressed at this input it will not occur under normal operating conditions, although there are exceptions.

At this point, apply excitation and with low plate voltage tune up the amplifier in the normal way. Check the power input and after letting the amplifier run for 15 or 30 seconds, shut off the plate voltage and feel the resistor. If it is no hotter than is normal for its rating, run the input up a little at a time until normal dissipation is approached. The total wattage required can then be determined for normal operating conditions. For example, if it is found that a 100-ohm one-watt resistor operates safely with an input of 150 watts while the normal amplifier input is 600 watts, a dissipation rating of at least 4 watts will be needed. In such a case four 1-watt resistors.

cach having a resistance of 400 ohms—four times the value of the test resistor—can be connected in parallel. To be on the safe side an extra unit can be included, the values being chosen to give a total resistance equal to that used in the original test. The testing should be done at the highest frequency on which the amplifier is to be operated.

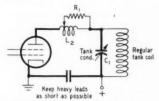


Fig. 5 — "Loaded-tank" parasitic suppressor as applied to a simple tuned plate circuit. The inductance of leads shown heavy should be kept as small as possible.

The writer has used this method of parasitic suppression on two tetrode amplifiers, one using an 807 and the other a 4-250A. In both cases it was possible to use enough coil at L_2 to get good coupling to R_1 , with a resonant frequency in the vicinity of 120 Mc. With the 4-250A the resistor consisted of five 1-watt 680-ohm carbon units in parallel, tapped across three turns of a 51/2-turn coil at L_2 . This resistor has operated safely at inputs up to a kilowatt, although a similar group of resistors burned up from fundamental current at about half the input when connected across the whole coil. That the loaded v.h.f. tank theory is valid was rather forcibly demonstrated when, in the course of finding the proper tap point, the resistor was connected across too few turns on L2. The parasitic started up and the resistor literally blew apart before the plate voltage could be shut off. With a high-power amplifier it is well to face the fact that accidents like this are likely to occur, and have a couple of extra resistors handy. It is not too much of a price to pay for getting rid of a parasitic without building up the harmonic output in the TV band.

The complete circuit arrangement, including the normal tank circuit, is shown in Fig. 5.

Quist Quiz

In an effort to eliminate TVI, A plans to use a low-pass filter in the output line of his transmitter. The 20-meter beam he works into is fed with 75-ohm coaxial line, but A has never checked the standing-wave ratio and suspects that it might be high. His friend B says that the low-pass filter is a waste of time unless the s.w.r. is first checked and brought down below a value of 2, since the filter is designed for a 75-ohm line and won't work unless the line is nearly flat. Must A suffer with TVI until he can make the line nearly flat?

(Please turn to page 63 for the answer)

A 30-Watt Transmitter for 50 Mc.

One Chassis Unit with Modulator and Power Supply

BY C. VERNON CHAMBERS,* WIJEQ

NYONE who is figuring out a method of getting on 50 Mc. usually encounters a sizable project if his plans involve modification of the low-frequency rig. This is not an implication that the new v.h.f. section will be hard to handle; it is merely a case of trying to make something serve a purpose for which it was not originally intended. And even if the revamped job does get to "Six," it is unlikely that the final result will be as efficient as had been anticipated. In other words, effort and efficiency - and probably expense, too — all lead to the advisability of starting anew when the jump to the world above 50 Mc. is made. Of course, this new start will be greatly simplified by going along with low-power design of the type to be described.

The transmitter is complete with audio and power-supply circuits. The r.f. section uses a pair of newly developed television sweep tubes that are not only inexpensive but also exceedingly rugged. Construction, alignment and operation are about as simple as could be expected in a 30-watt rig for any lower band. Meter switching is included and provision is made for using the audio and the power supply circuits with any other r.f. unit, such as a 2-meter r.f. section of

similar power requirements.

The Circuit

Type 6BL7GT tubes are used in the r.f. section of the transmitter as shown in Fig. 1. These twin-triodes are well suited for low-level r.f. operation because of their 12-watt-per-envelope plate dissipation rating. One half of the first tube is used in an overtone oscillator which operates at the third overtone of an 8-Mc. crystal. The second section of the tube serves as a conventional 50-Mc. doubler and drives a neutralized

 If you're one of the fellows who has to "start all over again" in order to get on 50 Mc., here is a simple solution to your problem. And after this little rig has helped you become a confirmed v.h.f. man, it may be used as the exciter for a medium-power final amplifier.

push-pull final amplifier. A variable output link, L_6 , is used to couple amplifier output to a low-impedance feed line or to an antenna tuner. C.w. operation of the transmitter is provided for by the jack, J_1 , connected in the cathode circuits of the doubler and the amplifier tubes.

The audio circuit uses a single-button carbon microphone, a 6J5 speech amplifier and a Class AB₁ modulator that employs Type 6V6GT tubes. Current for the microphone is obtained by connecting the input transformer back to the cathode circuit of the 6V6 modulator tubes. S₃ is a 'phone-c.w. switch that shorts out the secondary of the modulation transformer when on c.w.

The power supply delivers 200 ma, at 300 volts and uses a single-section choke-input filter. S_1 and S_2 are the a.c. input and the stand-by

controls, respectively.

Output leads from the audio and the powersupply circuits, and leads to the r.f. stages are brought to the 8-prong socket, J_3 . A plug with jumper connections between Prongs 1 and 5, between 2, 3 and 4, and between 6 and 7 must be inserted into J_3 for normal operation of the transmitter. Removal of the plug disconnects the d.c. and the audio voltages from the r.f. stages and allows these voltages to be used with an external r.f. unit whose corresponding circuits are connected to pins of its power plug.

* Technical Assistant, QST.

A 50-Me, transmitter, complete with modulator and power supply. On the front wall, left to right, are the pilot lamp assembly and microphone jack, audio gain control, stand-by and phone-c.w. switches, meter switch, and tuning knobs for the oscillator, doubler, final amplifier and antenna link, respectively. R.f. tubes are at the right end of the chassis and the audio tubes are located to the front of the power transformer.

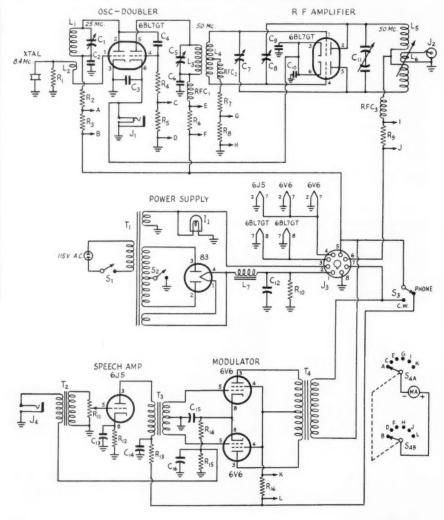


Construction

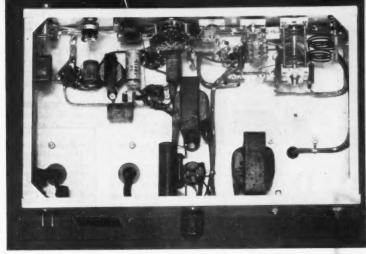
The top view of the transmitter shows how the unit is laid out on an aluminum chassis measuring 3 by 10 by 17 inches. The crystal socket is centered in between the oscillator and the modulator tubes. The 6J5 audio and the 6BL7GT r.f. amplifier tubes are at the left and the right ends of the chassis, respectively, and the Type 83 rectifier is at the rear of the crystal socket. An aluminum bracket supports the d.c. milliammeter at the rear right-hand corner.

As seen in the bottom view, the audio components are in line at the top left-hand side of the chassis with the microphone transformer mounted on the left wall. The modulation transformer is at the center of the base to the right of the 6V6

sockets. In the r.f. section, inductors L_1 and L_2 (made from one piece of Miniductor) are supported by the crystal socket and the stator terminal of C_1 . The doubler plate coil is mounted on the terminals of C_5 and the amplifier grid coil, L_4 , is mounted inside of L_3 . The ends of L_4 are soldered to lugs which are in turn screwed to small stand-off insulators which support the grid ends of the neutralizing capacitors. The amplifier tube socket is wired with prong No. 1 connected to the lug (the one on the stand-off) located to the rear of L_3 and L_4 and prong No. 4 is connected to the lug stand-off assembly at the front of the coils. Leads from the plate prongs of the socket are crossed so that prongs Nos. 2 and 5 connect to the front and the rear stator sections of C_{11} , respectively.



This bottom view of the 50-Mc. transmitter shows the power-supply components grouped at the rear of the chassis. The modulation transformer is at the center of the base and the microphone transformer is mounted on the wall at the left. Jacks J_1 , J_2 and J_3 are located on the rear wall of the chassis along with the connector for 115 volts a.c.



The amplifier plate inductor, L_5 , is soldered directly to the stator-support bars of C_{11} and the output link, L_6 , is mounted on a length of 4-inch polystyrene rod. Holes that are a force fit for No. 14 wire are drilled through the rod and the ends of the link are fed through the holes and then wrapped around the rod. An insulated shaft coupling is used to couple the swinging link to the shaft of a panel-bearing assembly that is mounted on the front wall of the chassis. RG-59/U cable is connected between the coupling link and the output jack, J_2 . All other wiring, with the exception of leads carrying r.f., is done with shielded wire.

Testing

The power-supply section of the transmitter should be tested first and this is done with the jumper plug removed from J_3 and with a d.c. voltmeter connected across R_{10} . With 115 volts

a.c. applied to input terminals, and with S_1 and S₂ closed, the output voltage should measure approximately 400 volts.

The r.f. section of the transmitter is readied for testing by inserting the jumper plug - minus the connection between pins No. 6 and 7 - by switching S₃ to the c.w. position and by connecting a key to J_1 . With the key closed and with the power turned on, the oscillator is tuned for resonance as indicated by a downward kick in plate current. Some crystals will kick out when the circuit is tuned for absolute minimum plate current and, if that happens, the plate tank should be tuned off slightly to the high side of resonance. The oscillator should draw approximately 10 ma. plate current and develop a doubler grid current of 1 ma. The feed-back requirements for the 6BL7GT appear to be somewhat larger than those of the other tubes that we have used

(Continued on page 112)

Fig. 1 — Wiring diagram of the 50-Mc. transmitter.

50-µµfd. variable (Millen 20050).

 C_2 , C_3 , C_6 , C_9 , $C_{10} = 0.001$ - μfd , disc ceramic, $C_4 = 25$ - $\mu \mu fd$, ceramic,

15-µµfd, variable (Millen 20015), - 3-30-μμfd. trimmer (National M-30)

 12-μμfd.-per-section variable (Millen 23912C) C12 - 8-µfd. 700-volt-wkg. electrolytic (C-D BRHV-

708) C₁₃, C₁₅, C₁₆ — 50-µ lory TC-39). 50-µfd. 50-volt-wkg. electrolytic (Mal-

-8-µfd. 450-volt-wkg. electrolytic (Sprague UT-8).

R₁ - 22,000 ohms, ½ watt. R2 -2200 ohms, 1 watt.

R3, R5, R6, R8, R9, R16 -100 ohms, 12 watt.

R₄ — 0.1 megohm, ½ watt. R₇ — 4700 ohms, 1 watt.

R₁₀ = 25,000 ohms, 10 watts.

1.0-megohm potentiometer. R11 -

R12 -1000 ohms, ½ watt. 10,000 ohms, 1 watt.

R13 -

R14 150 ohms, I watt.

R₁₅ - 100 ohms, 1 watt.

 $egin{array}{l} L_1=9 \ turns \ No. \ 20, \ \S_8$ inch diam., \S_{16} inch long. $L_2=7 \ turns \ No. \ 20, \ \S_8$ inch diam., \S_{16} inch long. NOTE: L1 and L2 made from one length of

B & W 3007.) L3 - 4 turns No. 16, 1-inch diam., 1 inch long (B & W 3013).

L₄ — 9 turns No. 20, ½-inch diam., % inch long, tapped at center (B & W 3003).

L5 - 6 turns No. 12 enam., 1-inch diam., wound in two sections with three turns each side of c.t.; turns spaced wire diam.; a space of 3% inch is left between sections.

2 turns No. 14 enam., 1-inch diam., turns spaced wire diam.

1-hy, 250-ma, filter choke (Triad C-15X),

6.3-volt pilot lamp assembly. Closed-circuit jack.

Coaxial-cable connector.

8-prong socket.

Open-circuit jack

MA-200-ma. d.c. milliammeter. S.p.s.t. switch mounted on volume control.

S.p.s.t. toggle switch.

S.p.d.t. toggle switch.

2-pole 6-position selector switch (Centralab 1411). Power transformer: 775 volts c.t., 275 ma.; 5 volts, 6 amp.; 6.3 volts, 8.5 amp.; 6.3 volts, 1.2 amp. (Triad R-36A).

Single-be to a microphone transformer (Triad A-1X)

Ta Interstage transformer, single plate to p.p. grids, ratio 1:3 (Triad A-31X).

Modulation transformer: 10,000 ohms c.t. to 3000-, 5000- or 8000-ohm load (Triad M-3X).

Cutting Down VFO Drift

Some Practical Pointers on Reducing Effects of Temperature

BY RICHARD E. LONG.* W3ASW

Kannscht Du Eensich Seid Baand Schtimme? Yah! Wann Se Schtill Hocke!

oes this sound familiar to you? Does it look like single-sideband spelling? Many an evening I have sat and listened to a round-table of single-sideband stations and, in a minute or two, one of them would be sure to drift off to where the modulation sounded just like those words up there. Darned annoving, isn't it? If you were ever to hear that particular combination of sounds on the air, it might have a very appropriate meaning, because it is Pennsylvania Dutch for the question, "Can you tune single sideband?," and the attendant answer, "Yes, when they sit still!" Maybe you would like to get a few tips on how to make your singlesideband signal (or any other VFO signal, for that matter) "schtill bocke" without getting in too deep for comfort.

A couple of years ago, the writer went through the throes of trying to sell single sideband to a bunch of mossbacks who would come up with almost any reason as an excuse for not getting into it. One night a W3 said to me, "That stuff may be all right, but with the QRM on 75, if

* 1805 North Third St., Harrisburg, Penna.

(A) (B)

Fig. 1 — Sketches showing (A) original mounting of the variable padder condenser and (B) the alteration in mounting that climinated frequency jumping in a Clapp oscillator.

· Perhaps a more appropriate title for this article should be, "Killing Two Birds with One Stone." It happens that the measures taken by W3ASW, aimed primarily at reducing frequency drift, turn out also to provide a very simple means of feeding a remote VFO into a transmitter.

you're tied to crystal, you're licked. You've got to have VFO so you can move around.'

I looked at my exciter and it seemed like it ought to work with VFO. So I started out to build one for it. Knowing that a drift of more than 50 eycles would throw the stuff into inverted speech in the other fellow's receiver, I realized that I would have to build something stable. About this time, QST came out with a daisy of an oscillator circuit 1 that didn't look too tough to make and which was apparently the solution to many a ham's problems. With a little headscratching and three rebuildings, it turned out to be the answer to mine, too. Anyone constructing a Clapp VFO should also read the article by W1TS in the December, 1948, issue of QST.2 There's a lot of good meat there, too.

Mounting Components

The first attempt was the construction of the Clapp oscillator in a $3 \times 4 \times 5$ -inch box that would fit into the space allowed for the crystal oscillator it was to replace. Making this one work brought home the first lesson. Solid construction alone is not enough; the components must also be mounted so that there is a minimum of strain on the frequency-determining parts. The coil, tuning condenser and padder were all mounted solidly, but I had fastened the padder in such a manner that it was supported by two opposite walls of the shield box, as shown in Fig. 1A. For two weeks I hunted the cause of a burble in the signal. One night I tried the rig with the rear cover of the box removed. The burble disappeared! Put the cover back on, and the frequency would jump continually. The cure was to mount the padder from two adjacent walls of the box, as shown at B, thus reducing the compression and stretch on the condenser.

Temperature Effects

Although this solved the business of frequency jumping, I was still bothered by drift with

1 Technical Topics, "A High-Stability Oscillator Circuit,"

QST, May, 1948, p. 42.

² Mix, "Building a Series-Tuned VFO Unit," QST, December, 1948, p. 11.

temperature. The operating time has always been from 6 to 8 in the evening, and this VFO would drift for just about two hours, after which it settled down. That was just dandy! My signal drifted all evening until I was ready to shut down! A thermometer placed on the VFO box showed that it actually required those two hours for the heat of the chassis to permeate the parts enclosed in the can, and level off.

Why not eliminate the metal-to-metal contact between the chassis and the VFO box? I remounted the box on four ceramic pillars and hoped that it would help in the heating problem. It did! It was now about two hours before the heat would seep through the ceramic to the oscillator parts.

Isolating the Tuned Circuit

That was OK for the evenings. But on week ends, after two hours, I would take off and slide on down the band the same as before. I had only postponed the starting of the drift. Very annoying! This was in the summer of 1949. September QST came out with By Goodman's exciter, and I saw that he had an arrangement that used switches and short pieces of coax cable connected between the tube and the frequency-determining circuit. Zounds! Heresy! Sabooch! Let's go off the deep end. We'll go Goodman one better. We'll leave the tube on the chassis and put the tuned circuit in a box on the operating table and connect the two with a couple of long pieces of coax.

Yes, it worked! And it worked fine business, too. I put the coil, tuning condenser padder and the two 0.001- μ fd. fixed bridging condensers in a 3 × 4 × 5-inch box and ran 4-foot lengths of RG-59/U over to the grid and cathode of the 6AG7 in the rig, as shown in Fig. 2A. The total drift of this VFO was something around 100 cycles from scratch and, furthermore, it settled down in about ten minutes and stayed put. That was more like it. Incidentally, I used a $4+\mu\mu$ fd. negative-temp. compensator (C_3) in parallel with the tuning condenser.

Simplification?

Ah me! Things went quite smoothly for a year or so. Then I moved across the hall and could not get up on the roof for several weeks to change the antenna feed lines and drop them to the new apartment. This gave time for new ideas to brew. The whole rig was more or less experimental, anyway, and this looked like a good opportunity to rebuild. I should have quit while I was even. I had passed along to several of the gang this idea of the remote tuning circuit and they responded, as might be expected, with some elaborations of their own. One, most interesting to me, was an arrangement needing only one, instead of two, pieces of coax. One cable looks simple and neater than two. So-o-o-o, I made up a new VFO using the scheme of Fig. 2B with a 6-foot length of coax.

The first thing that happened was that the darned thing wouldn't oscillate with the same circuit values. I had to remove one third of the turns on the coil and increase the series tuning capacitance before the circuit would oscillate reliably. In this arrangement the cable is in the tuned tank circuit and apparently has a very detrimental effect on the Q. Worse yet, when I put the rig back on the air, the gang began again to ask me to get back on frequency. Brother, I'm going backward here! It doesn't seem probable that losses in 6 feet of coax at 3500 kc. could be sufficient to generate enough heat to account for the drift. My guess is that the increased tank current through the coil, as a result of the lower L/C ratio after the coil was pruned to make the circuit oscillate, was responsible. At any rate, that settled the hash for the single coax line so far as W3ASW was concerned.

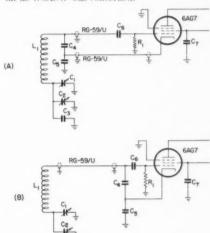


Fig. 2 — Two methods of remote tuning for a Clapp VFO. In (A) the bridging condensers, C4 and C5, are mounted with the tuned circuit and coax cables connected to the grid and cathode. In (B) the bridging condensers are mounted with the tube and a single coax line connects the grid to the tuned circuit. The arrangement of (A) is preferred as discussed in the text.

C1 — Tuning condenser.

C₂ — Band—set condenser.
C₃ — Negative-temp. compensator (see text).

C₄, C₅ — Bridging condenser.

C6 — Grid condenser.

C₆ — Grid condenser. C₇ — Screen by-pass condenser.

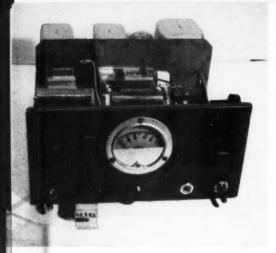
R₁ — Grid leak.

L₁ — Oscillator coil.

Improving the Q

This experience led me to consider ways in which I might improve the Q so that the L/C ratio could be made as great as possible, still maintaining oscillation. Remember Mort Moore's article on weak-signal receivers away back before the war in old Radio? Mort told about a preselector that wasn't worth the name until he enlarged the shield around the coil to where it measured at least two coil diameters from any $(Continued\ on\ page\ II4)$

³ Goodman, "A 1950 VFO Exciter," QST, Sept., 1949, p. 29



The "band hopper" features output on 75, 20 and 10 meters.

The Mobile "Band Hopper"

BY DONALD MARX.* W2ANT

This little mobile transmitter combines an r.f. section based on a Handbook design that results in a highly-effective transmitter for 75-, 20- and 10-meter operation. It is all built into a homemade $8\times 8\times 4$ -inch cabinet, a convenient size for hiding below the dashboard of the average car.

The r.f. section uses a 6AG7 Tri-tet oscillator to drive a 2E26 amplifier that works straight through on the three bands. The audio section consists of a 6AQ5 driver transformer-coupled to a 1635 Class B modulator stage. As can be seen from the wiring diagram in Fig. 1, the band-switch, S₁, switches in the proper coils on the various bands and also shorts out the oscillator cathode coil during 75-meter operation. A meter switch, S₂, provides for metering of the amplifier grid and plate current and the modulator plate current. The microphone voltage is obtained from a fraction of the voltage developed across

the driver cathode-bias resistor. A switch on the transmitter, S_3 , is in parallel with the push-to-talk switch on the microphone, so that the transmitter can be controlled by either. Lamp I_1 shows when the plate power is "on"—another lamp, I_2 , used to illuminate the meter, lights when the heaters are on.

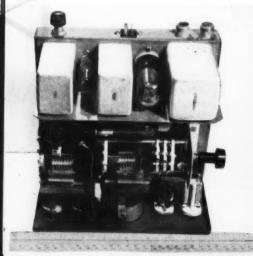
The meter has a 0-1 movement, and the shunts, R_4 , R_5 and R_6 , were adjusted to give a 10-ma. scale for reading grid current and a 100-ma. scale for reading the plate currents. The meter was illuminated by drilling a hole in the back and mounting a pilot lamp there, and a new scale of colored plastic was substituted for the opaque scale furnished with the meter.

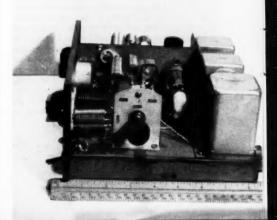
The antenna relay is one taken from one of the ARC-5 transmitters and modified for 6-volt operation by rewinding the coil full of No. 32 enameled wire.

The transmitter is built on a homemade $8 \times 8 \times 1$ -inch chassis that fits closely inside the cabinet. As the photographs show, two partitions shield the r.f. stages from each other and the audio section from the r.f. sections. The

The 2E26 output amplifier is mounted horizontally to obtain short leads and compact construction.

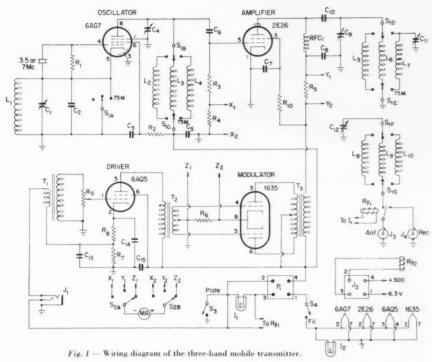
Partitions shield the oscillator and r.f. amplifier sections from each other and from the audio stages.





^{* 62-03 62}nd Road, Middle Village, L. I., N. Y.

¹ The Radio Amateur's Handbook, 1952 edition, page 445.



C₁, C₁₁ — 45-μμfd. adjustable ceramic trimmer.

 $C_2 - 68 \cdot \mu \mu f d$. ceramic. C_3 , $C_5 - 0.01 \cdot \mu f d$. mica or ceramic.

C4, C12 140-μμfd. midget variable. 100-μμfd. mica or ceramic.

C7, C15 - 0.002-µfd. ceramic

Cs, C10 - 0.002-µfd. mica, 1000 volts.

C9 -100-μμfd. midget variable.

 $\begin{array}{l} C_{13},\,C_{14}=25\text{-}\mu\text{fd},\,50\text{-}volt\ electrolytic},\\ R_1=0.1\ \text{megohm},\,\frac{1}{2}\ \text{watt},\\ R_2=22\text{,}000\ \text{ohms},\,1\ \text{watt}. \end{array}$

18,000 ohms, I watt.

R4, R5, R6 - Meter shunts (see text).

470 ohms, ½ watt. 270 ohms, 1 watt. R7 Rs

Ra 0.5-megohm potentiometer.

R10 -

15,000 ohms, 2 watts.
15 turns No. 20 d.c.c. on 5%-inch diam. form.
9.4 μh. — 7 turns No. 18, 5%-inch diam., 1 inch 9.4 µh. -

long (B & W 3006 Miniductor).

1.2 μh. — 18 turns No. 18, ½-inch diam., 1 inch long (B & W 3003 Miniductor).
7 — 18 μh. — 64 turns No. 22, 5½-inch diam., 2 inches long (B & W 3008 Miniductor).

bandswitch is supported at one end by a bracket and at about 3/3 of its length by the r.f. partition. The knob for the bandswitch projects out the side of the cabinet and is not accessible from the front panel. The volume control, R_9 , is mounted on the chassis at the rear because, once set, it need not be adjusted unless a different type of microphone is used.

The power supply for this rig furnishes 300 volts at 200 ma. On 75, fundamental crystals are used, and 7-Mc. crystals are used for 14L₅ — 0.5 μh. — 8 turns No. 18, 5/4-inch diam., 1 inch long (B & W 3006 Miniductor). 2.4 µh. — 19 turns No. 22, %-inch diam., 134

inches long (B & W 3007 Miniductor).

3-turn link inside Ls.

4-turn link inside Lo.

L10 -10-turn link inside L7. - 6.3 volt pilot lamp, No. 51. 11. 12

To take PL-68 plug.

 J_2 4-terminal cable connector.

- Coaxial connector.

MA -0-1 milliammeter.

p. 4-prong chassis-mounting plug to fit J2. RFC₁ 2.5-mh. r.f. choke.

Rvi -Antenna relay (see text).

Ry2 -Power relay in power supply.

7-pole 3-position ceramic switch, 6 sections.

2-pole 3-position rotary switch.

- S.p.s.t. toggle.

 T_1 Single-button microphone transformer, 200 to 420,000 ohms.

Driver transformer, 2 to 1 ratio.

Class B output transformer, 22,000 to 5500 ohms.
 T₁, T₂ and T₃ taken from SCR-522.

and 28-Mc. operation. The necessary 2,5 ma. grid current is readily obtained on 10 and 20, and on 75, C4 must be detuned to bring the grid current down to the correct value.

Antenna loading, controlled by the position of the pick-up coils, L_8 , L_9 and L_{10} , and the setting of C_{12} , is set so that the 2E26 plate current is around 60 ma. The Class B modulator will idle at about 10 ma. and kick up to peaks of about 70 ma. A T17B microphone, converted with an F1 button, is used.



The completed flea-power transmitter-receiver for 40 meters, mounted on a baseboard along with the key for convenience.

A Flea-Power Portable C.W. Station

Building a Handbag-Size Transmitter-Receiver

BY LOUIS D. BREETZ,* W3KDZ, W8QLP

A LONG-LIVED desire to work a flea-power rig was realized not long ago when the author completed the small portable transmitter-receiver shown in the photographs. The set is easily portable and is capable of performing on batteries (dry A batteries or car storage battery, and B batteries) or some rectified a.c. supply, such as the power from the car radio or the home b.c. radio set. When power is taken from the car radio or home b.c. set, the power audio tube is removed (if it's a 6L6, 6F6 or similar tube) and filament and plate power is brought out to the rig by plugging a cable into that socket with the leads connecting to the appropriate tube-socket terminals.

Because the author wanted the set to be capable of using b.c. set power, indirectly-heated-cathode tubes are used. Although these tubes are not so economical when operating the heaters from batteries, there are only two tubes in the set (one for the transmitter and one for the receiver) and therefore the filament drain is not too great. About 10 hours of operation has been obtained from the 6-volt Eveready Hot-Shot A battery and the three 67.5-volt Minimax B batteries and there is still a lot of life left in them. Only c.w. operation was contemplated because of the simple requirements, and since the all-around usefulness of the 7-Mc. band is well known, the set was designed for this band.

The entire assembly — transmitter-receiver, batteries, key, 'phones, antenna wire and miscellaneous items — is carried in a canvas zipper bag. It is hardly recognizable as a complete radio station, and therefore one travels with it very inconspicuously.

Circuits

The rig (see Fig. 1) is built around two tubes.

The receiver uses one section of a 68L7 as a re* 133 Joliet St., SW, Apt. 2B, Washington 20, D. C.

generative detector and the other as an audio amplifier. The transmitter uses one section of a 6SN7 as a Pierce crystal oscillator and the second section as an r.f. amplifier. Since the amplifier is resistance-coupled to the oscillator there is no danger of oscillation in the amplifier stage. An impedance-matching antenna tuner is incorporated in the set to permit using odd lengths of radiator wire. The transmitter is link-coupled to the antenna tuner and the antenna is always connected to the tuner. The receiver input is connected through a toggle switch to the antenna tuner when receiving, or is switched off when transmitting.

Construction

The transmitter-receiver is contained in a cabinet approximately $6\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$ by 4 inches that can be constructed of sheet metal or of bakelite. The entire unit is mounted on a baseboard $\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{3}{4}$ by 9 inches which is long enough to accommodate the permanent mounting of the key. On one end of the cabinet is mounted the milliammeter and a switch, S_3 , to shunt the meter after the tuning procedure has been completed.

The panel is made of sheet aluminum ½ by 6½ by 5½ inches. The tuning dial for the receiver is of the plain non-vernier type, since plenty of electrical bandspread is available (the 40-meter band covers from 25 to 75 on a 100-division dial). It is located in the upper-left quadrant of the panel. In the upper right are the

 If pushing a kilowatt from the armchair gets boring now and then, why not take a breather with this low-power layout you can carry in one hand?
 W3KDZ and many others will tell you there's nothing like it. Fig. 1 — Circuit diagram of the flea-power portable.
C₁ = 3-12 μμfd. zero-temp. trimmer (Erie type 557).
C₂ = 15-μμfd. variable (Bud CE-2020).
C₃ = 75-μμfd.zero-temp.mica or ceramic.
C₄ = 8-50-μμfd. zero-temp. trimmer (Erie type

557). $C_5 = 220$ - $\mu\mu$ fd. mica. C_6 , $C_{11} = 470$ - $\mu\mu$ fd. mica. C_7 , $C_8 = 0.25$ - μ fd. 300-volt

paper. C₉ — 140 · μμfd. variable (Millen 20140), C₁₀ — 100 · μμfd, variable (Na-

tional PSE-100). C₁₂ — 75-µµfd. variable (National PSE-75).

C₁₃, C₁₆, C₁₇ — 0.022-µfd. mica.

C₁₄ — 22 · μμfd. mica. C₁₅ — 47 · μμfd. mica.

R₁ — 1 megohm, ½ watt. R₂ — 10,000-ohm potentiometer.

R₃ - 33,000 ohms, ½ watt. R₄, R₅ - 0.1 megohm, ½ watt. R₆ - 15,000 ohms, ½ watt.

R₇ — 10,000 ohms, ½ watt. R₈ — 8200 ohms, 2 watts. L₁ — 25 turns No. 30, 7(6-inch

L₂ — 3 turns hook-up wire wound over ground end of L₁.

L₃ — 44 turns No. 30, ½inch diam. $\begin{array}{c} \text{GSL7} \\ \text{AUD.} \\ \text{C}_1 \\ \text{C}_2 \\ \text{C}_3 \\ \text{C}_4 \\ \text{C}_{12} \\ \text{C}_{12} \\ \text{C}_{13} \\ \text{C}_{13} \\ \text{C}_{13} \\ \text{C}_{14} \\ \text{C}_{15} \\ \text{C}_{16} \\ \text{C$

controls for the antenna tuner. Below the antenna tuning controls is the transmitter plate tank condenser knob. In the center of the panel is the toggle switch S_1 which switches the receiver on or off from the antenna tuner. The bottom row, left to right, includes the regeneration control, R_2 , which also has the rotary switch, S_2 , attached to turn on all filament power. Next is the 'phone jack for the receiver, then the toggle switch S_4 for the receiver on-off control, the jack for the key and the toggle switch S_4 for transmitter on-off control.

The chassis is of the open-end type. It is 13% inches deep by 4½ inches long by 3½ inches wide. It is made of ½ inch aluminum. Looking down on top, one sees on the left the receiver tuning condenser (the receiver coil is directly underneath the chassis), and behind is the 68L7 receiver tube. The middle tube socket serves merely as a terminal board. To the right is the 68N7 transmitter tube and crystal. To the left of the crystal is the plate tank coil and in front of that lies the antenna-tuner coil. Above these items are the two antenna tuning condensers.

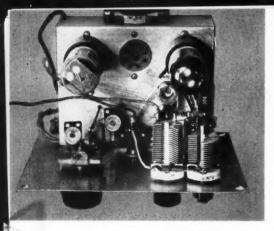
Adjustment

No trouble should be encountered in making the receiver perform satisfactorily once the proper polarity of the tickler coil, L_2 , is found. If both coils are wound in the same direction, the connections should be as shown in Fig. 1, with the plate connected to the outside end of the tickler winding, and the grid connected to the outside end of L_1 . If the windings are not in the same direction, these connections must be reversed. Regeneration is controlled by R_2 which simply shunts the tickler winding. This control is one that needs little adjusting once it is set properly. Too much feed-back should not be used, since this reduces the sensitivity. C_1 is a variable coupling condenser for the receiver. It should be set to the maximum capacitance that will permit smooth oscillation of the detector over the band.

The transmitter tuning procedure is the conventional one of tuning the plate tank for mini-



W3KDZ's low-power portable station with batteries and all accessories can be carried easily in a canvas zipper bag.



Top view of the miniature 40-meter portable station, showing the placement of the tubes and tuning condensers. The two variables in the antenna coupler are to the right.

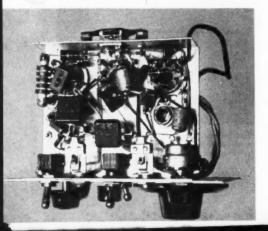
mum plate current and adjusting the antenna tuner to resonance, "redipping" the plate tank and repeating until the proper load is obtained. Since the meter reads oscillator and amplifier currents simultaneously, maximum amplifier power output may not always coincide exactly with the plate-current dip shown on the meter, but they will be close.

If the transmitter is turned off and the receiver is turned on $(S_5 \text{ closed})$ and adjusted for a weakly-oscillating condition, and the receiver is tuned across the band, a sharply tunable whistle will be heard in the 'phones as the receiver crosses the frequency of the crystal in the transmitter oscillator. This occurs because the oscillating detector is sending a signal into the antenna tuner which is coupled to the transmitter plate tank and then through the tube interelectrode capacitance and C_{14} to the crystal. This excites the crystal (if the crystal is an active one) and it oscillates weakly. This oscillation can be heard as a sharply tunable pip-like whistle in the receiver and serves very usefully to locate the operating frequency on the receiver dial. Evidence of this crystal oscillation excited by the regenerative detector can be obtained by tuning the station communications receiver to the crystal frequency and then tuning the detector across the frequency very slowly. It is easy to distinguish between the variable note from the regenerative detector and the stable note from the crystal. The strongest pip condition prevails when the antenna tuner itself is lightly loaded

but tuned to resonance along with the plate tank (with an inefficient radiating system, or no antenna at all connected to it, for instance). Since little power can be thus radiated, it leaves a maximum of power from the oscillating detector to excite the crystal.

The antenna impedance is matched by obtaining the proper ratios of C_9 to C_{10} if terminal $\mathcal Z$ is used. (Terminal $\mathcal Z$ is used for odd lengths of radiator, terminal I for antennas half-wave multiples in length). The combination of C_9 , C_{10} and L_3 must always be resonant.

Typical of the thrills experienced working with low power was the contact with W1FAF in Cranston, R. I., from the location of W8QLP in Youngstown, Ohio. The power was taken from an a.c. supply. The final amplifier ran at 240 volts and 13 ma. (about 3 watts input). The antenna was a U-shaped piece of wire about 35 feet long running inside the house from one room to another on the second floor. W1FAF gave a 569 report. (Incidentally, this contact was made at 5 P.M. during a January thunderstorm.) On battery power, with a half-wave end-fed wire stretched inside a second-floor apartment in Washington, W3SKM in Mt. Pleasant, Penna., gave a 559 report. The final amplifier was running at 135 volts, 10 ma. - an input of 1.35 watts. Another QSO at noon from Youngstown with W4JLK and W4PRC in Alexandria, Va., was reported 579 by W4MZN and W3SQP in Roanoke. The total input to the unit, including receiver, was 2 watts.



Looking underneath the feat-power portable. Most feat-power portable are mounted by their leads without other support. The regeneration control is the potentiometer to the right on the panel.

Antenna Couplers for the Novice

Representative Types: Their Construction and Use

BY RICHARD M. SMITH, * WIFTX

In any ham station, Novice or otherwise, the antenna coupling system can mean the difference between success and complete failure. The best antenna in the world is no good unless you provide the proper means to get power into it, and the antenna coupler is that means. Getting power into the antenna is an easy task, if you know what type of coupling circuit your particular antenna requires, and know how to adjust that circuit to produce the best results.

Last month's article 1 paved the way by explaining the distribution of current in an antenna system, and pointing out that the type of coupler to use depends upon whether you need to feed power into the system at a point of maximum or minimum current. A parallel-tuned coupler is required when you feed at a point of minimum current, and a series-tuned coupler does the job when the feeders end at a point of maximum current. We also mentioned the pi-section coupler, useful in putting power into the single-wire antenna that is required when circumstances prevent the use of something more elaborate in the way of skywires. Building any one of these types is a simple job that can be done in a few hours at the most.

Circuits and Construction

The circuits of the various types are shown in Figs. 1, 2, and 3. In each case, input is through a coaxial connector, although a balanced line, such as Twin-Lead, can be used instead of coax, if desired. In such case, the coaxial connector should be replaced by two insulated terminals. Most transmitters nowadays have coaxial output, however, so we've made provisions for its use in

our couplers. The particular connector you use depends on the cable diameter you want to use.

In the parallel-timed and sories-timed couplers.

In the parallel-tuned and series-tuned couplers, variable coupling between the transmitter and the coupler is provided by the use of adjustable swinging links on the coils. If your transmitter has an adjustable output link, fixed links may be substituted in the coupler, although it doesn't do any harm to have both ends of the link adjustable. In the pi-section coupler, connection to the transmitter is made direct to the coil, and the degree of loading is adjusted with one of the condensers, as described in later paragraphs.

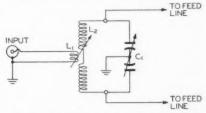


Fig. 1 — Circuit diagram of a parallel-tuned coupler. The feeder connections shown are for use when the feed point is at a current minimum. In other cases, discussed in the text, it is necessary to make the connection a few turns in from the ends of the coil. Provisions for doing this are included in the coupler shown in the photograph.

 $C_1 = 140$ - μ_0 fd. per-section dual variable (Millen 23140).

L₁ — Link, 3 turns (part of 80 JVL), L₂ — 38 turns No. 20 wire, 1³4-inch diameter, each half of winding 1³16 inch long, separated ³4 inch for passage of swinging link, (B&W 80 JVL).

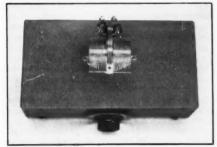
The physical size and electrical ratings of the components used depends upon the power the coupler will be called upon to handle. In general, if you make them equal in rating to the coils and condensers used in the output circuit of the transmitter, they will handle the power without danger of breakdown.

Parts arrangement in the couplers shown is not a critical factor in their performance, and the layouts can be rearranged to suit your own requirements. In general, it is best to use a metal chassis, especially when coaxial cable is to be used between the transmitter and the coupler. Each of the couplers shown here is built on a standard 5×10×3-inch steel chassis. This is considerably more space than actually needed, but it allows room for the later addition of such things as r.f. ammeters to measure feeder current, and built-in antenna change-over relays; also, it gives the coil adequate spacing from surrounding objects to avoid circuit unbalance.

An example of the parallel-tuned coupler is

* Technical Assistant, QST.

¹ Smith, "Getting the Most into Your Antenna," QST, July, 1952, page 21.



Top view of a parallel-tuned antenna coupler for use in the Novice band. A B&W type 80 JVL plug-in coil is used, and the taps for the feeders are arranged on a Twin-Lead plug that is inserted in a crystal socket. The output terminals are visible just above the coil. This article is a "follow-through" on last month's discussion of the antenna fundamentals underlying successful solution of antenna coupling problems.
 Practical examples of several couplers are described, with tips that will help the Novice toward their successful use.

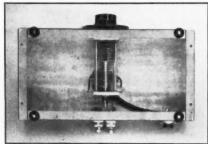
shown in the photograph. Here a B&W type 80 JVL plug-in coil is used. Two Johnson type 235-860 inductor clips are used for tapping the output connection part way in toward the center of the coil, if needed. The clips are connected to a Millen type 37412 transmission-line plug, which fits into a small ceramic crystal socket (Millen 33102) mounted behind the coil on the chassis. The crystal socket is connected to the ceramic feed-through bushings used as output terminals.

It is difficult to fasten the inductor clips to the fine wire in the 80 JVL coil without shorting turns unless alternate turns are first bent in toward the axis of the coil, to provide a simulated "double spacing" effect. This is best done with a tool such as the Hytron soldering aid or the blade of a

small screwdriver.

The pi-section coupler, which is also illustrated, uses a length of pre-wound coil material available commercially. The coil is mounted on ¾-inch ceramic stand-off insulators, and the leads from the coil to the tuning condensers pass through the chassis in ¼-inch ceramic bushings. An inductor clip attached to a short length of flexible wire is used to short out turns of the coil when needed. The condensers themselves are mounted directly on the chassis, which should be grounded to an external point, such as a cold-water pipe, or a copper rod driven in the ground outside the shack.

We haven't shown photographs of the seriestuned coupler, because its construction is very similar to that of the pi-section coupler. The only differences are the addition of a link winding, which can be six or eight turns of insulated wire wrapped around the center of the coil, and slightly different circuit connections, shown in Fig. 2.



Bottom view of the parallel-tuned coupler. The splitstator condenser is mounted on the front of the chassis, close to the five-prong coil socket visible beneath it. The input connection is made through a short piece of RG-59/U coaxial cable, and the output connectors are ceramic bushings projecting through the rear. It is advisable to space the link winding away from the wire in the main coil by cementing three strips of insulating material about 120 degrees apart around the center of the winding before the link turns are put in place. Note that both tuning condensers in this coupler must be insulated from the chassis.

Adjusting the Coupler

After you've selected and built the type of coupler you need for your particular antenna set-up, 1 adjustment is a simple matter. You should provide yourself with some sort of output indicator, however, so that you can be sure that the power is actually going into the antenna. The best indicator is an r.f. ammeter inserted in series with one feeder to read the actual current in amperes. Such meters are fairly expensive, however, and the job can be done just as well with simple flashlight lamps. Depending upon the amount of power you use, and whether the antenna is to be fed at a point of minimum or maximum current, you should use either 250-ma. lamps (blue bead) or 60-ma. lamps (pink bead). Have a few of each on hand at the start, in case you burn out one or more in the process. The flashlight lamp should be connected so that the feeder current must pass through it. If you are feeding the antenna at a point of maximum current, it is probable that even the 250-ma. lamps

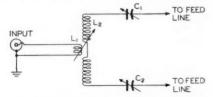


Fig. 2 — Circuit diagram of a series-tuned coupler. The coil specifications are the same as listed below Fig. 1. C₁ and C₂ should be 150 µµfd, each or more, with voltage rating similar to that of the condenser used in the final-amplifier plate circuit.

will be burned out if they are inserted in the line. In this case, connect the bulb to a pair of leads, three or four feet long, and then tap the leads across a portion of one of the feeder wires (in other words, in parallel with a portion of the feeder). In this way, only a portion of the current will pass through the bulb, but it will still serve to give you the relative indication that you are looking for. Determine how much of the feeder must be included by trial. Use the setting that just causes the bulbs to glow appreciably, so that your vision will not be temporarily impaired by the brilliant light. It is easier to distinguish small differences in brightness when the lamps are glowing dimly.

Once you have the indicator (ammeter or flashlamp) connected in the feeder, work for the adjustment that produces the greatest indication of current for a given input, because when you are getting the most current into the feeders, you're getting the most power into the antenna.

Adjusting the Parallel-Tuned Coupler

To adjust the parallel-tuned coupler, start with loose coupling between the transmitter and the coupler (swinging link moved out of the coil). With the feeders disconnected, turn on the transmitter and tune the amplifier to resonance, as indicated by a dip in plate current. Now, tune the coupler to resonance. This will be indicated by a slight upward kick in the current read in the plate circuit of the amplifier. Connect the feeders to the coupler, with the inductor clips set on the outside turns of the coils, and recheck for resonance. If the feeders are the right length (resonant), the kick in plate current will be at about the same dial setting as before. They may detune the coupler a bit if they are slightly too long or too short, but this is of no importance so long as you are still able to hit resonance. It may be necessary to increase the coupling between the transmitter and the coupler somewhat to duplicate the reading obtained before the feeders were attached, because they load the coupler, making it more difficult to obtain coupling. If you are unable to get the resonant kick when the feeders are connected, you'll probably find that you erred in one of your measurements, or in choosing the type of coupler required, or in drawing your distribution diagram. If, however, you are sure that the coupler is resonating, increase the coupling to the transmitter by pushing the swinging link into the coil until the final amplifier draws its rated plate current. Recheck the final tank tuning

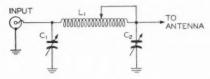


Fig. 3 — Circuit diagram of the pi-section coupler. C₁, C₂ — 300 μμfd. variable (National TMS-300). L₁ — 28 turns No. 14 tinned wired, 2½-inch diameter, 3½ inches long (cut from B&W Standard Inductor No. 3906).

to make sure that the stage is still resonant, remembering, of course, that the dip will be much less pronounced than before you started to deliver the power to the antenna. Moderate detuning of the amplifier is permissible, but if it is necessary to retune the dial by more than 10 or 15 degrees. to restore resonance, go back a step and reduce the coupling between the transmitter and the coupler. If, after you've reached the point where you can swing the coupler through resonance without serious detuning of the amplifier stage, you still can't bring the plate current up to rated maximum, try tapping the feeders in a few turns from each end of the coil. Make sure that you move in the same number of turns from each end, otherwise the symmetry of the circuit will be disturbed. Watch the current indicator when you make this change, because it is possible to get a condition where the coupler loads the transmitter

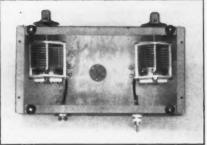


A pi-section antenna coupler. The coil is cut to specifications from B&W "Standard Inductor." A clip attached to a short length of flexible wire is used to short out turns of the coil when necessary. This coupler can be converted to a series-tuned arrangement by adding a link winding around the center of the coil and rewiring to conform to the circuit shown in Fig. 2.

better, but without producing a corresponding increase in output current.

A few trials of this sort will be required before you find the proper place to tap the feeders onto the coil. If you still can't load to the rated maximum, it is possible that you don't have enough turns on the output link coil in the transmitter, or that your power supply just isn't capable of putting out the voltage needed to permit full loading.

One thing to watch out for in using the tappedcoil system is heating of the coil in the coupler. The closer the taps are to the center of the coil, the more current flows in the coil, and if it gets warm, you can be certain that you are encountering losses that should be avoided. In general, you should have to tap near the center of the coil only if the current distribution on your system is such that the end of the feeders approach a maximum current point. If the coil heats appreciably in that case, it will be better to go over to the seriestuned coupler. If your calculations work out correctly so that you are actually feeding the antenna at a current minimum, you should be able to tap the feeders across the whole coil, or certainly most of it. Under these conditions current cannot be excessive unless you have used a coil



The bottom view of the pi-section coupler shows the position of the two tuning condensers and the input and output connections, which pass through the rear of the chassis.

that is made of such fine wire that it just isn't capable of standing up under the work it has to do. At the 75-watt power level, this will not ordinarily be a cause for concern.

Adjusting Series-Tuned Couplers

Adjusting the series-tuned coupler is similar to the process described above. Start with the current indicator in series with one feeder, and with loose coupling between the rig and the coupler. Resonate the amplifier tank circuit, as indicated by minimum plate current, and then adjust the two condensers in the coupler, keeping both at approximately the same capacitance setting. Resonance in the coupler will be indicated by a slight kick upward in the plate milliammeter reading. Increase the coupling gradually until the amplifier is drawing rated current. Recheck the tuning of the amplifier to make sure that it is still tuned to resonance. Watch the lamp bulb all the time. It will tell you when you are on the right track. Always strive for maximum brilliance in the lamp, or maximum current indication in the r.f. ammeter.

Adjusting the Pi-Section Coupler

Adjustment of the pi-section coupler is somewhat more difficult to describe than that of the other types, because the coupler is designed to work over a wider range of conditions. As with the other types, the best adjustment is the one which produces the maximum antenna current for a given input to the transmitter, so if the adjustment procedure you find necessary to load your antenna differs somewhat from the one described here, don't worry. The output is what counts!

In general, whenever a pi-section coupler is used, it is advantageous to connect the ground side of the coupler (chassis) to a good external ground. This can be a cold-water pipe in your house, or a rod driven several feet into the ground just outside the shack.

Start with both condensers in the coupler at minimum capacity. Resonate the amplifier tank circuit, and slowly turn the output condenser, C_2 , in the coupler until plate current rises in the amplifier. Then, tune the other condenser in the coupler to restore the resonant dip in the amplifier stage. Return now to the output condenser again, and turn it in the same direction as before, until plate current rises, again restoring resonance with the input condenser. Continue this backand-forth adjusting until the amplifier is operating at rated input, all the time watching for the results as indicated by the current indicator in the antenna. Even if you are able to load the amplifier to full input without adjusting the size of the coil in the coupler, you may still not have the correct conditions for maximum output. Move the shorting tap down about one fourth the length of the coil and go through the same procedure described above, each time noting the antenna current. Needless to say, the correct adjustment is the one which produces maximum current in the antenna for a given input to the final amplifier.

Feeder Unbalance

In all of these adjustment instructions, we have said nothing about feeder unbalance because there is usually nothing you can do about it from the coupler end of the feed line. Balance is determined almost exclusively by the length of the flat top in the case of the Zepp. In the centerfed antenna, unbalance can be caused by having one leg of the flat top longer than the other.

There are other factors which may contribute toward unbalance, but ordinarily they are not important unless the feed line is several wavelengths long. In such cases, if one wire of the feeders happens to run for a considerable length closer to ground or to some metal object than the other, unbalance can result. Transposition blocks (insulators which permit the two feeder wires to crisscross without shorting), should be used in such installations.

To check for unbalance, tune the antenna system and the transmitter in the manner described above, with the current indicator in either wire of the feed line, and then transfer it to a point exactly opposite in the other feeder. The currents indicated should be equal. If you have two meters, or two flashlight lamps of equal rating, you can observe both at the same time, of course. After the checks have been made, remove the indicators from the line. In the case of the bulbs, this saves the amount of power that it takes to light them, and if you use meters, it prevents their being burned out by accident during lightning storms. (The antenna doesn't have to be hit to have enough current flowing in it to burn the meters out during a storm.)

The amount of feeder unbalance that can be tolerated depends on how fussy you want to be, of course. The ideal is to have the currents match exactly, but this is a rare condition not often encountered. As long as they are within 10 or 15 per cent of one another, not too much power will be wasted on the surrounding scenery.

There are other ways to put power into your antenna, but we have space to describe here only the systems most commonly used in the lowfrequency Novice assignment. The same principles can be applied, of course, to antennas for the higher-frequency bands. At frequencies higher than 28 Mc., however, different techniques are sometimes called for, because the antennas used are frequently of a different type. In the lowerfrequency bands, however, if your transmitter is operating properly, you should be able to get power into the antenna with one or the other of the arrangements shown here. However, there may be circumstances which prevent you from cutting your antenna system to be resonant, so that you find one of the midway points in the current-distribution curve at the shack end of the feeders. The symptoms of this are easy to recognize. The tuned circuit in the coupler will resonate by itself at the operating frequency, but cannot be made to resonate when the feeders are connected, or if it can be made to resonate, it

(Continued on page 116)

Cheaper and Better 'Phone Monitoring

A Simple 'Scope Unit for Checking Modulation

BY BASIL C. BARBEE.* WSFPI

CEC. 12.133 of the FCC's Rules Governing Amateur Radio Service says in part, "Means shall be employed to insure that the transmitter is not modulated in excess of its modulation capability for proper technical operation." While that word "means" may be subject to widely varying interpretation, it is generally considered that an oscilloscope, connected so as to present one of the common modulation patterns, is adequate for an amplitude-modulated amateur station. Even where a modulation monitor of the sort required in broadcast stations is used, a 'scope is a valuable adjunct, since its spot can move fast enough to follow the most rapid amplitude variations, while the needle of the modulation monitor's meter cannot. Furthermore, a great deal of information about parasitics, distortion, and other phenomena, in addition to percentage of modulation, may be gained from observing the pattern generated on the screen of a 'scope by the output signal of a 'phone transmitter.

While most operators using 'scopes have serimped, saved, begged, borrowed, or whatever was necessary in order to buy manufactured general-purpose units, the instrument to be described is more suitable because it is designed for the particular purpose of modulation monitoring. Among the advantages it has over the usual store-bought 'scope are:

- Much cheaper because of its simplicity.
- 2) Takes up no desk space and little panel
- 3) Neater, built into transmitter, no visible baywire.
- Draws negligible power from final tank circuit.
- 5) Gives three presentations, selected instantly by switch.
- Can be used with mobile rig (with sacrifice of envelope pattern).

 Here is a simple oscilloscope designed especially for checking and monitoring a.m. 'phone signals. It is small enough so that it can be mounted in the transmitter rack or cabinet. The unit can be switched instantly to show three different types of patterns, each having its advantage depending on the check being made.

Easily connected to receiver for checking modulation of received signals.

Pattern Types

The instrument to be described is designed to display any of three types of pattern as selected by a switch, in order to take advantage of the best features of each. The advantages and disadvantages of each presentation are briefly discussed below:

1) Envelope Pattern (see Fig. 1A): Simplest to obtain on store-bought 'scope. Shows parasities and distortion well, when modulation is sinewave and synchronized with sweep. On complex modulation, such as speech, about the only information derived is the indication of overmodulation by bright horizontal lines along the X axis. This pattern may be produced with either linear (saw-tooth) or sine-wave sweep voltages on the horizontal plates of the 'scope. While linear sweep is available on ready-made general-purpose 'scopes, a 60-cycle sine-wave sweep greatly simplifies a home-built job by eliminating the relatively complicated saw-tooth oscillator and amplifier required for linear sweep. In addition, sine-wave sweep produces an attractive, symmetrical pattern, expanded in the center, so that the pattern on a 2-inch tube is readable about as far away as is a linear envelope pattern on a 3-inch tube.

2) Trapezoid Pattern (see Fig. 1B): This pat-

* 1608 S. Fredonia St., Nacogdoches, Texas.

The simple modulation scope is built on a $3 \cdot y_2$ -inch standard rack panel and is permanently mounted in the transmitter rack. The controls from left to right are for intensity (R_2) , horizontal gain (R_3) , pattern-selector switch, secondary tuning (C_4) and primary tuning (C_4) and primary tuning (C_4)

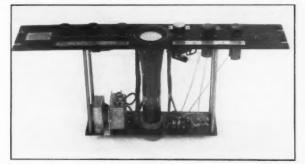








Fig. 1 — Any one of three types of patterns, discussed in the text, can be selected by a switch on the panel. A — Envelope pattern. B — Trapezoid pattern. C — Cat's-eye pattern (see text).

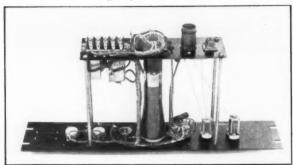
tern is simple to obtain, and while certain parasities may not be displayed as clearly as with the envelope pattern, non-linearity (distortion) in modulation is readily detectable, overmodulation is instantly apparent by a tail at the apex of the triangle, and actual percentage of modulation may be measured with a ruler; all this with any modulating waveform, no matter how complex. For the horizontal sweep voltage, a connection to the modulator is necessary. To eliminate audio phase shift, it is usually necessary to derive this voltage from the modulator output through a voltage divider and blocking condenser. The trapezoid is no doubt the most suitable single pattern for the monitoring of amplitude modulation.

3) Cat's-Eue Pattern (see Fig. 1C): While seldom seen in amateur stations, this presentation has virtue in that it provides an attractive display, with instant and effective warning of overmodulation, and requires neither saw-tooth, 60cycle sine-wave, nor audio sweep voltage. Both vertical and horizontal plates are supplied with r.f. voltages from the final tank, shifted in phase approximately 90 degrees with respect to each other, thus forming a circle or ellipse on the screen with no modulation. Under modulation, this figure expands to twice its diameter on 100 per cent positive peaks and shrinks to a point on negative peaks. To the eye, this appears as a broadening of the original line to form a solid illuminated disk. Overmodulation is indicated by a bright spot in the center of the disk, which can call the operator's attention to the condition even though he is not looking directly at the screen at the moment. Like the trapezoidal pattern, the cat's-eye works as well on complex modulation as on sine-wave, making it suitable for continuous monitoring of speech modulation.

Perhaps its greatest advantage is the readiness with which it may be connected to the i.f. output of a receiver to gauge the other fellow's modulation. Using it in this fashion, the results are often surprising. (As a word of caution, an overloaded i.f. stage may change the percentage of modulation of a received signal somewhat, as may propagation conditions except on ground-wave, so don't get into a heated argument or bet large sums of money on a received pattern unless you're sure the other station has no 'scope!)

Circuit

The schematic, shown in Fig. 2, is practically self-explanatory. There is no power supply, heater and plate voltages being derived from the transmitter power supply. While the tube manuals recommend a minimum of 500 volts for the Type 2AP1A c.r.t., the particular tube used has been found to work well down to a mere 190 volts, making it feasible to use it with even very low-power rigs. While the spot is less sharp than with higher voltages, the definition is still good enough for modulation indications. With the values of resistance shown, the unit will operate on any voltage up to 1000 although, for voltages above 500, the voltage ratings of the fixed condensers should be accordingly higher, resistors R_4 , R_6 , and R_9 should be made up of smaller resistors in series, and better insulation should be employed than the tie points shown. The filter, R_3C_5 , is included to reduce the ripple usually found in a transmitter power supply to a value more suitable for oscillographic purposes. For instance, a 5 per cent ripple at 500 volts would amount to 25 volts. The deflection factor for Type 2AP1A at a second-anode voltage of 500 is around 100 volts per inch, so 25 volts would produce a line 14 inch long where a spot



Rear view of the simple 'phone-monitoring 'scope, showing the plug-in coil and tuning condensers.

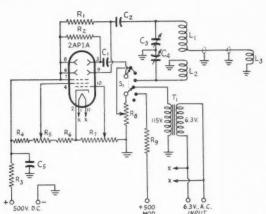


Fig. 2 - Circuit of the modulation oscilloscope.

0.005-µfd. 1600-volt paper. C1, C2 -Ca. Ca

100-µµfd. variable. 2-µfd. 600-volt paper.

R1, R2 2.2 megohms, 12 watt. 47,000 ohms, 1/2 watt. R3 -

R₄ — 3.3 megohms, 1 watt. R₅ — 1-megohm volume control.

Re-0.47 megohm, I watt. R₇, R₈ — 0.5-megohm volume control.

R₉ — 1.5 megohms, 1 watt. L₁, L₂ — 1.8 to 4 Mc, — 30 30 turns No. 30

s.c.e., 1 inch diam., scramble-wound, ½ inch long. —14 to 28 Mc. —3½ turns, 1 inch diameter, ½ inch long. L-turn link, 1½ inches diam.

Two-circuit three-contact rotary switch.

6.3-volt 1-amp, filament transformer.

Note: Turns are for each winding. L_1 and L_2 are wound on same form with their centers I inch apart.

should be. The resulting pattern would then have all the detail of a picture painted on a small canvas with a house-painting brush! There is no danger of burning a spot in the center of the screen while the transmitter is off, as is the case with store-bought 'scopes because, since the 'scope draws its plate power from the transmitter, it goes off automatically as the transmitter is shut down.

No centering controls are provided, in the interest of simplicity. If there is no leakage in the blocking condensers C_1 and C_2 , the undeflected spot will fall not far from center, and may be centered precisely by knocking a chip off an old Alnico 'speaker magnet and attaching it to the base of the c.r.t. with a drop of household cement, after first finding, by trial and error, the proper location and orientation. If the first chip tried knocks the beam off the screen, break it into still smaller chips until one of the right strength is found.

The pattern-selector switch, S_1 , is a threepole, three-circuit wafer switch, one pole of which

is unused except as a tie point. In the "Envelope" position, one pole, S_{1A} , connects the horizontal deflection plate to the arm of the horizontal gain control, R_8 , while the other pole, S_{1B} , connects the top end of the control to the reversed 6.3-volt filament transformer, T_1 , to provide the necessary 60-cycle sine-wave sweep voltage. In the "Trapezoid" position, the horizontal deflection plate is again connected to the arm of the control, while the control is connected in series with R_9 to form an adjustable voltage divider across the modulator output. In the "Cat's-Eye" position, the horizontal deflection plate is switched to the tuned circuit, L_2C_4 , to pick up an r.f. voltage 90 degrees, more or less, out of phase with the r.f. on the vertical deflection plate, derived from L_1C_3 . The ideal pattern is obtained when the carrier forms a perfect circle. However, this requires careful adjustment of the two voltages so that they are of equal amplitude and the phase difference is exactly 90 degrees. Results entirely adequate for satisfactory monitoring can be obtained with a much less accurate adjustment. Either unequal amplitudes or a phase difference other than 90 degrees will result in an elliptical pattern. Unequal amplitudes with a 90-degree phase difference results in an ellipse along either vertical or horizontal axis, depending upon which signal is of greater amplitude. The major axis of this ellipse will fall at some angle between vertical and horizontal if the phase difference is not 90 degrees. Equal amplitudes with a phase difference other than 90 degrees results in an ellipse tilted away from the vertical, but whose horizontal and vertical amplitudes are equal. Fig. 1C indicates a pattern formed by vertical and horizontal signals of approximately equal amplitudes with a phase difference of about 45 degrees and less than 100 per cent modulation.

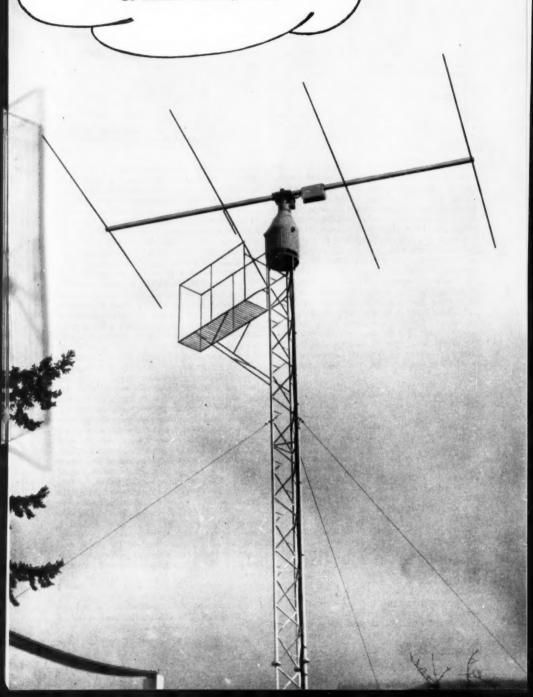
 L_1 is series-coupled to the link, L_3 , which, in turn, is loosely coupled to the final tank circuit. The two tuning condensers, C_3 and C_4 , in conjunction with the loosely-coupled coils, L_1 and L_2 , make possible not only the adjustment of phase shift to obtain the cat's-eye pattern, but also, through resonant rise, provide sufficient r.f. voltage for full-screen deflection with a very small amount of power drawn from the final tank circuit. This is a great advantage with lowpower rigs, since the usual untuned link wastes considerable power, particularly when a great length (or sometimes a certain length) of coax cable is used between link and 'scope. While the plug-in coil L_1L_2 must be changed for high or low frequencies, there is no reason why a bandswitching arrangement could not be used. Indeed, if only a narrow range of frequencies is to be covered, the tuning condensers on the front panel could be done away with and replaced by compression or ceramic trimmer condensers mounted on the coils.

For monitoring the other fellow's modulation, a midget i.f. transformer with trimmers wide open is mounted on a tube base and plugged into the coil socket. The link line is then fed from a

(Continued on page 118)

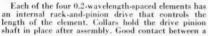
A TELETUNED 10-METER BEAM

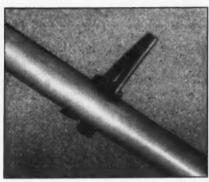
BY WILLIAM GIBSON,* W7BVV



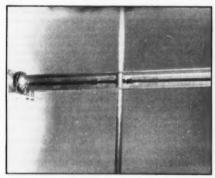
. . . Beam Elements Adjustable from the Shack



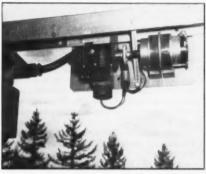




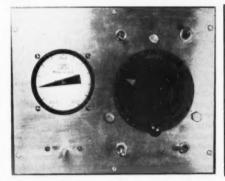
fixed midsection and its driven end sections is obtained by first milling eight $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch-long slots in the ends of the midsection and then bending over the tips with long-nosed pliers.



The elements are gang-tuned by a ½-inch shaft running within the 20-foot boom channel. Element lengths were first adjusted at the center of the band with couplings loose. The tuning drive motor and synchro are



mounted under the boom near the beam rotator. Motor and synchro are protected from the weather only at the top and sides, but in two years of operation have given no trouble.



Beam control panel in the shack includes synchrodriven tuning indicator and Variac for controlling rotation speed. The handsome back-lighted direction map is *Box 591, Route 8, Salem, Ore.



home-drawn on sanded Plexiglas. Gamma match and slip rings are used, and the RG-8/U feed line is flat on frequency. Only 100 kc. away, s.w.r. rises to 2:1, increases rapidly after that.

Happenings of the Month

ELECTION NOTICE

To All Full Members of the American Radio Relay League Residing in the Central, Hudson, New England, Northwestern, Roanoke, Rocky Mountain, Southwestern and West Gulf Divisions.

An election is about to be held in each of the above-mentioned divisions to choose both a director and a vice-director for the 1953–1954 term. These elections constitute an important part of the machinery of self-government of ARRL. They provide the constitutional opportunity for members to put the direction of their association in the hands of representatives of their own choosing. The election procedures are specified in the By-Laws. A copy of the Charter and By-Laws will be mailed to any member upon request. (The By-Laws will also be found on page

56 of July 1952 QST.)

Nomination is by petition, which must reach the Headquarters by noon of September 20th. Nominating petitions are hereby solicited. Ten or more Full Members of the League residing in any one of the above-named divisions may join in nominating any eligible Full Member residing in that division as a candidate for director therefrom, or as a candidate for vice-director therefrom. No person may simultaneously be a candidate for both offices; if petitions are received naming the same candidate for both offices, his nomination will be deemed for director only and his nomination for vice-director will be void. Inasmuch as all the powers of the director are transferred to the vice-director in the event of the director's resignation or death or inability to perform his duties, it is of as great importance to name a candidate for vice-director as it is for director. The following form for nomination is suggested:

Executive Committee
The American Radio Relay League
West Hartford 7, Conn.

We, the undersigned Full Members of the ARRL residing in the Division, hereby nominate.

of as a candidate for director; and we also nominate, of, as a candidate for vice-director; from this division for the 1953-1954 term.

(Signatures and addresses)

The signers must be Full Members in good standing. The nominee must be a Full Member and the holder of an amateur license, and must have been a member of the League for a continuous term of at least four years immediately preceding receipt by the Secretary of his petition of nomination. No person is eligible who is commercially engaged in the manufacture, sale or rental of radio apparatus capable of being used in radio communication, or is commercially engaged in the publication of radio literature intended in whole or in part for consumption by radio amateurs.

All such petitions must be filed at the headquarters office of the League in West Hartford, Conn., by noon EDST of the 20th day of September, 1952. There is no limit to the number of petitions that may be filed on behalf of a given candidate but no member shall append his signature to more than one petition for the office of director and one petition for the office of vice-director. To be valid, a petition must have the signature of at least ten Full Members in good standing; that is to say, ten or more Full Members must join in executing a single document; a candidate is not nominated by one petition bearing six valid signatures and another bearing four. Petitioners are urged to have an ample number of signatures, since nominators are occasionally found not to be Full Members in good standing. It is not necessary that a petition name candidates both for director and for vice-director but members are urged to interest themselves equally in the two offices.

League members are classified as Full Members and Associate Members. Only those possessing Full Membership may nominate candidates or stand as candidates; members holding Associate Membership are not eligible to

either function.

Voting by ballots mailed to each Full Member will take place between October 1st and November 20th, except that if on September 20th only one eligible candidate has been

nominated, he will be declared elected.

Present directors and vice-directors for these divisions are as follows: Central: Wesley E. Marriner, W9AND, and Charles F. Reberg, W9MVZ. Hudson: Joseph M. Johnston, W2SOX, and George V. Cooke, jr., W2OBU. New England: Percy C. Noble, W1BVR, and Frank L. Baker, W1ALP. Northwestern: R. Rev. Roberts, W7CPY, and Karl W. Weingarten, W7BG. Roanoke: William H. Jacobs, W4CVQ, and Gus M. Browning, W4BPD. Southwestern: John R. Griggs, W6KW, and Watter R. Joos, W6EKM. West Gulf: A. David Middleton, W5CA, and Frank E. Fisher, W5AHT.

Full Members are urged to take the initiative and to file

nomination petitions immediately.

For the Board of Directors:

July 1, 1952

A. L. Budlong

GRANDFATHER PROOF FOR EXTRA CLASS EXAM WAIVER

In connection with the granting of the Amateur Extra Class license to old-timers, FCC found that many applicants, through no fault of their own, could not establish their license status before World War I. FCC doesn't even have all the callbooks for that period, and of course no government callbook was issued to show amateurs licensed between July 1, 1916, and the declaration of war in 1917. Accordingly, the Commission has just issued notice that where an amateur is not mentioned in any callbooks available, and does not possess either the old license, copies thereof, official correspondence with the government at that time indicating possession of a license, or evidence in other correspondence or printed articles, he may submit his application on the basis of an affidavit, this to be supported by statement under oath, or affirmation, from "two disinterested persons (of whom one may be a member of the applicant's family)" attesting existence and knowledge of such license prior to April, 1917.

More specifically, FCC has this to suggest as the types of evidence which may be submitted if neither the applicant nor FCC can find records in old callbooks and lists:

1) License documents or certified copies thereof.

2) An official letter or letters from a Department of United States Government in which reference is made to the applicant's amateur license in sufficient detail to establish that such license was actually issued to the applicant.

3) Copies of personal correspondence or of a publication, written or published prior to January 1, 1919, which refers to the applicant's amateur license and describes it in sufficient detail to establish that it was issued prior to April, 1917. Such correspondence or printed article to be fully identified and explained in a notarized statement by the

applicant.

4) A statement by the applicant, under oath, that none of the foregoing data is available and in which he gives the date when his amateur license was issued, place where he resided at the time, and states how long he held such a license. In cases where only an amateur operator license is alleged such statement should describe the amateur station operated and give the name of the licensee, location of the station, and call sign. Such statement of the applicant should be supported by statements, under oath or affirmation, of at least two disinterested persons (of whom one may be a member of the applicant's family), who state that they personally knew the applicant during the time he held an amateur operator or station license issued prior to April, 1917, give details as to the relationship of the affiant to the applicant, dates and circumstances under which he held the license, and, if possible, give the call sign of the amateur station he operated.

Since prior to the enactment of the Radio Act of 1912, amateur stations and operators were not required to be licensed, it must again be emphasized that any evidence submitted in support of an application should indicate the existence of an amateur station or operator license issued by

a department of the federal government.

STAFF NOTES

Although perhaps you've already noticed it from the masthead changes, as a result of the unfortunate loss of Ralph Beaudin, W1BAW, two new appointments on the staff have been made as Assistant Circulation Manager. One is Harry Paston, W1DJV, who is now an administrative assistant to Mr. Houghton in circulation matters, with particular emphasis on promotional activities; two years as Assistant Secretary provided DJV with ample background for this work. The second is Harold K. Isham, W1MFA, who continues to supervise our complex shipping operations and who also is taking over many of our purchasing matters. Managing Editor Harold M. McKean, W1CEG, now has charge of our publication production problems, in addition to his editorial responsibilities. John E. Cann, W1RWS, Assistant Communications Manager - C.W., who for some years has been handling the DXCC post as a specialty, becomes the new Assistant Secretary; a former W3, he has had considerable background in organized amateur activities and has already participated in our field travel.

F.C.C. JOB OPENINGS

The U. S. Civil Service Commission has announced examinations for radio engineer in the FCC, grades GS-5 and GS-7, base pay \$3,410 and \$4,205 per year, respectively. Here's your chance to become an "RI," if interested and qualified. Candidates must have a degree in engineering with emphasis on electronics or communications, or the equivalent professional examinations.

perience; ham operating, service technician experience, or factory assembly of communications gear won't count. You have to be able to handle 25 w.p.m., however. Get a copy of announcement No. 328 from your local civil service office, post office, or direct from the United States Civil Service Office in Washington, D. C.

RACES RULES ANNOUNCED

On June 30th FCC released the final version of rules governing the Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service, to become effective August 15th. In substance this civil defense emergency communications plan is about as proposed last December (see page 33, February QST, for highlights), although there are numerous editorial modifications and some minor changes here and there. Hq. is sending copies of the new rules to ARRL administrative and interested field organization personnel, as well as clubs; we shall be glad to furnish additional copies on individual request. As the new regulations become Part B of the regular amateur rules, the text will also appear in future editions of the License Manual.

STAFF OPENINGS AT HQ.

Interested in making ham radio your career? Promotions within the ARRL Headquarters Staff have resulted in vacancies, present and prospective, to be filled. Congenial working conditions, free insurance for permanent employees, hospitalization benefits, go with these positions.

One post, immediately available, involves responsibility for the handling of the DXCC and carrying on world-wide correspondence. Another administrative position is concerned with ARRL's 'phone operating program, planning and writing bulletins, and continued development and supervision of the League's Training Aids Program. Applications indicating interest and availability for permanent assignment at W1AW are also welcomed. Positions involve the possibility of field contact travel. Salary in each case is commensurate with ability and experience.

Amateurs with initiative who can work with minimum supervision after becoming familiar with their assignments are wanted. Long experience is not required. Preference will be given to single men interested in making their hobby a career. Write to Box A, ARRL Headquarters, West Hartford 7, Conn., stating your age, type of amateur license held, and giving a brief résumé of your experience in amateur radio. We'll send you a personnel form on which you can submit the necessary additional information about yourself. All inquiries are welcomed and will be held confidential.

A.R.R.L. FILES ON PROPOSALS

For the information of members, we publish herewith the texts of filings by the American Radio Relay League of comment on FCC proposals in Dockets 10021, 10073 and 10173. League comments on Docket 10188 (dealing primarily with 21-Mc. matters) will appear next month.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

In the Matter of Amendment of Section 2.104(a) of Part 2 and Section 12.111 of Part 12 of the Rules and Regulations of the Federal Communications Commission

COMMENTS OF THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.

Pursuant to Paragraph 4 of the Notice of Proposed Rule Making released April 18, 1952, the American Radio Relay League, Inc., files these comments:

Heretofere, amateurs in the Gulf Coast states have not been permitted to use, during hours from sunset to sunrise, the available portions of the 1,800-2,000 kc. Loran band. This has worked a hardship not only because of the inequality in operating privileges, but also because amateurs in those states were hindered in plans for emergency and civil defense networks. Since the major practical effect of the amended rules proposed is to authorize night-time operation in the Gulf Coast states, the League fully supports the proposed rules changes.

AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC. Bu:

PAUL M. SEGAL General Counsel

A. L. Bublong General Manager June 30, 1952

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

In the Matter of Amendment of Part 12, "Rules Governing Amateur Radio Service"

COMMENTS OF THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.

These comments are filed pursuant to Paragraph 4 of the Notice of Proposed Rule Making in Docket 10073, dated April 17, 1952.

The comments are made pursuant to the instructions of the Board of Directors of the American Radio Relay League, Inc. As the Commission is aware, the ARRL Board of Directors is composed of sixteen amateurs nominated and elected by approximately 35,000 licensed amateurs to represent them in the formation of League policy.

As a result of action of the Board of Directors of the League at its meeting in May, 1951, a study of some of the matters covered in the present docket had already been initiated by the Planning Committee of ARRL. At its meeting in May, 1952, the Board gave full consideration to all of the matters covered by the docket. The Board had before it not only the report and recommendations of its Planning Committee, but also a considerable amount of data reflecting amateur opinion obtained prior to the meeting by individual directors in their respective areas. The Board of Directors accordingly formulated the policy of the League toward the proposals as set out below.

I

As concerns the proposal to open the frequency sub-band 7,200-7,300 kilocycles to voice operation (A-3 emission or narrow band frequency or phase modulation):

At the time of the Commission's first action in this mat-

At the time of the Commission's first action in this matter, on October 31, 1951, the ARRL Planning Committee was already studying the desirability of such a proposal. The study was completed, with affirmative recommendations, which were unanimously adopted by the Board of Directors of ARRL at its meeting in May. Therefore, the League endorses the Commission's proposal.

II

As concerns the proposal to make additional frequencies available for the operation of Novice Class licensees by authorizing their use of a portion of the 7-megacycle amateur band:

The League not only heartily concurs with the Commission's attempt to remedy an obviously inequitable situation, but goes further and requests consideration of assigning to Novices an even larger sub-band, 7,150-7,200 kilocycles.

It is, of course, fundamental that adequate privileges must be made available to accommodate the newcomers to amateur radio in the Novice Class. Yet, if the purpose for which the Novice license was created is to be served, "adequate" privileges must not be so great as to cause such licensees to lose incentive for graduating to a higher and permanent grade of license.

It is the League's belief that present low-frequency Novice privileges are not adequate by the above standards. Some pertinent data are shown in the results of a survey of operating habits and interests of several hundred Novice Class licensees, conducted by the League a few months ago as part of the study of Docket 10073 undertaken by the ARRL Planning Committee. More than three-fourths of these Novices use the only available low-frequency subband, 3,700-3,750 kilocycles, exclusively for all of their operating activity. Three-fourths of the remainder use the 3,700-3,750 kilocycle sub-band primarily for their operating activities. For the entire group, the occupancy ratio for the various bands open for Novice operation is indicated as:

3,700-3,750 kc. c.w. — 93.8% 26,960-27,230 kc. c.w. — 1.4% 145-147 Mc. c.w. — .4% 145-147 Mc. voice — 4.4%

Somewhat more than half the group indicate band conditions are so crowded they cannot accomplish two-way contacts except in the odd hours of the early morning, or around noon-day when only a few immediately-local contacts are possible. Sixty percent of the group express the view that present Novice privileges are insufficient.

Additional frequencies for Novice operation are indeed required, and should be in one of the lower-frequency bands. Conditions in the 1,800-2,000 kilocycle region are such that it does not appear wise to consider it a possibility. The 14megacycle and immediately higher-frequency amateur bands not only do not meet the requirements of reliable medium-distance communication, but also are congested with comparatively high-power amateur stations engaged in competitive long-distance work, making these frequencies unsuitable for beginner-training operation. That leaves the 3.5- and 7-megacycle bands. In the former, practical space for c.w. telegraphy in recent years has been cut so severely with the expansion of voice frequencies and the establishment of a Novice band therein that it seems unwise to reduce that space again. For these reasons, the League supports the view of the Commission that additional privileges should be made available to Novice Class licensees, and also that these privileges should be in the 7,000-kilocycle

In the League's view, however, a sub-band of 25 kilocycles is inadequate for practical communications purposes in considering the number of amateur newcomers who undoubtedly will be using it. Since the Novice license became available, the Commission's figures show that more than 12,000 such licenses have been issued, and an indicated continuing rate of approximately 13,000 per year. Figures of this degree support the view that occupancy of an additional 50 kilocycle sub-band by Novices will still be sufficiently heavy to present such interference difficulties to Novice Class licensees as to be excellent operating training and also meet the requirement of maintaining incentive for further progress. The League therefore requests that the band 7,150-7,200 kilocycles be made available for Novice operation, A-1 only, under the present equipment restrictions.

III

As concerns the proposal to open for type F-1 emission the non-voice frequencies in the amateur 3.5-, 7- and 14-megacycle bands:

The League believes the privileges proposed are excessive and unnecessary in view of the small number of amateurs who use — or possibly ever will be able to use — radioteleprinters with this type of emission, and undesirable because (for other than teleprinter use) F-1 emission is highly un-

economical of spectrum space.

The history of this matter reveals that several years ago there became available for experimentation by amateurs a number of teletypewriter equipments, obsolete for their original purpose. As a result, some amateurs procured these equipments and set them up for operation. Activity centered in the 144-megacycle amateur band, as these equipments were concentrated in the hands of amateurs in metropolitan areas such as New York City, and it was desirable to use a v.h.f. channel. The more-populated lower-frequency bands, of course, are not authorized for F-1 emission. As interest grew and activity spread to additional parts of the country, teletypewriter enthusiasts sought the League's help in making available a small portion of a low-frequency band, that at 7 megacycles being suggested, for radioteletype experimentation and development. After a study by the ARRL Planning Committee and consideration by the ARRL Board of Directors, it was decided it would be desirable to make available for this purpose a nominal segment such as 7,250-7,300 kilocycles. The League a year ago so proposed to the Commission. The League is now obliged to change the specified band limits in its request to read 7,150-7,200 kilocycles, because of the apparent imminence of authorization for voice emission at 7.200-7,300 kilocycles.

The principle of providing a small lower frequency subband for the development of radioteleprinter amateur communication still is valid, in the League's view. As in all amateur development, if operation on the small sub-band creates further interest which increases to the point where additional frequencies seem required to provide adequate communications facilities, additional frequencies can then be provided. (Precisely that course is now being followed for the Novice Class licensee, for example.) The League has the feeling there has not been sufficient experience with radioteletype operation on lower frequencies to be able to affirm that such a time will come in the near future. Indeed, the facts in the matter, which indicate that the present number of 300-400 equipments is the maximum expected to be available for amateur work for the time being, would indicate that the Commission's proposals represent an excess of frequencies and that the smaller band for develop-

ment work is more desirable at this time.

It will be noted that the League's request for radioteletype privileges coincides with frequency privileges requested for the Novice, That is not chance. The effect of the Commission's present proposal coupled with the League's request for additional privileges if adopted, is to cut in half the present space available to c.w. telegraph operation. The 7,000-kilocycle amateur band has long been established as arrying a heavy proportion of amateur activity although it, like higher-frequency bands of amateurs as well as other services, at the moment of writing does not appear so heavily occupied as normally because of temporarily unfavorable propagation conditions. If radioteletype were to be authorized in a separate sub-band, say 7,100-7,150 kilocycles, it would have the effect of cutting still further the frequencies remaining available for normal c.w. telegraph activities. This, in the League's view, would be an undesirable action, since for the greater part of the solar cycle this is an international band at night - the time of greatest amateur activity

The League wishes to point out that its request is for radioteletype, using F-1 emission. It is unceonomical of spectrum space and therefore undesirable to permit the indiscriminate use of F-1 emission. For machine teleprinter systems there is, of course, considerable advantage in the use of F-1 emission, and it is for the encouragement of amateur radio teletype communication that the League seeks a sub-band allocated for such emission. On the other hand, there is no similar advantage to be obtained from the use of F-1 emission for hand-keying radiotelegraph systems, and the very great disadvantage of occupying a much larger bandwidth than necessary.

An additional point, perhaps not easily perceivable by the majority of those amateurs interested in teletype communication, but actually of considerable importance to the long-term maintenance of amateur bands, is the confusion which may result between amateur teletype stations, if they are spread indiscriminately throughout lower-frequency bands, and interloping commercial or government teletype stations of other countries operating improperly in our bands. With the Commission's cooperation, the League has been regularly collecting from its Official Observer system, analyzing, and reporting cases of foreign commercial or government interference to amateur operations, and a considerable amount of such unauthorized operation is with F-1 emission. Observers, few of whom have teletypewriter receiving equipment, would find it difficult to distinguish between legitimate amateur operation and unauthorized infringements by foreign stations; the Commission's proposal for additional identification requirements, concurred in hereinafter, although tending to alleviate the potential problem would not, in our opinion, completely solve it.

For all these reasons, and especially until amateur use of radioteletypewriter operation increases to a point requiring additional channels, the League does not believe it wise to grant broad frequency privileges at this time and proposes instead that the frequencies 7,150–7,200 kilocycles be made

available for F-1 emission, radioteletype only.

IV

As concerns the proposal to tighten the requirements for transmission of call signs:

The League perceives that this is primarily an administrative problem of the Commission's, particularly with respect to monitoring of stations using emission other than A-I or A-3, and therefore makes no specific comment.

V

As concerns the proposal to establish a new section of the amateur rules providing lechnical standards for teletypewriter operation:

The League in principle opposes the establishment of equipment standards for amateur operation as being inconsistent with a basic reason for which amateur radio exists experimentation and development. However, inasmuch as it is understood the proposed standards are to a large extent required by the Commission to fulfill its monitoring obligations, and inasmuch as they largely reflect current amateur practice, the League offers no objection.

AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.

PAUL M. SEGAL General Counsel

A. L. Budlong General Manager July 1, 1952

By:

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

In the Matter of Amendment of Part 12 with Respect to Special Radiotelephone Operating Privileges Presently Granted Only to Holders of the Extra Class and Advanced Class Operator

DOCKET 10173

COMMENTS OF THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.

Pursuant to Paragraph 5 of the Notice of Proposed Rule Making herein, released April 18, 1952, the American Radio Relay League, Inc., files these comments:

Under present Rules Governing Amateur Service the Advanced Class license will no longer be available to new applicants after December 31, 1952. After that date, amateurs who wish to apply for authorization to use the special radiotelephone operating privileges in the 3.8- and 14.2-megacycle bands will be obliged to qualify for the new Extra Class license as the only means by which to obtain those privileges. The American Radio Relay League brought to the Commission's attention, by petition under date of November 26, 1951, inequities of this situation in view of the anounced nature and scope of the Extra Class Examination. Therefore, the League requested continuance of the Advanced Class license as a permanent part of the amateur license structure. The Commission, by order dated April 17, 1952, denied the League's petition. However, the Commission apparently recognizes the inequities described by the League and in its current Notice suggests an alternative method of solution of the problem, which is to eliminate the requirement of holding of an Advanced or Extra Class license as a condition to operation on the restricted radiotelephone bands.

At its meeting in Hartford May 9-10 this year, the Board

of Directors of the League gave its most careful consideration to this alternative proposal. Prior to the meeting, individual directors, representing approximately 35,000 licensed amateur members of the League in every part of the country, had made special effort to ascertain amateur opinion in this matter. It was the unanimous conclusion of the directors that the majority of the active amateurs of the United States, regardless of the class of license now held, desire the continuation of the Advanced Class license as the minimum requirement for operation in the named sub-bands with voice emission and, as an essential to this, continuance of the Advanced Class license as a permanent part of the amateur license structure, and it so requests the Commission.

The Board recognizes that some of the amateur desire for the retention of certain restricted radiotelephone bands, and a special examination in that connection, is based on sentiment and tradition; it has long been a tradition in the amateur service that the radiotelephony suballocations in the 3.8- and 14.2-megacycle bands have been available only to those amateurs who, following a year's apprenticeship in amateur radio, have passed a somewhat higher-level technical examination dealing primarily with radiotelephony subject material. Further, however, and even more important, it can be shown from the Commission's records that the arrangement does actually encourage thousands of amateurs to prepare themselves for the higher grade of examination, while experience indicates that the nature of the Advanced Class examination, while more advanced in scope than the General (or Conditional) Class license, is not so complex as to restrict it to only a small number of amateurs.

The Commission's alternate proposal weakens the stepping-stone principles of the amateur license structure, principles which the Commission earlier endorsed by its estab, lishment of the Novice and Technician Classes of license at one end of the scale and the Amateur Extra Class at the other. Progression of large numbers of amateurs to higher standards of technical knowledge is admittedly desirable: the Commission has indicated its aim of "encouragement and improvement of the amateur radio service through rules which provide for advancing skills in both the communications and technical phases of the art." Adoption of the Commission's current proposal, however, would have the effect of lowering overall amateur standards of technical knowledge. This is because there would no longer exist any practical incentive for an amateur to go beyond the basic General (or Conditional) Class license, The only remaining higher class license would be the Amateur Extra Class, for which no additional operating privileges would be appended. Thus, there would be no practical reason for any amateur to rogress beyond the General Class license. It seems obvious that, lacking any such incentive, the majority of the amateur body might stagnate at the basic level, rather than attempt to better itself by trying for higher privileges. This does not appear in consonance with the Commission's aims.

The Commission indicates as one of the aims of its alternative proposal the removing of an existing restriction on the operation of amateur stations licensed to holders of General or Conditional Class licenses. The League's Board has given consideration to this point but feels that related proposals of the Commission in Dockets 10073 and 10188 provide adequate separate selution in the setting up of radiotelephone sub-bands open to licensees other than the highest two grades. In both Dockets the League's Board is indicating its full concurrence with proposals for some radiotelephone suballocations in the 7- and 21-megacycle bands, without the requirement of a higher grade license.

AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.

Bu:

PAUL M. SEGAL General Counsel

A. L. Budlong General Manager June 30, 1952

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MINUTES

The following is an abstract of the minutes of the meetings of the Executive Committee of the League during the past year between Board meetings, published here for your information:

Meeting No. 211, July 23, 1951. Examined, discussed and approved program for 1951 National ARRL Convention at Seattle, Washington. Affiliated 3 societies. Meeting No. 212, September 10, 1951. Examined FCC Proposal in Docket 10040, and decided to file a League request to FCC for temporary suspension of special call sign privileges rather than deletion. Examined and rejected Proposal No. 74 in IARU Calendar No. 40 requiring IARU representation at international conferences by societies in each of the three world regions. Affiliated 7 societies. Directed Secretary to investigate and report on status of FCC license processing.

Meeting No. 213, September 27, 1951. Examined nominations in regular autumn elections; determined eligibility of candidates; in cases where there was only one eligible candidate, declared him elected without ballot; ordered ballots sent on others. Affiliated 2 societies. Examined the status of license processing and directed a further report be made at the next meeting.

Meeting No. 214, November 20, 1951. Opened and counted ballots in regular elections; certified winning candidates. Directed the filing of a request for an extension of time in Docket 10073 to permit the completion of a study already under way by the ARRL Planning Committee. Examined the status of license processing, Affiliated 12 societies.

Meeting No. 215, January 22, 1952. Examined status of license issuance with the aim of speeding up solicitation of new licensees for League membership. Heard a report from the General Manager concerning progress on relaxation of operating restrictions in the 1800-2000 kc. band, and on the results of the Extraordinary Administrative Conference. Examined municipal ordinance cases in Onawa, Iowa, and Mt. Pleasant, Michigan, and authorized the General Counsel to proceed with court action if necessary. Voted opposed to an IARU proposal that at future world conferences each region must send an amateur delegate. Affiliated 6 societies. Requested Communications Manager to take up with division directors cases of club failures to continue meeting membership affiliation requirements. Decided that Novices and Technicians were not eligible for field organization appointments. Accepted the view of the General Counsel that the Constitution Revision Committee is charged with the responsibility for new Rules and Regulations Governing the Communications Department. Directed the filing of League comment on the FCC proposal for a Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service favoring the proposed rules with minor exceptions. Voted in favor of IARU proposals that a standard number system for world wide DX contests be adopted by all societies, and that the standard system be that used in the VK-ZL contest.

Meeting No. 216, February 9, 1952. Declined to direct the Editor of QST to publish the results of the West Gulf Division poll on 40-meter 'phone, since conflicting results in other divisions indicated that no one division necessarily reflects the national sentiment on the question. Voted in favor of LARU proposals that national members be added from Ecuador, Germany, Netherlands Antilles and Bermuda. Affiliated 4 societies.

Meeting No. 217, March 24, 1952. Provided additional administrative funds for directors until the Board meeting. Directed the filing of League comment favoring FCC proposals for the deletion of 14,350–14,400 ke. from, and the addition of 21,000–21,450 ke. to, the amateur bands. Established continuing membership requirements for club affiliations until new Rules Governing Affiliated Societies are adopted by the Board. Affiliated 4 societies

Meeting No. 218, May 8, 1952. Examined and approved financial report of the 1951 ARRL National Convention.

Chester A. Colvin. WOVBR

We regret the duty of reporting the death of former Midwest Division Director C. A. Colvin, WØVHR, of Council Bluffs, Iowa, on June 7th. Elected alternate director in 1944, he took over the directorship in 1946 upon the resignation of Floyd Norwine and served out his term; he was also a member of the Finance Committee. In business life, Chet was vice-president and secretary of the Omaha & Council Bluffs Street Railway. Vale, WØVHR!

US NEWS and VIEWS

BY ELEANOR WILSON,* WIQON

WIRL election of officers for the year starting July 1, 1952. Congratulations to all, and may the forthcoming term be an especially constructive and successful one!

President Beatrice Austin, W7HHH, XYL of W7GNJ, has been licensed since 1939. An EC and NCS of a YLRL het on 75, Bea has long been interested in YL activities. She currently operates 75, 20, and 10.





Vice-President Durothy Wickenhiser, W3JSH, is the XYL of W3KWA and the mother of three ir. ops. An active ORS, Dottie works mainly 80, 40, and 20 c.w. and in the past four months has worked 75 countries. She holds ARRL certificates for A-1 Op., RCC, CP-35 w.p.m., and WAS on 80.

Secretary-Treasurer Margaret Wells, W1BCU, ex-W6BCU, is the XYL of W1WUW and the mother of four jr. ops. Active on 75 and 10, Peg has been reelected to office for a second term. Note Peg's new QTH: Woodland Road, Foxboro, Masse





Editor Miviam Blackburn, WSUUG, is the XYL of WSMPO and the mother of four jr. ops. On 75, 20, and 10, Miriam is NCS of a VLRL 20-meter net and for the past two years has won the 'phone section of the YLRL Anniversary Party.



In May, W3LSX, Kay, entertained at a delightful luncheon at her Washington, D. C., apartment, Seated, L. tor.: W3RXJ, WN3TGW, W3CDQ, W3MSU. Standing: W3LXS, W4LKM, W3AKB, WN3TSC. The YLRL photograph album and scrapbook were displayed and the girls discussed various phases of YL interests and activities.

In behalf of YLs everywhere, we extend a note of appreciation to the following outgoing officers: Louis Beringer, W9JTX, president; Katherine Barclay, W3LSX, vice-president; Margaret Wells, W1BCU, secretary-treasurer (reëlected); Nell Waterman, W1RTB, editor; and the various District Chairmen.

District Chairmen for the coming year:

First — Esther Routhier, W1RYJ; Second — Madeline Greenberg, W2EEO; Third — Clara Burke, W3QPJ; Fourth — Mable Banks, W4LAS; Fifth — Harriett Sanders, W5NES; Sixth — Mildred O'Brien, W6HTS; Seventh — Irma Aufang, W7OVW; Eighth — Wava Harlan, W8FPT; Ninth — Grace Ryden, W9GME; Tenth — Inga Hoffman, W6KOY; VE — Rose Hallifax, VE3BTE.

Publicity Chairman: Eleanor Wilson, W1QON.

Keeping Up with the Girls

W8ZGT, Lillian, topped Michigan traffic handling during February, March and April. Other YLs who help keep amateur traffic moving are WeUHA, Maxine, W7NH, Nell, W7NOB, Gwen, W8ATB, Esther, and W9LRT, Julie. . . W1TUD, W1QJX and W3RXV are on 160 meters regularly and W8EIR works the band mobile almost daily. the last meeting of the N.Y.C. YLRL Club, held at the QTH of W2TBU, Kit, the girls had a lively discussion of the FCC proposals. W2MVV, Alma, and W2EUL, Amy, were admitted to club membership. . . . Soon after 15 meters opened for amateur use, W1FTJ worked 4 continents, 7 countries, and 3 states in 11 QSOs. On 20 c.w. Dot added YI3BZL and YU3AT to her DXCC list and also chatted with YLs DJ1AD, Hilde, and DJ1AC, Kaethe, in Lubeck, Germany. . . . W5DRA, Teev, and W6CEE, Vada, work 10, 20, and 75; WøCCC, Jerry, and W8FPT, Wava, work 10 and 75; W6ZYD, Jean, is on 80; and W2WBN, Clara, is on 75. . . . WøBFW, Mary, claims her 85-foot-high beam does very well by her when 10 is open. . . . WN3SVY, Loreli, and WN3TSC, Camille, are new District of Columbia YLs. And new First District YLs are W1VMF, Zelda, Worcester, Mass.; W1VVW, Doris, Whitman, Mass.; WN1VOS, Marjorie, Plainville, Conn.; WN1VPF, Gladys, So. Woodstock, Conn.; and 14-year-old W1UBL, Doris, Brattleboro, Vt. . . . W9JUJ is net manager of both the Indiana QIN and the CAN. Peggy will be glad to make a sked with anyone who desires to QSO an Indiana YL. . . . WN7QWX raises chickens to get "spending money" for ham gear. Mary is 12 years old and a seventh-grader. But they come younger, too! WN1TAV is nine. Judy thinks that a session with the dentist is harder to take than the Novice (Continued on page 118)

*YL Editor, QST. Please send all contributions to W1QON's home QTH: 318 Fisher St., Walpole, Mass.

The Wavelength Factor-III

Choice of Frequency Bands for Civil Defense and U.H.F.

BY YARDLEY BEERS,* W2AWH

THE VARIOUS instrumental factors that influence the choice of a wavelength for a particular purpose have been considered in some detail in the two preceding articles. We now come to the conclusions to be drawn from consideration of these factors. There are two principal objectives: The selection of optimum frequencies for civil defense work, and the stimulation of development of the u.h.f. bands.

Selection of a Frequency for Civil Defense

Civil defense utilizes primarily portable stations which probably would use dipole antennas, or certainly antennas of low gain. By reference to the discussion on antennas and with negative inference from most of what followed, one may conclude that large local civil defense nets should be placed on the lowest available frequencies, except perhaps for ionospheric considerations. The choice, then, is between the following three bands:



28 Mc., 50 Mc., and 144 Mc. The wavelength factor of the antenna favors the 28-Mc. band over 50 Mc. by a ratio of 3.2 (5 db.), and over the 144-Mc, band by a ratio of 26 (14 db.), while the 50-Mc. band is favored over 144 Mc. by a ratio of 8.1 (9 db.). Mobile antennas of high efficiency may be built on all three bands. On the other hand, the more favorable antenna factors at the lower frequencies may be compensated by increased atmospheric noise,2 especially at 28 Mc. where ionospheric propagation is prevalent. To render a decision on atmospheric noise would require extensive data not now available,

The ionospheric propagation at 28 Mc. is a security risk in that it may aid an enemy to overhear information. Also, it results in QRM which hampers at least the training of nets. However, in an actual emergency it is presumed one net could gain exclusive use of its channel. If two nets in different parts of the country used the

 In this final article of the series the author draws some interesting conclusions, based on the antenna and equipment considerations outlined earlier, as to the optimum frequencies for civil defense work. Suggestions also are made for a logical way of approaching the problems of u.h.f. development in the amateur field.

same channel it would be very unlikely that disaster would strike both regions at once. Ionospheric and tropospheric propagation at 50 Mc. are sufficiently rare as not to be an important disadvantage on this band for local operation.

A usable crystal-controlled signal derived from fundamental-type crystals may be obtained from two triodes at both 28 and 50 Mc., while at 144 Mc. at least three triodes must be used with fundamental crystals, or else special harmonic crystals - often hard to get - must be used. Reasonably good receiver noise figures can be obtained at 28 and 50 Mc. with conventional circuits, while at 144 Mc. special circuits, usually requiring one more tube, must be used. Bandswitching equipment of reasonable efficiency can be made to operate at 50 Mc. and lower, but it is very difficult to design bandswitching circuits that include 144 Mc.

These considerations conspire to give a strong indictment against the 144 Mc. band. The choice between the 28- and 50-Mc. bands is not so clear, but in the opinion of this writer the advantage seems to be in favor of 50 Mc., especially if one also remembers that the total frequency space available there is larger. These conclusions are not likely to be popular, because the 50-Mc. band has not been as widely used for mobile



and civil defense purposes as either of the other two bands. Furthermore, most of the existing operation on 50 Mc. is with horizontally polarized

^{*} Associate Professor of Physics, New York University, University Heights, N. Y. Mail address: 4 Ploughman's Bush, Riverdale 71, N. Y.

Beers, "The Wavelength Factor," QST, Feb., 1952;
 The Wavelength Factor — II," QST, May, 1952.
 See, for example, QST, page 33, October, 1950.

antennas, while for mobile use vertical polarization is to be preferred. Unpopular as they may be, the conclusions are in the opinion of this writer technically sound. Unfortunately, it may be too late in most cases to change nets that have already been established, but new ones are still in a position to consider these remarks.

Development of the U.H.F. and Microwave Bands

Below 30 Mc. there are seven frequency bands, containing the major portion of all amateur activity. Above 30 Mc. there are eleven bands which, except for 50 and 144 Mc., are largely unused. (For convenience the amateur bands, except for the five lowest ones, are listed in the accompanying table.) It seems desirable to formulate plans for the use of this large assignment of frequency rather than to leave it for haphazard development without benefit of all the knowledge now available concerning these frequencies.

Generally speaking, in the development of the lower frequency bands there was a tendency to proceed, as a band became occupied, to the one next higher in frequency. At that time, techniques were not known and it was necessary to proceed gradually. Also, the nature of ionospheric propagation is such as to cause the properties of adjacent bands to be radically different. However, in the present situation a great deal of information is available concerning techniques, and it is known that there is no such rapid change in the manner of propagation with frequency. Therefore, it would seem desirable to select a few widely separated bands on which to concentrate the efforts of those interested, leaving the intervening bands for later occupancy. Such a selection involves consideration of many aspects and cannot be made by one person. However, it

is in order to point out some of the important topics and likely choices.

As stated, the 50-Me. band seems to be the optimum choice for mobile use. It is also of interest to fixed stations because of occasional ionospheric propagation to large distances, although such stations do not profit from as favorable antenna factors as they might obtain at higher frequencies with antennas of the same size.

Earlier it was indicated that in practice the best antenna factors for general coverage fixedstation operation probably can be obtained in the 420-Mc. band. This alone is an important reason for selecting this band. In addition, the frequency is high enough to have a moderate probability of long distance propagation by 'trapping" in a duct. It is the highest frequency band at which (a) tank circuits employing lumped LC circuits or open-wire lines may be used; (b) it is practical to employ high-stability narrow-band modulation techniques; (c) common receiving tubes may be used; and (d) where tubes with directly heated filaments (the 957 and 958 acorns) are rated for operation. On the other hand, anyone with an interest in r.f. "plumbing" and accurate machine work will find it to his advantage to follow his interest. Some war surplus equipment is in use on this band, and other such equipment now in use at 144 Mc. — e.g., the SCR-522 — may be modified for use at 420 Mc. by making the last stage of the transmitter a tripler or by adding a tripler to the present 144-Mc. amplifier. The expected development of the commercial u.h.f. television bands should make improved tubes available at low cost. The 420-Mc. band is wider, on a percentage basis, than any of the lower frequency bands except 1.75 and 3.5 Mc., and it is the lowest at which television is permitted. In spite of a disadvantageous antenna factor of 70 (18 db.) in comparison with the 50-Mc. band, portable operation employing dipole antennas may still be effected. At present there is a legal limit of 50 watts peak antenna power, but that should not be a serious handicap.

On the other hand, the 220-Mc. band has certain advantages over 420-Mc. Under practical conditions, one probably cannot quite obtain the

Amateur Bands Higher Than 25 Mc. Frequencies in Megacycles per Second

Band	Portion Reserved for Civilian Defense in Case of War	Types of Modulation Permitted
26.96-27.23	None	AØ, A1, A2, A3, A4, f.m.
28.00-29.70	28.55-28.75; 29.45-29.65	A1; also A3 28.5–29.7; n.f.m. 28.5–29.0; f.m. 29.0–29.7
50-54	50.35-50.75; 53.35-53.75	A1, A2, A3, A4, n.f.m.; also f.m. 52.5-54.0
144-148	145.17-145.71; 146.79-147.33	Aø, A1, A2, A3, A4, f.m.
220-225	220-225	Aø, A1, A2, A3, A4, f.m.
420-4501	None	AØ, A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, f.m.
1215-1300	None	
2300-2450	None	
3300-3500	None	Aø, A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, f.m.,
5650-5925	None	pulse
10,000-10,500	None	paise
21,000-22,000	None	
All above 30,000	None	

¹ Peak antenna power in the 420-Mc. band may not exceed 50 watts. Abbreviations:

A# Unmodulated carrier

C.w. telegraphy

A2 Modulated c.w. telegraphy

A3 A.m. telephony

A4 Facsimile

A5 Television

optimum antenna factors. Nevertheless, higher transmitter powers can be obtained, partly by greater efficiency and partly by the absence of the 50-watt legal limit, and probably one less multiplier stage is required in a crystal controlled transmitter. At the same time receiver noise figures may be a bit better. Finally, this



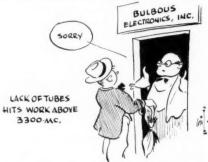
band, in contrast to the 420-Mc. band, has been reserved for civil defense so that any equipment for use on it may be of value in time of emergency.

The 144-Mc. band, which has the greatest occupancy of any of the v.h.f. bands, suffers by being "neither fish nor fowl." The antenna factors are inferior to those at 50 Mc. for portable operation, and to those at 220 and 420 Mc. for fixed stations. Also, ionospheric or atmospheric effects tending to give extended range are more probable at both lower and higher frequencies.

In the 1215-Mc. band and above the antenna factors tend to favor point-to-point operation on a prearranged schedule. In other respects the techniques change. Because of radiation losses it is no longer possible to use open-wire transmission lines as tank circuits. Coaxial lines and, finally, hollow cavities must be used, and as the frequency is raised greater accuracy must be employed in the machining of parts. Yet this situation presents a challenge to enterprising individuals with a mind to mechanical precision. A lathe is almost a necessity. Perhaps some radio clubs having a number of members with interest in u.h.f. might consider owning a lathe, although if one is obtained its use should be closely supervised to prevent damage to it and injury to inexperienced users. On the other hand, if cavities or other r.f. "plumbing" line components are purchased at other than war surplus prices the cost is fantastically high, since these items have never been mass-produced for the retail market. At current prices, for example, a wave-guide crystal mount costs \$125, while the cavity for a 2K28 "McNally" reflex klystron costs \$300 (although the latter is somewhat more elaborate than would be necessary for amateur use).

Above 3750 Mc. all tubes in general use are of the "integral cavity" type: that is, their tuned circuits are largely, and usually completely, contained within the vacuum envelope, and they can cover a frequency range of ten per cent or less. In fact, many of the traveling-wave magnetrons have no tuning adjustment at all, and the only way one may change frequency is to use

another tube. Integral-cavity klystrons and magnetrons have appeared on the surplus market for frequencies up to 30,000 Mc., but practically none of these lies within the assigned amateur bands. However, there are a few integral-cavity types which lie within the 3300-Mc. band. In addition, the 707B or 2K28 "McNally" klystron using an external cavity can be made to operate in this band. Also, it is possible that lighthouse tubes, especially if selected and if used in pulsed operation, may be persuaded to operate here. In the 2300-Me. band and below, integral-cavity tubes are not generally available. The McNally tube and lighthouse tubes will operate in the 2300-Mc. band, and in the 1215-Mc. band they will be joined by "pencil" triodes and possibly selected 6F4 and 6L4 acorn tubes, whose rated upper limit is 1200 Mc. The machining of a McNally tube cavity for 3300 or 2300 Mc. may be somewhat easier than a cavity for 1215 Mc. because tuning at the higher frequency is accomplished by simple screws penetrating the cavity, while at 1215 Mc. tuned circuits involve coaxial lines which must be tuned by a plunger with sliding contacts. External-cavity klystrons that can be made to operate at frequencies above 3750 Mc. have recently been developed, but prob-



ably these cannot be obtained without a priority and then only at a high price.

From the preceding discussion it may be concluded that widespread use of bands higher than 3300 Mc. appears impractical because of the lack of inexpensive tubes. Of the bands above 420 Mc. left for consideration, the 3300-Mc. one appears to hold more interest partly because it is the highest frequency practical with present components and partly because of the variety of tube types which might be employed. However, it is to be noted that the 1215-Mc. band is the lowest one at which pulsed operation is permitted. For general coverage with this type of modulation, this band might be preferred. Should tubes and other components become readily available for the higher frequency bands, the 10,000-Mc. band might have some appeal since here wave-guide techniques become very convenient.3 The propa-

³ The 1951 and 1952 editions of *The Radio Amateur's Handbook* contain information concerning the modification of war-surplus 723A/B or 2K25 tubes for use in the 10,000-Mc. band.

gation properties differ appreciably from 3300 Mc., and the frequency is low enough not to suffer appreciable absorption by water vapor.

To summarize, if one may forget present usage and select three bands for concentrated development there would be considerable argument in favor of: (1) the 50-Mc. band for portable use and occasional ionospheric and tropospheric propagation; (2) 420 Mc. for fixed-station general coverage, with the possibility of television and wideband f.m. as well as high-stability narrow-band a.m. and occasional propagation by ducts; (3) 3300 Mc. preferably for pulsed operation and also preferably for point-to-point work on prearranged schedules, with considerable probability of propagation by ducts.

While no one can deny the very great advantages to be obtained by the use of the best available techniques, modulated oscillators and superregenerative receivers have a certain amount of appeal especially among beginners or those whose interest in the higher frequencies is casual. When there are so many virtually unoccupied bands it would seem a little too bad not to reserve one region where such techniques might be employed. Because of its large width the 420-Mc. band offers an advantage. Perhaps the portion 420 to 432 Mc., which is not in harmonic relation to the

AUTHOR'S NOTES:

In the first article of this series, on pages 42 and 43 of the February, 1952, QST, it was incorrectly stated that the equivalent area of a bidirectional broadside antenna is approximately equal to the geometrical area, while a correct statement would be that equivalent area of a unidirectional broadside beam (with a reflector) is approximately equal to the geometrical area. Therefore, Table I applies to broadside antennas with reflectors. This error resulted from the author's misinterpretation of source material which was rectified by his reading page 43 of the new book Antenna Theory and Practice, by S. A. Schelkunoff and H. T. Friis, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1952.

One cartoon contained in the second article of this series on page 32 of the May, 1952, QST, although not incorrect, did not give the best interpretation of the text. This eartoon indicates a duct with a maximum of water-vapor density at some distance above the surface of the water. Probably such ducts do exist on rare occasions, and when they exist, they can propagate as shown. However, the author had in mind something which is much more likely: a duct with maximum density at the surface of the water and decreasing with height. The author realizes the text was not as definite on this point as it should have been, and therefore the misinterpretation is quite understandable. - Y. B.

144- and 220-Mc. bands, could be used for this purpose. On the other hand, the needs of civilian defense might well be served by such techniques if nothing else were available, and it might be preferable to reserve the 220-Mc. band for this use.

Appendix on Line-of-Sight Range

With two important and mathematically simple exceptions, no formulas have been used since it is assumed that many readers will not care to follow extensive calculations. However, for those readers who have more mathematical minds, it is desirable to put some of the preceding arguments on a more rigorous basis by repeating here the derivation of the well-known "one-way transmission equation." At the same time it can be shown that the theoretical line-of-sight range obtainable with small amounts of power is much larger than one might otherwise expect. Therefore, for local communication it is practical to employ very low power.

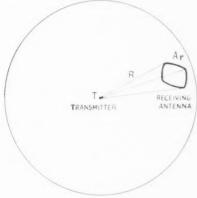


Fig. 1.

With reference to Fig. 1, let us suppose that at T there is a transmitter of power $P_{\rm t}$. In the case of pulsed transmitters of low duty cycle, there is a question as to whether $P_{\rm t}$ should represent the average power, the peak power, or an intermediate value. If the receiver bandwidth is adequate to pass the pulses with little distortion, to a good approximation $P_{\rm t}$ should represent the peak power. With the types of modulation conventional at lower frequencies $P_{\rm t}$ would represent the carrier power. Let us suppose atmospheric absorption may be neglected.

For the moment it will also be assumed that the transmitting antenna is "isotropic." Therefore, the fields produced at one instant at the transmitter travel outward and at a later time will be evenly distributed over the surface of a sphere. The receiving antenna is at a distance R. When it is connected to a load equal to its radiation resistance and given optimum orientation, its ability to absorb radiation is characterized by an equivalent area A_r . The received power

 $P_{\rm r}$ will be $P_{\rm t}$ multiplied by the ratio of $A_{\rm r}$ to the area of a sphere of radius R or

$$\frac{A_{\rm r}}{4\pi R^2}P_{\rm t}$$
.

In practice, the transmitting antenna is not isotropic but has a gain Gt when oriented in the optimum manner. Therefore, we may write

$$P_r = \frac{G_t A_r}{4\pi R^2} P_t. \qquad (3A)$$

Equation (3A) is given in terms of the gain of the transmitting antenna and the equivalent area of the receiving antenna and therefore corresponds to special case (3) discussed in the first article of this series. In confirmation of the remarks in that article it is observed that the wavelength does not appear in Equation (3A).

By use of Equation (1) of the first article, A_r may be expressed in terms of the gain of the receiving antenna G_r :

$$A_r = \frac{G_r \lambda^2}{4\pi} \tag{1}$$

Then Equation (3A) is transformed into a form corresponding to Case (1):

$$P_r = \frac{G_t G_r \lambda^2}{16\pi^2 R^2} P_t. \qquad (3B)$$

It is to be noted that, in accord with the first article, the received power is proportional to the square of the wavelength.

Finally, Equation (3A) may be put in a form corresponding to Case (2) by expressing G_t in terms of the equivalent area A_t :

$$P_{\rm r} = \frac{A_{\rm t}A_{\rm r}}{R^2\lambda^2} P_{\rm t}. \tag{3C}$$

The wavelength dependence is again in accord with the first article.

The theoretical limiting range for line-of-sight operation with no atmospheric absorption will occur when P_r is approximately equal to the equivalent noise of the receiver

$$P_{\tau} = FkTB,\tag{4}$$

where F = noise figure of receiver expressed as a ratio,

B =noise bandwidth, which may be taken approximately as the halfpower bandwidth of the i.f. amplifier in most practical cases,

k = Boltzmann's constant,

T = Absolute "room" temperature.

If B is expressed in kilocycles per second, KTmay be taken as 4×10^{-18} watts per kilocycle.

The range may be found by equating the values for P_r in Equations (3B) and (4) and solving for R:

$$R = \frac{\lambda}{4\pi} \sqrt{\frac{G_t G_r P_r}{FkTB}}.$$
 (5)

This is the so-called one-way transmission

equation. In this form, R has the same units as λ . The gains of the antennas may be expressed in terms of the equivalent areas by use of Equation (1).

A form of Equation (5) more convenient for numerical computation may be obtained by expressing the wavelength \(\lambda\) in terms of the frequency, changing some of the units and lumping all of the numerical constants into a single factor:

$$R = \frac{7.5 \times 10^6}{f} \sqrt{\frac{G_t G_r P_t}{FB}}, \quad (6)$$

f =frequency in Mc. per sec.,

B =noise bandwidth of receiver in kc. per sec.,

 P_{t} = transmitter power in watts,

F = noise figure of receiver expressed as a ratio,

and G_t and G_r are respectively the gains of the transmitting and receiving antennas expressed as ratios with respect to an isotropic antenna.

It is of interest to substitute some conservative values into this equation. For example, if the following values are used:

 $P_t = 1$ watt,

f = 30 Mc. per sec., B = 10 kc. per sec.,

F=5 (7 db.), $G_{\rm t}=G_{\rm r}=1.64$ (corresponding to halfwave dipoles),

the computed value of R has the fantastic value of about 57,000 miles, approximately twice the circumference of the earth! Of course, such line-of-sight ranges have no practical direct meaning. However, it is to be expected that under extremely good ionospheric conditions absorption should be small and the observed range should approach the theoretical line-of-sight range. Therefore, it is no wonder that since the very start of international DX amateurs have frequently reported contacts of several thousands of miles while using powers of the order of only one watt.

At the same time this calculation implies that at line-of-sight ranges obtainable from practical locations the signal-to-noise ratio is very large even with such conservative values of the parameters as are used in the present calculation. For example, at 15 miles the signal-to-noise ratio would be about 60 (18 db.) if the stations were "in sight" of each other, while at 5 miles the signal-to-noise ratio would be 540 (27 db.). Hence, at these closer separations one may infer there is sufficient reserve signal strength to permit one or both stations to be in partially screened locations.

Furthermore, it can be concluded that if one (Continued on page 118)

⁴ This name is to distinguish this equation from an analogous one giving the range of radar sets, called the "two-way transmission" equation.

TVI Report to Manufacturers

An Address Before the Service Committee of the Radio-Television Manufacturers Association

BY PHILIP S. RAND,* WIDBM

• As related on our editorial page, a particularly bright spot in the TVI picture was a lecture, by invitation, delivered by Phil Rand to the Service Committee of the Radio-Television Manufacturers Association at its meeting in Chicago June 24th. It will be of intense interest to amateurs, as part of the concerted effort under way to alleviate the TVI problem.

Gentlemen:

I would like to express my thanks to Mr. Coumont, RTMA Service Coördinator, and to Mr. Yeranko, Chairman of the RTMA Service Committee, for the invitation to speak to you this afternoon on the subject of *Television Interference*, especially that caused or allegedly caused by an amateur radio operator, to speak to you, who represent the leading TV Manufacturers, is certainly a fine example of the coöperation so necessary in solving a case of TVI.

Everything I have to say this afternoon I say as an individual on behalf of radio amateurs all over the world. Most of you probably know that I am employed by Remington Rand Inc. at their Laboratory of Advanced Research in South Norwalk, Connecticut. However, I want you to know that Remington Rand Inc. has no interest in TVI as such in TV broadcasting, does not manufacture TV receivers or any radio gear or parts. In other words they have no axe to grind and do not care what I say or don't say. In fact, they have never asked to see a copy of a speech I've given or a copy of an article I've written.

Remington Rand does realize the seriousness of the over-all radio interference problem. Everyone must realize this who manufactures electrically- or electronically-operated equipment for sale to the armed forces. As a matter of fact, we have a fine interference measurement lab in South Norwalk, complete with shielded rooms and field-strength meters. Remington Rand also recognizes the overwhelming acceptance by the general public of TV broadcasting. For these reasons they have been willing to finance my TVI book and speaking trips as a public service. I wanted to clear up this point as I have been asked many times, "How come Remington Rand puts out a TVI Book?"

Speaking of my TVI book, I presume you all

which I shall be glad to hand out. If any of you would like a quantity of them for mailing to your TV servicemen, I will be happy to supply them at no charge.

On June 11th and 12th in Weshington, I gave

have seen it; if not, I have a few copies with me

On June 11th and 12th, in Washington, I gave a general talk on TVI to TV servicemen of the area. I believe each of you has been given a copy of that talk — if not, Mr. Coumont has a supply and will be glad to give you a copy.

Unfortunately, it was not possible to include the slides that were shown; however, I am informed by Mr. Lewis Winner, Editor of Service, that this publication will carry the whole story in their July issue. Service is published by the Bryan Davis Publishing Co., N.Y.C.

I wish you all could have been there to see the demonstration that was put on. On the stage we had three TV receivers, one an older model of the 630 type, another of current design with a 21.25-Mc. sound i.f., and the last one with a 41-Mc. i.f. with intercarrier sound.

For generating TVI we had the following: Doctor's diathermy machine

Butter conditioner from an ice-box

Faulty thermostat

Electric shaver (not a Remington) Old-style tungsten light bulb

30,000-volt spark and corona discharge Amateur radio station free of harmonics

" " with harmonics Harmonics of oscillator of an f.m. set

Harmonics of oscillator of an f.m. set

" of a TV set
" i.f. amplifier of TV set

" 15-kc. oscillator in TV on b.c. band

The purpose of this meeting was to educate the TV servicemen in the area, teaching them how to identify the various types of TVI and what to do about them after they had identified them. I have believed for several years that such an educational program was necessary. That afternoon, to prove my point, I went behind the stage and placed an old-style tungsten light bulb which I had brought with me into a socket. When I returned on stage, I found three factory servicemen studying the strange pattern on the screens of all three receivers. After some five minutes of discussion between themselves they finally noticed me and said, "You're the expert around here what in . . . is causing that?" A little while later I noticed two others debating the cause of some crosshatching on Channel 5 that changed pattern as the fine tuning was adjusted. It took me about 10 minutes to convince them that this

^{*%} Laboratory of Advanced Research, Remington Rand Inc., South Norwalk, Conn.

was the third harmonic of the video i.f. being picked up and received by the TV front end.

It seemed that about the only thing the average TV serviceman present at the meeting could be sure of was spark-plug interference from passing cars. It is therefore no wonder that practically every radio amateur has at one time or another had a TV serviceman tell his neighbors that any disturbance in the picture would be the fault of "that ham down the street."

A standard broadcast radio receiver either receives music or it quits entirely. Servicing is mainly a problem of seeing to it that the serviceman has the proper schematic diagram with a few notes as to probable causes of failure in that particular receiver.

With TV the story is entirely different. The eye is many, many times more critical than the ear. A TV viewer will not be satisfied with a picture that is distorted due to improper service adjustments such as linearity, focus, height, width, etc. Neither will he be satisfied with a picture distorted from interference due to f.m. or TV oscillator radiation, diathermy, etc. It doesn't solve the problem or save service calls to blame the ham down the street when the serviceman just plainly doesn't know what's causing the trouble.

The answer to the problem is a TVI educational program sponsored by the TV Manufacturers and preferably started and distributed by the RTMA to all TV servicemen all over the country. My experience in lecturing on the subject to some fifty groups ranging in size from 25 to 800 hams and TV servicemen all over the eastern half of this country and Canada indicates that the best practical method of approach is a 16-mm. sound motion picture. This film would tell the complete story of TVI, showing the actual TVI patterns on the screen in motion and would explain how to identify them, track them down, and how to cure them. The showing of the film would be followed by giving everyone present a booklet also telling the complete story illustrated with pictures and diagrams, the idea being that you get your point across with the film and the serviceman has the book for future study and reference as he runs into the various types of TVI in

If you simply mail him a book he probably won't read it and if you just lecture to him he will probably forget it the next day. That's human nature. I run into this every day with hams. As you know, I completely covered TVI in my writings back in 1948—49; yet, today many hams tell me at meetings how helpful my TVI talk had been. When I say, "Why, that was just 'ancient history,' " they counter with the statement that they had either mislaid my former articles or had forgotten about them. They all say that an illustrated lecture with a chance to ask questions afterwards allows them to reread my articles in my book and fully understand them.

The best educational program would be a live demonstration like we had in Washington; however, this is not practical due to the length of time required in setting it up and the lack of a suitable number of TV stations in many parts of the country. I realize, of course, that some of you either include now or plan to include some TVI data in your service notes. I hope in the future that you will all include a larger amount of data in service notes. However, I feel that to really get the point across requires a unified educational program by RTMA. Incidentally, if the printed part of this program were written so that a TV viewer could understand it, it would probably save a lot of needless service calls if such a booklet were delivered along with each new TV set.

A very important part of this TVI educational program, of course, would be explicit instructions on how to tell the difference between amateur TVI and other types. This amateur TVI would be broken down into its two halves: that which was caused by amateur harmonics and the fault of the amateur's transmitting gear, and that which was caused by the legally-radiated fundamental signal and which was due to insufficient selectivity in the TV receiver front end.

In the case of harmonics the TVI can only be cured by installing a low-pass filter on the transmitter. In the case of fundamental overloading the TVI can only be cured by the installation of a high-pass filter on the TV receiver to add the required off-channel selectivity; this is definitely the responsibility of the TV manufacturer. To illustrate: Let us suppose for a moment that you have installed a light on the rear of your home to light your driveway. Your next door neighbor complains that he can't get to sleep at night because your light shines in his bedroom window. A doctor and a lighting authority are called in to investigate the problem. The doctor reports that the patient can't sleep because of too much light and suggests that the power company be petitioned to turn off your power. The lighting authority, however, points out that you have every legal right to have a light if you want one and that the real trouble is the fact that your neighbor bought a house that had neither curtains nor window shades and suggests he have some installed. Your neighbor, however, refuses claiming that it's all your fault and you will have to pay for them. Of course, when the moon or sun shines into the window that's different. He knows he can't do anything about them.

Now I know that none of you would pay the bill to have window shades installed in one or more of your neighbor's houses. However, this is exactly the predicament that thousands of hams are in all over the country. Not only do their neighbors expect them to buy window shades for their TV sets or else get off the air but these same hams must sit and listen to the beat notes and birdies squalking up and down through the ham bands which are being radiated by the 15-kc. harmonics of the horizontal sweep circuits in their neighbors' TV sets—the same harmonic radiation they themselves have had to clear up. It's no wonder hams call a TV set "the one-eyed monster."

It cannot be overemphasized that it is only the ham's responsibility when the TVI is caused by

harmonic radiation from his transmitter. FCC has

repeatedly made this point clear.

Several months ago I wrote a letter to the president of each of some 40 TV manufacturers requesting that they install high-pass filters in all their new receivers at the factory. I also enclosed two copies of my TVI book. The only response was for some 1500 additional books - no indication that high-pass filters would be installed! Apparently, it was felt that the question was not whether the set would work better with the filter, but rather would the set work at all without the filter and if so, leave it out. It can't be the few cents it would add to the selling price. If it were a matter of money, I am sure the TV manufacturers would have discovered long ago the tremendous savings they could make by leaving out all the unused channel strips in a tuner. All the TV receivers today come equipped with 12 channels. On the average, across the country, there are probably no more than 2 or 3, at most, available. Why not leave out all the unnecessary strips and use part of this saving for a good window shade that can be left permanently closed?

This of course would only take care of new production. For the millions of sets already sold it will be necessary to install high-pass filters whenever a set is located near an amateur or other radio station and particularly when near one of the new type FCC-approved diathermy machines. These new diathermy machines on 27 Mc. raise cain with the video i.f. on most receivers.

When in Washington, two weeks ago, I had an hour-long conference with FCC officials on amateur TVI and was happy to learn that most of you had indicated a willingness to go along with the FCC's plan on installing, free of charge, a high-pass filter on your sets when the local TVI committee in the area had found the TVI was due to fundamental overloading.

May I urge that the details of this plan be worked out and the necessary instructions for implementing it be passed down through your service organizations so that your jobbers and

distributors will be familiar with it.

The other day a ham friend of mine wrote to one of you, known to have agreed to this plan, requesting a high-pass filter for a neighbor's receiver. He was referred to the distributor who told him to get one of my books and build his own high-pass!

For a high-pass filter to be really effective, it must be installed right up at the tuner. In most cases this means removing the chassis, cutting into the antenna leads, and soldering in the filter under the chassis. If a ham should do this to his neighbor's receiver, he would be blamed for everything that later went wrong with the set. This is definitely a job for the TV serviceman or factory representative.

Gentlemen, I would like to leave you with the following four thoughts:

There is need for a comprehensive TVI educational program for TV servicemen.

The spurious radiations from TV receivers should be eliminated.

High-pass filters should be installed on all new sets at the factory.

 High-pass filters should be installed free of charge when necessary on sets already in the field.

Strays

G-Whiz! . .

Reducing G5UM in your G8UY oscillator may G3AHY for G2HCO and lots of G5FA. If you're a careful G2DN, you won't G8TU out any G6UN. Otherwise, instead of G2DSW and G5BM you'll find yourself without a single G2DRG! (G5WQ, G6KC?)

Two years ago ARRL Rocky Mountain Division Director Franklin K. Matejka, WØDD, was visiting Arthur L. Greenberg, W2CYK, while en route to West Hartford for the annual ARRL Board Meeting. He was present when an amateur license arrived by mail for W2CYK's XYL (W2EEO). One year later, Sylvia, the daughter of W2CYK and W2EEO, received her ticket (W2GPK) under the very same circumstances. This year Sylvia's brother Martin received his call, K2ACM, with the situation exactly the same—Frank was again visiting while on the way to the Board Meeting! Such unique coincidence won't happen again, however. The Greenbergs have no more ham prospects in their family!



Captain Henrik Kurt Carlsen, W2ZXM, back to sea at the helm of Flying Enterprise II, resumes the visits with overseas amateurs he so thoroughly enjoys. Talking things over in the ON4CL shack at Antwerp are (I. to r.) Mr. Claus of ON4TL, Chief Radio Inspector of Belgium's government, J. R. P. Hersleven, ON4CL, and "Captain Stay-put." Watch for the 28-Mc. signals of W2XM/MM—the Captain intends to be as active hamwise as ever —emanating from new gear aboard his new command.

Aligning the Crystal-Filter S.S.B. Exciter

A Step-by-Step Tuning Procedure

BY BOYCE S. WEBB,* W4PIX

or anyone who has built a crystal-filter s.s.b. exciter of the type described by W1JEO1 and has had difficulty in aligning it properly, we would like to pass along a different tune-up procedure. The method, devised by W3MBY (aided and abetted by W4PIX), uses an audio oscillator and oscilloscope (or receiver with an S-meter and crystal filter). If a conventional audio oscillator is not available, the BC-221 or equivalent can be used, as described by W8NCO.2 When using the BC-221 as an audio oscillator, the variations in output amplitude must be taken

Although this method has only been used so far in aligning the Edmunds exciter, it should be equally applicable to other types of s.s.b. exciters,3 with a few alterations.

Alignment Procedure

The first step is to connect the audio oscillator and 'scope to the s.s.b. exciter, as shown in Fig. 1. A shielded lead should be used between the audio oscillator and the exciter. Fig. 1 indicates capacity

* 714 Oak Ave., Falls Church, Va.

Edmunds, "A Crystal-Filter S.S.B. Exciter," QST, 1 Edmunds, Nov., 1950.

2 Vogt. "Your BC-221 as an Audio Signal Generator,"

QST, Feb., 1950.

³ As, for example, Weaver & Brown, "Crystal Lattice Filters for Transmitting and Receiving," QST, Aug., 1951. or an exciter based on the crystal-filter circuits described by Good, "A Crystal Filter for 'Phone Reception," QST, Oct., 1951.

coupling between the output tank coil and one vertical plate of the 'scope, but you can, of course, use link coupling between the s.s.b. exciter tank and a tuned circuit connected between the vertical plates. The exciter should be in complete working condition, with all voltages on and all r.f. circuits aligned. To avoid distortion in the exciter, the audio input should be kept

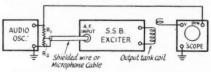


Fig. 1 — Test set-up for aligning a crystal-filter s.s.b. exciter, using an audio oscillator and an oscilloscope. Capacity coupling to the 'scope is shown, but link coupling to a tuned circuit at the vertical plates can be used.

 $R_1 = 0.2$ megohm, approx.

R2 - 100 ohms

Value of R2 determined by output amplitude of audio oscillator. R1 and R2 probably not required if BC-221 used as audio source.

low. The coupling to the output tank should be enough to display an adequate 'scope pattern.

If no 'scope is available, a receiver with an S-meter and crystal filter can be substituted. If the receiver has no S-meter, a v.t.v.m. can be connected across the diode load resistor of the second detector of the receiver. The crystal filter

should be switched to the sharpest position, with the b.f.o. off. To insure that the receiver is picking up its signal only from the exciter output tank, a length of shielded wire or coaxial line should run from a 1-turn pick-up loop at the exciter over to the receiver antenna terminals. The antenna terminals should be short-circuited with a short piece of small (No. 22 or so) wire. If the signal is insufficient for a reasonable reading of the S-meter. the shorting wire can be lengthened slightly.

Using the audio oscillator and the 'scope or receiver (or both), the procedure shown in Table I can be followed to align the Edmunds exciter for lower-sideband transmission. Dual filters (as described in the original article) can be aligned by appropriate changes in the procedure.

The circuit of the Edmunds crystal filter is shown in Fig. 2, for

TABLE I					
Alignment Procedure	for	the	Edmunds	S.S.B.	Exciter

Step	Audio Oscillator C.P.S.	Adjust	Using 'Scope, Adjust for	Using Receiver with S- Meter and Sharp Xtal, Adjust for
1	1400	C _{x1} , C _{x2} , C _{x3} , C _{x4} , and reso- nate suc- ceeding r.f. amplifiers.	maximum height	First locate carrier (au- dio off), tune 1400 cycles lower (audio on), adjust for maxi- mum reading
2	500	Cza	maximum height	relocate carrier, tune 500 cycles lower, ad- just for maximum reading
3	1100	C_3	average flatness of troughs	relocate carrier, tune 1100 cycles higher, adjust for minimum
4	3300	Cx2	average flatness of troughs, maintaining height	relocate carrier, tune 3300 cycles higher, adjust for minimum
Б	1400	C_{a4}, C_{a1}	average flatness of troughs, maintaining maximum height	relocate carrier, tune 1400 cycles lower, ad- just for maximum

convenience in following the tune-up procedure. The transformer trimmers have been assigned symbols for ready reference in aligning the unit.

After the alignment procedure has been carried out, a check should be run on the response characteristics of the filter. This can be done very easily by varying the audio oscillator from 0 to 4000 cycles and observing the changes in output amplitude of the signal on the 'scope. If a 'scope is not available, a rough check can be obtained by watching the grid meter of the stage being driven by the exciter.

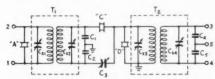


Fig. 2 — The crystal filter under discussion is the same as the original "WIJEO filter" (see footnote 1). The trimmers are identified for use with the alignment table.

Determining Sideband Suppression

The approximate sideband rejection can be determined by either of the tune-up methods described in Table I, but reasonable care must be taken to insure that the correct frequencies or patterns are obtained. With a receiver connected as described, however, the method is straightforward and the carrier and sideband suppression can be measured in db., provided the S-meter calibration is known. Any S-meter can be checked (and most of them should be) by the method shown in Fig. 3. Using a VFO or other signal source, switching from the top to bottom will give an approximate 6-db. decrease in signal at the receiver input. Thus it is a simple matter to start out at, say, 20 db. over S9 and work back down the scale, checking first the 6-db. interval and then resetting the level with R_1 . This method is, of course, only satisfactory at high signal lev-



Fig. 3 — Any receiver can be calibrated in 6-db. steps by using a signal source (such as a VFO) and suitable resistors.

R₁ — 1000-ohm potentiometer.

R₂ — 1000 ohms.

R₂ — 1000 ohms. R₃, R₄ — 50 ohms.

els, and all stray pick-up should be minimized. The calibration should be made with a fixed setting of manual gain control and remains valid if the same setting of manual gain is always used, even when the receiver input is shorted as mentioned earlier. R_3 and R_4 should be mounted as close to the receiver input as possible.

When making measurements on the s.s.b. exciter, the r.f. input to the receiver should be

⁴ Provided the receiver selectivity is sufficient to reject any carrier or other-sideband signal that might otherwise affect the reading.

controllable so that the receiver can always be run at the same setting of gain control that was used during calibration. The input can most easily be adjusted by changing the length of shorting wire at the antenna terminals, as mentioned earlier.

Before each measurement, all modulation should be removed from the exciter and the carrier located, with the receiver in "sharp crystal." The test modulation frequency can then be fed to the exciter and the amplitude of the sidebands above and below the carrier noted on the S-meter. The difference between the two readings on the meter is the amount of sideband suppression. To reduce the possibility of limiting in the exciter, the audio signal should be kept to the lowest level for which an indication of the unwanted sideband can be obtained.

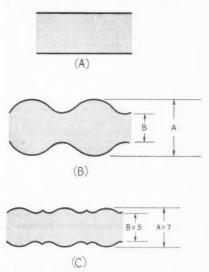


Fig. 4 — An oscilloscope can be used to determine the degree of carrier or sideband suppression. A perfect s.s.b. signal (single audio frequency) is shown at (A). With incomplete suppression, some modulation of the envelope will appear, as in (B) and (C). See text for calculation of the suppression.

The unwanted sideband suppression can be approximated by observing the output envelope on an oscilloscope, provided the carrier is suppressed sufficiently and certain other precautions are taken. A perfect s.s.b. exciter would put out a single radio frequency for a single audio input frequency, and the output envelope of such a signal would be the same as for a normal A3 unmodulated carrier, as shown in Fig. 4A. With a single audio frequency applied to an imperfect s.s.b. exciter, however, more than a single radio frequency appears in the output, and the envelope shows "ripples" that are simple or complex, depending upon how many separate frequencies are present and their relative amplitudes.

(Continued on page 122)

Results-Armed Forces Day Activities

Receiving Competition

One hundred and eighty-eight operators have received certificates of merit signed by the Honorable Robert A. Lovett, secretary of defense, in recognition of making perfect copy of his Armed Forces Day message to radio amateurs. This represents 45 per cent of the total participants (416). The message was transmitted at 25 w.p.m. by military stations AIR, NSS and WAR at 2000 EST on May 17, 1952. A paraphrase of this message was transmitted by AIR, NPG and WAR at 2400 EST on the same day.

Certificate winners follow:

W 18 AIJ BB BDI BDV BGW BWR DWO FPS JCK JWT LV MEG MHU MJE NUP PN GWV RCI SPB TA TOQ UC UPO ZR. W28 ALZ ARO BAI BGO CJI COU GFG HAZ HX IAS KTP LA LRW LYH MRH MZB NKD NUI NVB GJX SVC TUK UAP WBT WL WVC YGW ZMK ZXM ZYO. W38 ADE BHK CLY ECP FFN GJY GNH HTO JSH NRE NQA QCB QXU RCG RRY UHN. W48 FR GZU IUY IYR IYT KJ KMG KSW KWA LYV MFR MPA MXU OXX PHL PL RXE SIO SR URF VLQ WO. W58 BCF BI EGX JET NIY SIY UKK ZE. K58 NRW. W68 AXV BVY/4 DTY GUJ JF JKD KLY KTT MQD VMT YXK ZJO. K68 DL DM. W78 CZY FIX GZG HLU JU NMG PKX WJT. W88 DAE DGI FFK GLU HS HSW HWZ OIC SCW TSF WVL ZZU. W98 AKP BA CXY DZW HVP JNG JTX JUJ LEF NRA MTJ OLU RCB RLB TGB UN WJV. W98 BCB BHA JJK KXL LHS. KH68 ANY FX. KP48 KD PK. VE7 ALE.

A. C. Bellavit, Urban G. Borneman, Robert L. Boswell, John R. Brittingham, J. H. Canniff, William E. Christian, jr., Bernard I. Cohen, Joseph W. Devenney, Frank A. Dzieciolowski, Edward John Early, Richard G. Edwards, Onree T. Fisher, Philip G. Frazelle, Enrique O. Gutierrez, H. M. Jackson, Paul L. Kervella, Robert P. Laureno, Theodore C. Lindquist, James H. Moren, Ralph Duane

Message from the Secretary of Defense

It gives me pleasure to extend Armed Forces Day greetings to the radio amateurs of America. This is an occasion upon which each of us should review his position and responsibilities in the over-all program for national defense. Radio amateurs have a long and outstanding record of accomplishment and service in the fields of communications and electronies. Many of you are in active military service. Your self-training and experience as radio amateurs are paying dividends to the nation. It is also recognized of course that your record of service is not limited to the military. The potential of amateur radio facilities for civil defense communications places a new and great responsibility upon you. I am confident that you will meet this responsibility with your traditional skill and initiative. The department of defense wishes you success in your endeavors and will continue to support and encourage amateur radio activities.

Robert A. Lovett, Secretary of Defense

Morgan, W. L. Preis, Robert J. Sloan, Harold William Spangenberger, L. E. Tinder, D. G. White, W. White, jr.

Military-to-Amateur Test

Operating on preannounced military frequencies, AIR, NSS and WAR worked amateurs in the 3.5-, 7- and 14-Mc. bands. The three military stations made a total of 933 QSOs with amateur stations. Special QSL cards have been sent to all stations worked by AIR, NSS and WAR.

AIR operated simultaneously on 3497.5 (A1), 7635 (A1), and 14,405 (A3) kc., working amateurs in the 3.5-, 7- and 14-Mc. bands respectively. Operators were W1QYY, Thomas Greenhalgh, A/Ic, USAF; W4OAF, Harry Barrett, S/Sgt., USAF; W4RQD, Richard G. Walker, M/Sgt., USAF; W4SDK, Howard D. Riddle, T/Sgt. USAF; W4SLD, Charles C. Mack, Major, USAF, Chief AF MARS; W4TST, Richard S. Fisher, A/Ic, USAF; W8BUR, Robert B. Fullman, M/Sgt., USAF; W9CSK, Norman K. Hester, A/Ic, USAF; W9BCH, John T. Kennelly, A/Ic, USAF; W9QHK, Lawrence Rudolph, A/Ic, USAF; W9 on 7 Mc., 65 on 14 Mc.).

NSS operated on 4015 (A1) and 7375 (A1) kc., working amateurs in the 3.5- and 7-Mc. bands respectively. Operators were W1NK, Cmdr. R. E. Coleman, USNR; W1RRL, W. J. Krzywda, RMC, USN; W3MCG, Lt. Cmdr. Karl Medrow, USNR; W3MSU, Ethel M. Smith, RMN3, USNR; W3SSL, J. L. Lambert, RM1, USN; W4NBY, Cmdr. D. J. Veazey, USN; W4DDT, Lt. H. E.Thornhill, USN; W4LRI, C. E. Van Pelt, RM1, USNR; W4LW, Capt. R. R. Hay, USN; W4RPI, Lt. Cmdr. F. O. McDonald, USN; and W4UCN, Lt. L. C. Moore, USN. NSS made 323 contacts (183 on 3.5 Mc., 140 on 7 Mc.).

WAR operated simultaneously on 4025 (A3), 6997.5 (A1) and 13,947.5 (A1) ke., working amateurs in the 3.5-, 7-, and 14-Mc. bands respectively. Operators on 4025 kc. were W4EEP, M/Sgt. Paul Allyn, and W9RJF, Gerald Walsh; on 6997.5 kc., W4YCV, Capt. L. A. Peterson and W1SYY, PFC Allen Tellier; on 13,947 kc., W0BYU, Cpl. Raymond McSherry and W3UAH, SFC Henry Camp. All are members of the Army Signal Corps. WAR made 302 contacts (117 on 3.5 Mc., 155 on 7 Mc., 30 on 14 Mc.). The following amateurs worked each of the three military stations on one or more frequencies:

W 18 AJK BB BDV BOD CRW DIT FZ JJY JSM MEG
MX ODW OQP QWY RNW RST SIZ TBS TOQ VW ZR.
K 18 NAI WAB WAF, №28 AAO CEF CWK CYK DZK
EEO EQD FPM FXA GFG GND GRH HYN IAS IVS/3
LRW LV MMG MRF PF PYC QDY QXE RQI WCL
WH YBT YGQ ZDR. K2 FAY. W38 ADE AYS CA CLY
HC HIX HTO KNQ MCD PEV PWN QCB QOT ROU
RSL. K38 WAB WAG. W48 ANK CE/3 CWV DLX
IYR/Ø MDB OBE OSU/KP4 PHL SBI SR USA. W36
CTM LEF NIY, K3 FBP, W6 BXL. K6 DL. W78 DIL
PKX. W88 AJW AXL EEI ET FIR FRD HOX SCW
WKL. K8 NAH. W36 ADM AOV BDZ CVQ CXY FPA
FRP GRW HVP JUI LEF LIL MOW NJS OLU/4 RWB
SKR YH ZWY, W36 ANW FBH YBV, K6 FAY, ÆS RM.



CONDUCTED BY E. P. TILTON,* WIHDQ

WTELL, boys, we might as well break down and admit it—it's no longer a man's "world above 50 Mc." We can't make it official, as the reports have not been checked as we go to press, but all indications are that the country's top score in the June V.H.F. Party was turned in by—you guessed it—W8BFQ. And not only the highest score; Margaret Roberts of Everett, Ohio, also made the most contacts and used the greatest number of bands. Working on 50, 144, 220, 420 and 1215, she made 177 contacts with a section multiplier of 22, for 4774 points, some 700 more than the best any male v.h.f. enthusiast could muster!

Of course, there was a man in the case, and great credit is due the OM in this well-known husband-and-wife v.h.f. team, Jerry Roberts, W8WJC, who is the chief engineer of the fine hilltop layout. But Margaret did all the operating, and anyone who has sweated out a v.h.f. contest knows that 177 contacts in one of these

week ends is a real accomplishment.

Conditions over most of the country were good, and activity reached higher levels than in any previous spring or fall party. The Pacific Northwest showed some sizable 2-meter scores for the first time, and down in Texas there was a goodly amount of 2-meter contest work. The Great Lakes states enjoyed record participation and excellent 2-meter propagation. The 50-Mc. band was open for a short time at the start of the contest, but not for long enough to give 6-meter operators any edge on the 2-meter contingent, who had a larger following to build up their totals.

The geographical size and distribution of ARRL Sections being what it is, point scores and section multipliers afford little basis for comparison between various sections of the country. This is, of course, the reason why contest awards are

* V.H.F. Editor, QST.

made on the basis of competition within one's own ARRL Section only, rather than on a national basis. Some of the better efforts around the country follow: W1RFU, W. Mass., 140 contacts on 4 bands, 25 sections, 3500 pts. W1GJO, W. Mass., 134 on 6 and 2, 20 sections, 2680. W1MHL/1, N. H., 147 on 6 and 2, in 22, 3234. W2UK, S. N. J., 155 on 2 only, 13 sections, 2015 pts., the top 2-meter score so far. W2FHJ, N. Y. C.-L. I., 124 on 6 and 2, in 17, 2108. W2MLX/2, N. N. J., 104 on 4 bands, in 18, 2376, W2COT, N. N. J., 151 on 6 and 2, in 14, 2114. W3UKI, E. Pa., 122 on 6 and 2, in 17, 2074. W4AO, Va., 84 on 2, in 12, 1008. W6GCG/6 S.C.V., 124 on 6 and 2, in 17, 2108, one of the top West Coast scores of all time. W6AJF, E. Bay, 92 on 3 bands, in 15, 1500. VE3BQN, Ont., 126 on 4 bands, in 10, 1540. VE3DIR, Ont., 116 on 2 only, in 7, 812.

The fine June weather brought out mobiles and portables by the hundreds, with many clubs using the contest as a workout for v.h.f. gear to be used in the Field Day two weeks later. Though these multi-operator setups don't figure in the awards under present rules, there were many of them doing a bang-up job. W1MHL/1, Waltham Amateur Radio Association, W3KX/3, Electric City Radio Club, W3KWH, Steel City Radio Club, W5RFF/5, Albuquerque V.H.F. Club, W3RRA/3, E. Pa., W2UPT/2, near Stamford, N. Y., W6GCG/6, Mt. Loma Prieta in the Santa Cruz Mountains, and many others helped to make the week end more interesting for all hands. Coöperative ventures under one operator, such as W1KEX/1, Farmington, N. H., W1CTW/1, Hogback Mountain, Vt., and others had innumerable behind-the-scenes heroes at

Scores on 144 Mc. were boosted markedly by the advent of hundreds of Novices. Examination

Six-meter operators and equipment at the Sports Car Club of America Hill Climb, Mt. Equinox, Vt., June 15th. L. to r.: Cross, W100P; Hadlock, W1CTW; Tilton, W1HDQ; Bartel, W1PIJ; Thurston, W1MFZ.



of the contest file shows that better than 15 per cent of the stations worked on 2 were WN calls. WN1VNH, WN2ALR, WN2ISI, WN2LXE, KN2AJP, WN5VDA, WN7RAP, WN8HOH and WN9RNE were right up there among the leaders in their respective sections, despite the obvious limitations imposed by the frequency restrictions under which they operate.

There was more use of 220 and 420 than ever before. W2KLZ/1, atop Mt. Greylock, the highest spot in Massachusetts, had a 4X150 final that worked straight through on 144 or tripled to 432 Mc. He put a fine signal down into Connecticut on both bands. W2QED led the 420-Mc. contingent with 9 stations in 3 sections, boosting his total score on all bands to 2086 points. Work across Lake Ontario on 420 built up scores in both Ontario and Western New York, and the W6s were making good use of the 420-Mc. band.

The above comment is based on unofficial claimed scores, in an attempt to give something of the countrywide picture. We hope to have the complete contest results ready for the next issue of OST.

Aside from the June V.H.F. Party there was plenty of interest for all hands on the v.h.f. bands during the month of roses. After a slow start, the 50-Mc. band opened quite regularly throughout the month, though conditions never reached the peaks of the past few years. A new section of the country broke the monopoly the Boston area has had on the 220-Mc. record, and some 1000-mile DX showed up on 144 Mc. The summer inversions woke up the 420-Mc. band and the chances for a new record before the summer was over looked very good.

On the morning of June 16th, around 0615 (these fellows get started early!), W5AJG, Dallas, and W5ONS, Victoria, Texas, were swapping S9-plus signals on 144 Mc., so W5AJG put on his 220-Mc. signal and was immediately heard S4 to 6 in Victoria. Two-way contact on 220 was made at 0622. Accurate checks of the distance have not yet been made, but from the maps it appears to be 280 to 285 miles, safely beyond the 275-mile record formerly held by W1CTW and VE1QY. W5ONS uses a 6BQ7 crystal-controlled converter

W7JRG Makes First Eastern Contacts from Montana on 50 Mc.

When Ken Erickson, W7JRG, moved from Sheridan, Wyoming, to Billings, Montana, last winter, Eastern 50-Mc. men breathed a sigh of relief. Now, surely, they would get a shot at that rarest of rare states, never worked by anyone east of Ohio heretofore. Ken gave them their first chance on June 29th, working W2IDZ, W2AMJ, W1KHL and W1HDQ, in that order, between 9:15 and 10:20 a.m. MST. Heard were W2FHJ and W1GJO. All contacts were made on c.w. through a heavy noise level at the eastern end.

similar to that described in the 1952 ARRL Handbook, and an 829B tripler that is presently running only 8 watts input! W5AJG also uses a crystal-controlled converter of similar design, except that his mixer is a push-push 6J6, and a two-stage lighthouse preamplifier is used ahead of it. His transmitter is an SCR-522 converted so that the 832s triple to 220 and amplify on that frequency. This drives an 829B amplifier with halfwave line tank circuits.

W5AJG also worked W5FSC, Houston, that same morning on 220, and W5ONS has been working W5AXY and W5BDT of Austin and W5FSC. W5AJG uses an all-metal 16-element array 35 feet up temporarily. It will go up on the top of his tower when feed problems have been ironed out.

The big news on 144 Mc. this month is the first 2-meter DX of major proportions to be worked from New Mexico. On the evening of June 18th, W5LFH, Sandia Park, worked W9BPV, Armington, Illinois, a distance of more than 1000 miles, the best 2-meter DX so far reported in 1952. Dean was hearing the W9 for more than two hours before the contact was made later at 8:30 p.m.

Here and There on the V.H.F. Bands

It doesn't take much to work DX on 6 when the band is hot. W1RO, Shrewsbury, Mass., has carried on communication with W9ALU, Metamora, Ill., and W9MFH, Indianapolis, with less than a half watt input to the final stage. Dick was using a self-contained portable like the one described in QST for May, 1951, on his regular home-station array. We feel that he was cheating just a bit, however, because both contacts were begun with his "big rig"— a high-powered job with a 5763 in the final, running 8 watts input!

W2IDZ, Denville, N. J., has a little clamp-tube mobile job that runs 6 watts input, with which he has worked W4MS, Pensacola, Fla., and W0JOL, Dana, Iowa.

W3LGK writes of a contact he made from W3KYR, 8t. Marys, Penna., recently. He was testing a converted 522 on 6, running about 12 watts input and loading the rig with a 50-inch piece of wire suspended from a metal ceiling. The receiver was a 2-tube converter with a random-length piece of hookup wire laying across a workbench. Hearing W4MS coming through he gave him a call and a solid contact resulted. W3LGK thinks 6 is quite a band!

The Arlington, Mass., CD Net stations have been doing OK with their rigs like the one described by WICTW in QST for May, 1952. None of these runs more than 8 watts, and more often it is 3 or 4, but they have been working their share of the DX. WITHO and WICTW frequently put good signals down to your conductor (100 miles) with their rigs set up at home. WIPEQ worked into the 9th call area on June 14th, while driving through the traffic on Boston's busy Massachusetts Avenue. WICTW worked W4FNR, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., with his mobile set-up in Vermont the same day.

These Arlington CD rigs have been doing yeoman service at recent mountain events sponsored by the Sports Car Club of America, New England Region. Their first opportunity came on May 11th, in connection with the Club's hill climb at Mt. Ascutney, Windsor, Vt. Many of the drivers were extremely skeptical because of the dismal failure of 75-meter mobiles at a previous meet, when the jam of signals on 75 had rendered the mobile rigs almost wholly useless. There was no interference on 53.4 Mc., the channel used by the Arlington group, however. With WICTW/I at the starting line, WIKNW/I at the halfway mark, and WIMFZ/I at the summit, the races were run off without a hitch. Starting times were flashed by radio for the timers, and when each car passed the halfway point another was started up the course. Breakdowns or other trouble along the route could be spotted and following cars flagged down, preventing

that calamity that otherwise hangs over the heads of racing drivers on these tortuous mountain courses, the overtaking of a car in trouble.

The 6-meter gang worked smoothly again for the Sports Car Club's National Hill Climb at Mt. Equinox, Manchester, Vt., on June 15th. This time there were four mobiles, WICTW, WIMFZ, WIOOP and WIPIJ (see picture), with your conductor and his self-contained battery portable standing by for possible emergency use wherever needed. Though three telephones were available along the 5-mile course, the constant check of the entire length of the run provided by the mobile stations made it possible to run the races off much more rapidly and safely than would have been possible with telephone communication alone. The Arlington boys also provided communication for the Sports Car Club's events at Burke Mountain, in Northern Vermont, July 5th.

A chance for unique 2-meter DX is afforded by the operations of VP9G, Hamilton, Bermuda, on 144.9 Mc. Bill has heard 100-Mc. f.m. DX as far west as St. Louis and Chicago, and he feels confident that he will be able to work Ws on 2. His present schedule calls for transmitting and listening daily between 1630 and 1930 EST with 60 to 80 watts input and a 4-over-4 array. He will also look for American 2-meter operators on 20-meter 'phone, where his frequency is 14,180 kc. Cooperation in the 144-Mc. tests is requested particularly of stations along the Middle Atlantic Scaboard. This will take some beam rotating — not many of us would ordinarily be looking out over the Atlantic Ocean!

This business of aiming in the wrong direction can get us into trouble in other ways, too. WACVQ, Raleigh, N. C., says that he could hear 2-meter W3s working north during the Contest, and occasional flashes of W2s toward the end of the period. Jake is on nearly every night with high power and a 12-element horizontal array more than 100 feet above ground, so he's a likely North Carolina prospect.

There is increased v.h.f. interest in Cuba this season. CO2CT writes that at least ten stations are now working on 6 or 2, with the following calls represented: CO2s EV QY CT WL KJ PT FN XA PA WF, CO5MM and CO6WW. Of these, only CO6WW has been heard extensively in this country on 6. He has 50 watts to an 829B, on 50,106 and 50,186 kc. His converter is crystal controlled and the antenna system is a 3-element rotary. His contacts include all U. S. Call Areas and 21 states so far.

WMVG, Salina, Kansas, says that if more fellows would try the idea of using high-frequency crystals, or overtone oscillators, there would be a lot less 50-Mc. TVI trouble. Jim's nearest TV stations are in Kansas City, a distance of 180 miles, so there is not much signal to work with. He has three receivers within 200 feet, but they don't know he's on the air. It wasn't always so, however. Before he changed to his present 6J6-2E26-p.p. 24G layout he was in hot water constantly. The new rig uses no shielding, no filters; he just stopped using his 6- and 8-Mc. crystals as fundamental oscillators.

50-Mc. observers who have monitored VE9RA will be interested to know that QSLs from that station are available. From VE1QZ we learn that signal reports should be sent to Beacon Station VE9RA, Naval Research Establishment, Defence Research Board, Fleet Mail Office, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Attention O. A. Sandoz. (VE1Q2) Oscar has a fine new home location at Dartmouth, with a much more favorable path down the Atlantic Seaboard than formerly. He is getting set for operation on 50, 144, 229 and 420 Mc. with high power and good antenna systems, and is particularly intent on attempting new records on 220 or 420 Mc.

Why is it that in the areas of the world where v.h.f., propagation is most favorable there is a universal lack of interest? An old friend, OQ5FG (also ON4FG), writes that there are phenomenal inversions in the Belgian Congo. He reports that 116-Mc. airfield communication from Elizabethville is occasionally heard in Leopoldville, a distance of more than 1200 kilometers. Once while flying over the central equatorial forest, he heard tower stations from distances in excess of 1000 miles on this same channel.

The first 2-meter DX of the season for the Minnesota gang came on the night of June 12th. WaJHS, Anoka, Minn., says that W&OAC called him about 9:45 F.M. to tell him that the band was open. Phil got on at once and worked W8s LEE, EYN and JBF over in Wisconsin, followed by W8DQR, Toledo, Ohio, and W8VOZ, Van Buren, distances around 600 miles. This was a pre-storm inversion, bringing

50 Mc.

WØZJB48	W4IUJ38	W8LBH39
WøBJV48	W4BEN35	W8BFQ39
WøCJS48		W8LPD 37
W5AJG48	W5VY48	
W9ZHL 48	W5GNQ46	W9ZHB 48
W9OCA48	W5MJD 45	W9QUV48
W60B48	W50NS45	W9HGE 47
WøINI48	W5JT1 44	W9PK 47
W1HDQ48	W5ML 44	W9VZP47
	W5JLY 43	W9ROM 47
W1CLS46	W5JME 43	W9ALU 47
	W5VV42	W9QKM46
W1CGY46	W5FAL41	W9UIA45
W1LLL45	W5NHD 41	W9UNS45
W1KHL44	W5FSC 41	11 20 140 10
W1HMS43	W5SFW 41	WøQIN47
W1LSN	W5HLD 40	WØDZM 47
W1EI041	W5HEZ38	WØNFM 47
	Wonez38	
W2AMJ46	W6WNN48	WØTKX 47
W2RLV 45		WØKYF 47 WØHVW 45
W2MEU45	W6UXN 47	WØHVW45
W2IDZ45	W6TMI45	WØMVG44
W2FHJ41	W6IWS41	WøJOL 44
W2GYV40	W60VK 40	WØJHS 43 WØPKD 43
W2QVH38	********* ***	W0PKD43
W2ZUW35	W7HEA47	WØIPI41
	W7ERA 47	
W3OJU45	W7BQX 47	VE3ANY 42
W3NKM41	W7FDJ46	VE3AET. 35
W3MQU39	W7DYD 45	VE1QZ 34
W3JVI38	W7JRG44	VE1QY31
W3RUE37	W7BOC42	CO6WW21
W3RUE37	W7JPA42	XE1GE19
	W7FIV41	
W4FBH 46	W7CAM 40	Calls in bold-
W4EQM 44	W7ACD40	face are holders
W4QN44		of special 50-Mc.
W4FWH 42	W8NSS 46	WAS certificates
W4CPZ42	W8NQD45	listed in order of
W4FLW42	W8UZ43	award numbers.
W4MS40	W8YLS 41	Others are based
W40XC40	W8CMS41	on unverified re-
W4FNR39	W8RFW 41	ports.

steady signals and conditions of a sort not experienced along the upper Mississippi Valley in nearly two years.

W5POG, Sherman, Texas, near the Oklahoma border, caught a good one the morning of the 15th, working W5QVQ, Victoria, W5FSC, Houston, W5QIO, Beaumont, W5JBW, Maplewood, La., WN5UJK, Garden City, La., W5TFK, Thibodaux, La., W5AIE, McComb, Miss., and W5RCI, Marks, Miss. George and his wife, W5SGR, are both enthusiastic 2-meter hams, and between them they manage to be on almost every morning and evening. In addition, George keeps a 12:30 F.M. sked with W5MWW, 130 miles away in New Boston, Texas, the contact being made successfully 9 out of 10 days.

Though there has been some use of the 220-Mc. band around Cleveland for some time, thanks to the efforts of W8s IJG, WJC, UKS, FKC, JWS, IIY, WM and others, the first "DX" on this band came during the June V.H.F. Party, when W8BFQ worked W8WRN in Columbus, 130 miles distant. W8FKC reports that there is activity on 220 almost every evening now. General practice is to call and listen on the hour and half hour, beginning at 9 p.m.

In Baltimore, Md., W3SDT would like to hear from others in the area who may be interested in promoting greater use of the 220-Mc. band. His address is 41 So. East Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

Jack Drummond, W6YHI, who helped to get 2-meter activity rolling in Germany as DL4CK, is due back in

2-METER STANDINGS

C	all		Ca	и	
States A	rea	s Miles	States A	eas	Miles
W1HDQ16	6	650	W50NS 7	2	950
W1IZY15	6	750		2	
W1MNF14	5	600	W5SWV 7 W5FBT 6	2	500
WIBCN 14	5	580	W5IRP6	2	410
W1DJK 13	5	520	W5FSC 5	2	500
W1CTW12	4	500	W5FSC 5 W5DFU 5	2	275
W1KLC12	4	500	W5JLY 4	2	650
WIRDC12	3	300	W5POG 4	1	450
W2BAV 21	7	1175	THIS OF THE PARTY.	0	
W2NLY18	6	795	W6ZL 2 W6WSO 2	2	1400
W2PAU16	6	740		2	1390
W2AZL 16	6		W6PJA 2 W6GCG 2	2	1390
W2SFK 13	6			2	210
W2DFV13	5	350	W6EXH 2	2	193
W2CET 13	5	405	W6ZEM/6 1	1	415
W2DPB 12	5	500	W6GGM 1	1	300
W2QED 12	5	365	W6YYG 1	1	300
	5	303			
W2FHJ12	5		W8WJC21	7	775
W2QNZ12		040	W8BFQ21	7	775
W2BVU12	4	260	W8WRN19	7	670
W2ORI 11	6	620	W8WXV18	8	1200
W2UTH10	6	-	W8UKS18	7	720
			W8EP17	7	-
W3NKM 19	7	660	W8WSE16	7	830
W3RUE 18	7	760	W8RWW16	7	500
W3QKI 17	7	820	W8BAX15	6	655
Walter 15	7	560	W8FQK 13	7	000
W3KWL15			W8BLN 12	6	680
W3LNA14	7	720	WSCYE 12	6	000
W3GKP14 W3OWW13	6	650	W8CPA 12	0	ern
	6	600	WSCFA12	-	650
W3KUX12	5	575	Western as	_	-
W3PGV 12	5	-	W9FVJ20	7	790
W3LMC11	4	400	W9UCH20	7	750
			W9SUV19	7	-
W4MKJ16	7	665	W9EQC18	7	820
W4HHK 15	6	660	W9BOV 15	6	-
W40XC13	7	500	W9WOK15	5	690
	6	300	W9MBI14	-	
W4JDN 13	5	690	W9AFT14	~	-
W4JFV13		830	W9UTA12	7	540
W4IKZ13	5	650	W9GTA11	5	540
W4JFU13	5	720			
W4JFU 13 W4CLY 12	5	720	WØEMS15	6	1080
W4JHC12	5	720	WATHD 15	6	725
W40LK 12	5	720	WØNFM14	7	660
W4FJ12	5	700	WØZJB12	7	1097
W4LRR 5	2	900	WøWGZ11	5	760
			WOHXY 8	3	200
W5JTI14	5	670	WøJHS 7	3	
WEONI 10			winding	9	Name .
W5QNL 10 W5CVW 10	5 2	1400 1180	Trico A PD	0	coc
Wattree 0			VE3AIB12	6	600
W5MWW 9	4	570	VEIQY11	4	900
W5AJG 9	3	1260	VE3BOW 8	5	520
W5ML 9	3	760	VE3BQN 7	4	540
W5ERD 8	3	570	VE3TN 7	4	480
W5VX 7	4		VE3BPB 6	4	525
W5VY 7	3	1200	TARREST TO THE TARREST TO	4	520
W5FEK 7	2	580	VE3DER 6	4	450
WOLED	2				

If you're reading this on or before July 27th, you'd better drop everything and take off for Turkey Run State Park, Indiana, for the "national convention" of v.h.f. men. the Annual Turkey Run Picnic.

Boom in V.H.F. Mobile

In this day and age most of us spend a great deal of time in our cars, so it is not surprising to see mobile activity on all bands growing by leaps and bounds. Much accent in the mobile field has been on 75 meters recently, but the number of mobiles on 6 and 2 has grown markedly, too. Especially where civil defense communication is planned, the v.h.f. bands are unequaled for mobile operation. Because there is no QRM problem ordinarily, the 6- and 2-meter bands can be worked successfully with very low power, making them attractive to the fellow who does not wish to load up the family car with extra batteries, oversize generators and other paraphernalia needed when the ham rig takes more than a few watts input to the final. The ham antenna problem is solved neatly with v.h.f. installations, too, with no 10-foot center-loaded tree smashers needed.

There are some "super" installations among the v.h.f. fraternity, however. W6MVK writes of what is probably tops in this department, a 16-element 2-meter array that can be used in motion by W6IHK. Bill also has a 24-volt system and can run up to 300 watts. His usual set-up is an ARC-4 transmitter, with a modified BC-733D for receiving. This is tuned by means of an oscillator assembly on the dash. W6MEP has a stacked coaxial array on the top of his car (no low bridges or tree branches in California?) that hops his signals up considerably. W6WKO uses the remote 733D idea, with his oscillator assembly being a Cardwell unit, steering-post mounted. W6YHP has the front end of a 522 mounted up front, with the rest of the unit in the trunk. For receiving many fellows are using superregens with r.f. stages, the general idea being that they will bring anything in that more elaborate set-ups will, under the noisy conditions of mobile operation, and do it with far less battery drain and little, if any, instability trouble. The latter problem has caused many of the boys to give up on 2-meter

WN2ALR, Lockport, N. Y., sends in an antenna hint for 2-meter mobile operators who want something better than the conventional quarter-wave roof-mounted rod. The idea, a brainchild of W2RUI, with WN2ALR's car and rig for the guinea pig, is shown schematically in Fig. 1. The usual

Fig. 1 — Collinear mobile antenna used by WN2ALR on 145 Me. The phasing section and halfwave radiator are made in one unit that can be attached to the usual rooftop antenna. The phasing section is formed into a circle about 6 inches in diameter and fastened to the insulator between the two radiators. λ CAR ROOF

this country before this appears in print. He will be stationed at Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland, and he hopes to be in business on 144 Mc. as a W3 without too much delay. He leaves Germany with 2-meter interest running high. DL6MH, near Munich, has a superb 48-element array that has made possible successful tests with PE1PL (experimental call) at The Hague. DL6BU has also been working PE1PL. DL3NQ has worked ON4HN, ON4EI, ON4HC ON4MI, PAØWO, PAØNL, PAØYA, PAØMU, DL9MK, DL9DB, DL1LH, DL3FM, F8YZ and F8UK this year. No G signals had been heard this season up to June 20th.

For the past two summer DX seasons, W5VY, San Antonio, Texas, has been calling "CQ Rhode Island" on 50 Mc. in the hope of landing that last state for his WAS on 6. An answer finally came on June 20th, and W1SGA, Providence, is Pat's pal for life.

quarter-wave rod is made of stiff material so that it will support the phasing section and half-wave radiator above it. The phasing section and radiator are made as a detachable unit that can be screwed onto the top of the rod when the added coverage they provide is needed. The phasing line can be formed into a circle to cut down its over-all dimensions. Tests with VE3DIR, 50 miles away on the other side of Lake Ontario, showed a very worthwhile increase in signal strength, both transmitting and receiving

Here's another mobile hint that might be worth a try. W2BNF thinks that the big windows on some of our newer cars might be just about the right dimensions to work as slot antennas. How to feed them is anybody's guess, but come to think of it, your conductor has found that his little self-contained 50-Mc. portable works out surprisingly well when it is operated inside the car, with only its small center-loaded whip (Continued on page 120)



CONDUCTED BY ROD NEWKIRK,* WIVMW (Ex-W9BRD)

How:

We have reached that time of year which traditionally calls for any rebuilding and modification heretofore put off and avoided. Our own gear and situation is no exception. Even though our rig is but a few years old there is really nothing like being progressive, especially after reviewing data noted by Jeeves during some of our more recent QSOs. Comments on our signals generally

went something like this:

"How about turning on the final?" . . . "If you were any weaker you'd be receiving instead of transmitting" . . . "Better add another flashlight cell to your power pack, OM" "How do you feed the bobby pin you must be using for an antenna?" . . . "Your signal is among the best on the band - and completely covered by them, too" . . . "How deep is your dipole?" . . . "Must be something to this mental-telegraphy business" . . . "How are things in Tibet, OM?" . . . "Please QSL my first suppressed-carrier suppressed-sidebands QSO" . . . "If you use a blooper receiver, I think it's radiating" . . . "Heard some QRP Wake Island Novice on your frequency signing WW1VM".

So you see how it goes. We can't put up with much more of that, you'll agree. So get out the hot water, Jeeves — we should have de-based those 210s last year!

What:

On twenty, W3MFW substituted a 4-wavelength long wire for his vertical dipole and came out with KW6BB (040), DU1MB (102), TA3AA (045), VK9s BI (100), XK (015), HE9LAA (012), ZB1KQ (022), FF8AJ (100) and 4XDF (026). Late QSLs from AP4A, ZB1GKU, VS6AE, PZ1AL and VQ5CW bring Russ up to 91 confirmed...... W#TKX fell off his 6-meter pedestal long enough to snag VR7AB (011), SU1XZ, KC6DX (100), KC6QY (095), YI3BZL (051), CR4AI, ZC4s XP (015-052), RS, ZBs 1HLW, 2A (035-070), 4X4DK (065) and VQ2QZ/9. After really digging in for the better part of a year of concentrated DXing, one of Bob's conclusions is. "There are lots of interesting people all over the world which one can meet with reasonably low power and a good antenna.' WSHEV agitated the ionosphere to the tune of (011), HPIAW (050), TI2TG (100), VPIAA (000), CX6AD (070) and VQ4AC (170) WN6NDP dropped the beam and big rig. Max is now over the top with 103 in th bag W4IE clicked with 5A3TA (100) and W1BFK is wondering about one ONIAA recently worked . _ W6EAY finds the band good on occasion and scored with EA9DC/ffni, YU3AT (015) and TF3MB (025). Fresh cards for Eric from EL2A, VP7NM, CN8AF, VQ3BNU, VK9GB and CN8MI. One often hears wrangling going on as to just what may be considered "rare DX." W6EAY agrees that any country can be rare if one hasn't confirmed it! . _ * DX Editor, QST.

W1PWK/KT1WK/CN8EG is still gadding about and notes the following active in the no-man's-land just above 14,100 kc.: VQSCK, ZD9AA, EA9DC/fini, VU2PH, 5A3TA, LZIRF and VS7GV. _____YSIO tells WIDF he now has 126 confirmed. Among Oscar's latest are OE13USA (011), FQSAP and ZC2MAC (030) of the Cocos W2TKG was among the lucky ones to get EA9DC and also ran into CE4AD (039) and OX3BO (105) . W9NN struggles to convert W9RIL, his new-ham brotherin-law, to DXing but still finds time to grab EA9DC, GD3UB (020-040), JY1AJ (046), KR6IG (060), MI3US (084), ZP5AY (078) and a YI3..... The EA9 and GD3 were also hooked by W8YGR, Jack then added CT2BO (070) and TG9LC (010). He says that Jean of OX3BQ is no YL...... KR6AF, S72GL, YO3RI, VK1PG, VP2GE, VP8AI, V86AE, V87NG, ZS8MK and 3A2AD QSLs brought a 168-confirmed total to WIJLT and his 300-watt-10/20 rotary beam layout..... EA9DC, GD3UB, EA8BK (060), OX3MW, OY3IGO (050), YUs 1AG (040), 1BS, 1CX (018), 2CK, 3AC (052), 3BB, ZC4XP (100) and a VK9 were clipped by W2ZQW. W9HUZ got that new beam up in time to try it out on people like VR1B (048), DUS 1FM (078), 6IV (050), MP4BBD (028), EA8BC (055), EK1FM (012), EA9DC and many others already mentioned. Van says 9NDA is IT (046), JA (060), KW6AZ (091), KX6AH (075), LJ2F (052), OY2A (045), PJ5RE (005), SPs 2KG (060), 6AS (065), SVISMX (MM), VK9XD (030), VRs IA (055-065), 2CK (053), 2CP (065), 4AF (038), VSs 1CZ (061), DU (006), 2CW (080), 2DH (100), 6AE (050-105), 6CG (060), 6CK (040), VOs 3BNU (056), 4H JP (025-050), YS1O (080), ZC6JE (010-108), ZK1BC (030), ZS7F (050); (evenings)



CRs AAD (080), 6PI (080), CT3AB (010-038), CU3YY (052-146), EAS 6AF (045), 8BE (035-072), 8BI (050), 9BF (010-038), EKIS AO (065), FM (014), JG (020), FFSAF (012), FL8MY (120), FOSAD (036), FQSS AK (025-075), AP (072), FR7ZA (030), FY7YB (021), HC2KB (030), HIOTC (085), HZ1MY (030), IINU/Trieste (065), ISICQL (038), JY1OG (056-080), KH6USA/KS6 (058), KJ6AR (095), KM6AZ (071), KR6AI (080), KS6AA (045), ISS WC (078), ZC (045), LBS 6XD (022), 7GD (045), LZ1KAB (070), MI3LK (040-072), MP4s BBD (048), DL (130), KAE (030), ODSAD (076), OQSRA (020), OY2Z (000), PJ2CC (017 18), PIIKC (067), SP5AB (022), SV4AL (046), SU1JY (003), TF3AB (090), VP3 3FF (024), 4LZ (035), NM (055), VQS 3BM (060), 5CK (105), VSYTL (050), VU2EJ (032), YNIAA (027), YSINJ (075), YUS 1AG (040), IBX (015), 1DF (010), 2AK (063), 2CL (060), 3AC (052), ZBIS AQ (020), BJ (007), CQ (017), KO (011), VC (020), ZCS 3BA (025), 4DT (024), 5AG (042), 6JE (010-00), ZPS 1TH (078), SAX (060), 9AH (077), ZKIBC (030), ZSQ (090), 2Z2AA (7), 3AZAJ (025), 4ASH BT (070), BX (019-101), RE (038), 5AZTO (3301) and 9S4AR (025).

Twenty phone will get you some new ones if you have a signal with muscles. XE1AC has just that: KB6AO (252) KJ6AW (205), KM6AX (275), KW6BD (235), VR3 1A (190), 2CM (130), ZM6AA (220), EA9DC/Ifni (305) and HC8MM (125). Al still works on the Revillagigedo Islands deal.....W1NWO told us of the raft "Heretique" (similar to "Kon-Tiki") which was to use the call 3A8D, date and frequencies undetermined. Anyone run across this one?......A casual 4:05-hour WAC entered W3LXE's log. M13MK, H21TA (155), ZB2A, CE1BH, KH6AHQ and VE6KN were the sextet......EAs θAD and 9DC/Ifni were victims of W9FDX. Doug notes that the embryo Republic of South Moluceas just issued a set of six stamps bearing likenesses of Gen. MacArthur. No recognition for this one, either postal or diplomatic, and no hams active there to our knowledge......WθTKX switched from e.w. to grab AG2AC and Norm Duxbury says the 5A2T gang, OE13HP and VP2SG regularly roll into Providence......The DX Bulletin reports these 'phones active: (A.M.) DUS 1JI (196), IVVS (195), 6RG (210), 7SV (260), 9VL (195), EASS AI (300), AR (301), FO8AB (150), FYYPB (020), KB6AO (260), KJ6AW (265-285), WθEGY/KJ6 (267), KM6AX (270), W6HQH/KM6 (206), KW6BC (230), KT1WX (141), KX6AH (250-270) (DD5AZ (230), SPCKAK (340), PJSRE (170), VK9WJ in Papua (148), VQSDQ (210), VRS 1B (124-140), 3C (132), VSS 1AX (334), 2BD (310), 2DD (180), XZSY (310), ZD2HAH (150-210), 5A2TA (133), (P.M.) CR5AC (156-203), CPSEA (188), EAS 8AP (320), BBC (120), EKIJC (150), FAS 3DS (310), 3FU (310), FL8MY (118), FQSAI (302), FAS 3DS (310), 3FU (310), FL8MY (118), FQSAI (302), FAS 3DS (310), 3FU (310), FL8MY (118), FQSAI (302), FAS 3DS (310), 3FU (310), FL8MY (118), FQSAI (302), FAS 3DS (310), 3FU (310), FL8MY (118), FQSAI (302), FAS 3DS (310), 3FU (310), FL8MY (118), FQSAI (302),



Norman Henry, AP2N (center), entertains visitors G4GB (left) and VU2DY at his Karachi station. (Photo courtesy W9FKC)

HZ1MY (135), HH5SS (320), I1YAK/Trieste (175), ITIPA (318), JY1OG (175), MI3BW (317), ST2GL (160), VQ4AC (115), Y13BZL (175), ZB1GKU (160), ZCs 4RX (160), 6UNJ (304), ZDs 2TPE (240), 4BF (140), ZPSCB (190), ZS9A (310), 3A2AQ (192), 3V8AT (325), 5A2TO (320) and 9S4AD (125). [Bet I know why HH5SS prefers 'phone, Boss. — Jeenes! (Dot's right, kid.)

Fifteen's mailbag is on the upgrade. A detailed report of W6ZZ's first month on the band is interesting. Miles racked wozz s first month on the band is interesting. Miles facked up 9 countries, 3 continents and 21 states with a 32V-75A1-40-meter zepp combination. Worked: ZLs 1BY 1HY 1MQ 31A 4GA, VKs 2AWU 2ZC 2GW 3IW 4ZB 5BY 7RK, KH6NS, KP4CC, KZ5AW, CE3DG and PY4IE. Heard: ZLs 2FA 2IJ 4BO 4FO, VKs 3BG 3JE 4XJ 7KB, KG6ABW, KH6YL, KZ5s FJ FL WZ, KP4s JE KD, KV4AA, HP1BR, OA4DI and PY4ZS. W6ZZ heard ON4s UF, VU and CT3AN being called. His ZL1BY QSO made it a five-bander . ZE3JJ reports hearing or working MI3s SL, ZX, OD5AB, PY1AQT and ZE2JK. Ivan understands OQ5s and VS7s to be active on the band. _ VK4EL topped a long list of contacts at W9BPU W4REZ settled for ZL1HY......W2ESO caught up with EK1CW, ON4HC, OQ5RA, CT3AB and CT1SQ. Gene heard 21-Mc. noises from PAØQF and some stations already mentioned . _ . _ . _ British amateurs got the band on July 1st, adding considerably to the number of different 15-meter countries available (GI, GM, GW, etc.). We expect British colonies and possessions elsewhere to follow suit WIBDI understands that EIs will soon be on. PY4IE knocked off one of the first WACs on 21 Mc. _._ TF3MB and EA3CK have been testing 15.

Forty has perked up a bit as much as QRN will allow.

VK9GM on Norfolk Island (7008) was a DXceptional catch for W3MFW.....VR4s AF and AT (031) created a rumpus and YS1O ran into TA2EFA on the low edge.....HK5DH (020), KW6AW (004) and a QSL from 984BF cheered W8HEV.....W9NXF is doubtful of one HA5GA with too good a signal and W1RWD likewise re OKIMB (110)....W2EEY finds HH2LD on almost every a.m. and W9DMK dug up YL Gloria of CM3GC.....The YU and CT gangs, as well as a strong DL contingent, are usually well represented on 40 during European openings.

Ten and one-sixty appear pretty well kaput but VE1ZZ delights in challenging the QRN on eighty, John's 275 watts tangled with this stuff between 3500 and 3550 ke; LU18 EP EK, CX1s FB FY, PYs 2AJ 7LN, CEs 3AG 4AD, ON4s EY FQ, HB9s X MQ, PA® HP LP RZ XYZ, SMs 4APZ 5AQW 7ZT, DJ1AP, DLs 3HI 3TY 4PO 4IG 6BZ 6JB 6TE 7AA 7DF 9DY 9DX 9IS 9SQ, Gs 2CG 2DOW 3CQU 3DDK 3DXJ 3GRF 3HPM 3HYT 3IDQ 3IEW/A 3SY 4BC 5JL 5LH 5VB 6KP 8KP, KG4AU, VP7NT, OZ5CP, LA3FB, CN8FR and SP3PF. Evidently the DX is still there if your ears can take it!.......W8HEV received a QSL from Virgin Island Novice WV4AZ (3709).

Where:

AP2N (QSL via W9FKC) CR6BX Box 1311, Luanda, Angola

DL4OR C. D. Ritchie, AFN, APO 403, c/o Postmaster, New

EA9BF Box 38, Tetuan, Spanish Morocco

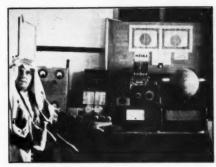
ex-FK8AC Felix Franchetti, Villa L'Oustalet, Tamaris-sur-Mer (Var), France

GD3IBQ K. Holt, Balmoral, South Promenade, Ramsey, I. of M. ex-IIIR R. Ognibene, c'o Incos, Papermill, Chandraghona, Chittigong, East Pakistan RAF, MAF, RAQ, Jordan MEAF

KC6QL Truk, Caroline Islands
KM6BB/W6 ex-KM6AX, 601 O'Farrell St., Apt. 602, San Francisco, Calif.

KT1WK (QSL to CNSEG)
KX6AI ex-KZ5CW (QSL to W4DZR)
LZ3AA (QSL via 984AX)
MD6BZL (QSL via 984AX)

MI3DW R. Wassum, APO 843, c/o Postmaster, New York



Major Ken Ellis, Royal Signals, one of the most famous of hamdom's globe-trotting rare-country DXers, is shown here with his HZ1KE set-up. Ken made DXCCs as MD5KW and HZ1KE, is well on his way toward a third from D1.2KE. (Photo courtesy G2MI)

22 Piscaderaweg, Willemstad, Curacao, N. W. I. ex-SU1AD (QSL to W3BHD) TA3MP (QSL to W2JQU) VK9WL Widdup, Torokina, Bougainville, Ter. of N. G. ex-VR2CD Chas. H. Freeman, c/o Mrs. C. H. Freeman and Miss N. Murray, Swanson St., Auckland, N. Z. VR4AF (QSL to VQ2s QZ or YC) R. Freeman, c/o Post Office, Nauru Island VR7AB (Also ex-VU7JU/LI3JU; QSL to G3JU) ex-VS9AA YNIEM Earl R. Michalka, c/o American Embassy, Managua, VN1WC W. W. Cooper, W6EWC, P. O. Box 346, Managua, Nicaragua ZC4DT (QSL via RSGB) ex-ZD3B (QSL to G3FHV) ZD9AA QSL via ZSIJD or SARL) Box 512, Asuncion, Paraguay ZP4AF ZPOAH Dr. Pedro Acosta Moreno, Encarnacion, Paraguay ZS2M1 (OSL to ZS5AZ) H. V. Klaveren, 6 rue Comte F. Gastaldi, Monaco 3A2AH 5A3TA Box 372, Tripoli, Libya

Our helpers-out: WIS GKK NWO RWS, W28 MCM QHH TKG ZQW, W3MFW, W4REZ, W5ASG, W8YGR, W98 ALI FKC KA, W68 IDI TKX, CNSEG, The DX Bulletin and Norm Duxbury.

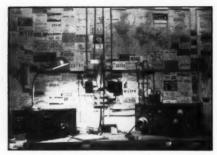
Tidbits:

Ex-VK1BS, through W5FNA, offers to handle any QSLs bound for Macquarie Island stations. Send same to: W. J. Storer, 117 Doncaster Ave., Kensington, Sydney, NSW, BC-610E, a Super Pro plus a 75A2, and a dipole have put OA4V on 20 with a bang. Johnnie is making plans for a beam with some sock OD5AF and OD5AS are ex-AR8AK and ex-AR8BC respectively ZK2AA extends his sincere thanks to all of the gang who helped make his trip to the U.S. A. and Canada such a never-to-beforgotten experience. Bill may return to ZL at the end of this year and hopes to reciprocate then by welcoming visiting firemen to his own country . _ . _ . _ W2AOS/KG6 can put dandy signals into Scandinavia but can't ever seem to hear the U.S. east coast. Charles will be on Guam for the next 18 months and all contacts will be QSLd. He quickly knocked off a KG6 WAC with his 75-watter At the end of one month's operation, HZ1MY counted 103 countries worked after 876 QSOs on 10, 20 and 40. Eighty

MI3ZX got the MI3US gang together for this album snap at Asmara. In the rear (L to r.) are Ralph, MI3EP; Bob, MI3RH; Joe, MI3NJ; Bob, MI3DW; Herb, MI3SL. At front are Bob, MI3NA; Rod, MI3RC; Karl, MI3LK; and Roy, MI3ZX, Dick, MI3RR, drew the short straw and had to take the picture.

and fifteen were tuned though not used and all QSLs received will be answered. "It took 23 days to get ZS2MI due to Europeans calling me when I would call him," writes Dick. He plans to add other stops to the 4W1 and FL8 sojourns already completed......DL4OR hit the air recently with 150 watts, a 75A2 and a 171-foot Vee, operating mostly 20 and 80. He'd like to see more DL4 news in GST.....KC6QL tells W5ASG he is after DXCC from the Carolines. Bob will answer all cards received.....Those DJIs are perfectly okay. German nationals reached DL9ZZ in their licensing (skipping DL8) and will employ DJ prefixes rather than tackle 3-letter home-station call signs SUIAD says he is closing down for good and returning to good old W3BHD. Try that home QTH if you have any questions about QSL and the like "At present I am operating portable on 40 meters but expect to be on all bands . . . as soon as I find a permanent QTH and settle down." This from KM6BB/W6 -- bet he causes lots of short-lived excitement on forty with that call!....._VR4AF was on shipboard until June 5th, says W@TKX. The VR4 is a doctor and will back in VK2 shortly. WØAIH was apparently the first WØ to work the Cocos dish, ZC2MAC. VR7AB tells WOTKX he uses a 50-watt 807 rig and was formerly a GM3. He was on Nauru for five months before he decided to obtain a ham permit. TKX wonders where VR7AA went!.....Alaskan Novice WL7AOC worked a W5RIZ who gave the name Jim and QTH as Dallas. This doesn't check with the Call Book — can anybody give Harold a hand? He doesn't work many W5s on 80 W2QHH has it that the Christmas Island ZC3AX of late 1951 was decidedly n.g. A new ZC3 will fire up shortly with 50 watts and some 40-meter rocks. The station will have an Australian 1st op and an Indian 2nd. Mail goes via Singa-pore TA3MP (W2JQU) operates the upper regions of 20 and 40 meters with 750 watts on 'phone and c.w. He deplores the discrepancy in his home-station and DXstation QSL returns - 100 per cent for his TA3 work and but 40 per cent for W2 efforts . _ . _ . _ OQ5CZ in Ruanda-Urundi, Belgian Congo, operates 20 c.w. with a 50-watter, getting power from an a.c. generator. OQ5RA now has approximately 175 countries confirmed. ____DX gals WIMCW and WIFTJ have 183 and 113 countries confirmed, respectively. ____ W4KVM, formerly of W1AW, occasionally operates V06H up in Goose Bay. Jim writes that the Goose Bay Amateur Radio Club had planned a gala Field Day outing on the Hamilton River. "Conditions here . . . 20 is best most of the time with 40 running a close second. 80 and 75 open up now and then with surprisingly good signals and low QRN. Even heard a VEI on 160 the other night . . . not a peep out of 15 or 10 meters." Don't forget that PK (except PK7), FI, EP, EQ, OD5, HS, J and OE stations are still out-of-bounds for Ws. JA and OE13 Allied occupation personnel are excepted — we expect good news on OD5 at nerves of steel The band was filled with Ws on VR2CD's last day of operation in Fiji. So much so that he hated to dismantle the gear! Chas says Fiji calls are not be ungood. He was formerly ZL4FH, ZL3AE and ZL1BI and will take earn of all in the care o and will take care of all incoming QSLs for his VR2 work VS1AY is returning to Singapore after a most enjoyable stay in the States and would like to thank the W gang for the hospitality so generously extended. Come again, Stan! Connors of VP4LZ passes to us word of the death of Leroy Holtzclaw, one of the VP4LZ operators, who crashed in a Stratocruiser bound from Rio to





Probably the most active of present Macao licensee J. P. Antas puts that DXotic country on the air with this layout at CR9AF. (Photo courtesy Norm Duxbury)

W6AM seems out to visit every ham G2MI, F9BO, EAS 3CY 3HE 3FL, IIS ARK ACL AMU BGF BJC BQS, HB9s J X HF HC JQ and MS. Incidentally, he returned a visit HB9HF paid to W6AM not long ago ...__Excerpts from ZSIFD's letter anent ZD9AA:
"Weather conditions on Tristan da Cunha are shocking; gales blow continuously with velocities seldom less than 50 m.p.h. [ZD9AA is] running 500 watts output . . , from 1.5 to 30 Mc." The rig had no speech amplifier to drive its modulator so the audio section of an SX28 was modified for the purpose. The operating frequencies of ZD9AA are 14,035 kc, (c.w.), 14,146 kc, ('phone) and 14,390 kc. ('phone). The harmonics and sub-harmonics of these frequencies are used on 10 and 40 meters. There is a good chance that ZS5LB will operate as ZD9AB in the near future. ZS5LB operates maritime-mobile on the S. S. Tristania which does the ZD9 mail delivering and loads the lobster tails enjoyed subsequently throughout the world. ZS3FD, by the way, is the call ZS1FD plans to use in conjunction with some 6-watt portable work in South West Africa. Henry paid a visit to Europe last year and generally

found ham gear and techniques lagging considerably behind the times The gang at CN8FB is now operating sans the services of W6CNP who just returned to North Hollywood. Gwynn left the boys playing with a 4-element 10-meter beam, a 3-element 20-meter array, a 528-foot-perleg rhombic and assorted dipoles, all of which serve four transmitters on 10 through 80 meters. The CN8 gang finds the long path more consistent than the short one so far as W6-land is concerned . _ ._._GD3UB telis W8YGR that heavy summer trade at his Isle of Man cafe limits his warm-weather ham activities. Summer brought 24-hourper-day sunshine to LA3DB WIGKK writes to say that the FP8BX QSL situation is just about cleared up. A few unclaimed QSLs remain. If you are still shy your rightful FP8BX pasteboard, consult WIGKK, George has 199 countries confirmed but could use some help getting ZD1AA, LZ1DX, I5A, VR5GA, ZP6AB, MD4BPC and YJIAB verifications......YNIs EM and WC are newly active, EM uses a 32VI-SX71 combo and WC has a 32V2 and an NC183D. Bands preferred are 10, 20 and 75 phone . _ . _ . From W2PZM: 'phone . _ . _ . _ From W2PZM: "It sure pays to advertise. Since you mentioned in 'How's DX?' that I was short some QSLs I have received QSLs from EL, VP2 and KR6 which I had been trying to dig up since 1949 - tnx a million!" _ Hot items from The DX Bulletin: MP4s KAB, KAC and KAF are leaving Kuwait; MP4KAD is QRT and MP4KAE intends regular operation . . . 984AX received cards bound for one ZA3B who is unknown . VQ4RF will visit G-land The Northern California DX Club, 55 members strong, has 47 c.w. DXCCs and eight 'phone jobs. Nine members, W6s AM DZZ MEK MVQ MX PB TI TT and VE have 200 or more confirmed countries. W6EJA puts together the club bulletin, The DXer, and yet manages to knock of some DX on his own Watch for FP8AK (W2s BBK and ZBO) early this month on (c.w.) 3505, 7005, 14,005 kc.; ('phone) 3790, 14,190 and 28,490 kc. A 32V2 rig will be used and QSLs should be sent to W2BBK's home address.

We hear that lifting of the TV "freeze" will wipe out some weak-signal zones while producing others. Jeeves still seeks a way to extend his own fringe area.

A.R.R.L. OSL BUREAU

The function of the ARRL QSL Bureau system is to facilitate delivery to amateurs in the United States, its possessions, and Canada of those QSL cards which arrive from amateur stations in other parts of the world. Its operation is made possible by volunteer managers in each W, K and VE call area. All you have to do is send your QSL manager (see list below) a stamped self-addressed envelope about 414 by 912 inches in size, with your name and address in the usual place on the front of the envelope and your call printed in capital letters in the upper left-hand corner. For a list of overseas bureaus see p. 53, June '52 QST.

W1, K1 — J. R. Baker, jr., W1JOJ, Box 232, Ipswich, Mass. W2, K2 - H. W. Yahnel, W2SN, Lake Ave., Helmetta,

W3, K3 — Jesse Bieberman, W3KT, Box 34, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

W4, K4 — Thomas M. Moss, W4HYW, Box 644, Municipal Airport Branch, Atlanta, Ga.

W5, K5 - L. W. May, jr., W5AJG, 9428 Hobart St., Dallas 18, Texas

W6, K6 - Horace R. Greer, W6TI, 414 Fairmount St., Oakland, Calif. W7, K7 - Mary Ann Tatro, W7FWR, 513 N. Central,

Olympia, Wash. W8, K8 — Norman W. Aiken, W8LJS, 701 East 240th St.,

Euclid 23, Ohio. W9, K9 - John F. Schneider, W9CFT, 311 W Ross Ave., Wausau, Wisc.

WØ, KØ - Alva A. Smith, WØDMA, 238 East Main St., Caledonia, Minn.

VE1 - L. J. Fader, VE1FQ, 125 Henry St., Halifax, N. S. VE2 - Austin A. W. Smith, VE2UW, 6164 Jeanne Mance, Montreal 8, Que.

VE3 — W. Bert Knowles, VE3QB, Lanark, Ont. VE4 — Len Cuff, VE4LC, 286 Rutland St., St. James, Man. VE5 - Fred Ward, VE5OP, 899 Connaught Ave., Moose Jaw, Sask

VE6 - W. R. Savage, VE6EO, 329 15th St., North Lethbridge, Alta.

H. R. Hough, VE7HR, 1330 Mitchell St., Victoria, VE7 -B. C.

Roy Walton, VESCZ, Box 534, Whitehorse, Y. T VFS -E. W. Mayer, KP4KD, Box 1061, San Juan, P. R. P. C. Combs, KZ5PC, Box 407, Balboa, C. Z. KP4 ----KZ5 ---КН6 -Andy H. Fuchikami, KH6BA, 2543 Namauu Dr.,

Honolulu, T. H. KL7 - Box 73, Douglas, Alaska

Silent Keps

T is with deep regret that we record the passing of these amateurs:

W1MVE, Fred A. Mitchell, West Haven, Conn. W10TA, Edwin S. Butters, Danvers, Mass. W4RM, James G. Cobble, Tuscaloosa, Ala. W4RTO, Sgt. Selbert L. Hill, USMC, Camden.

W6FTR, William Burkley, North Redondo Beach, Calif

W7EBK, Norman C. Stansbery, Seattle, Wash. W7OY, Eddie Niespo, Florence, Ore. W9CJQ, James E. Daily, Indianapolis, Ind. WØVHR, Chester A. Colvin, Omaha, Nebr.



Correspondence From Members-

The Publishers of QST assume no responsibility for statements made herein by correspondents.

MORE PROPOSALS

314 W. Superior St. Wayland, Mich.

I wish to express my support of the proposals as set forth in the ARRL Balletin 346. I firmly believe that the proposals of the ARRL are much closer to the needs of the amateurs than those set forth by the FCC in Docket 10073. Robert G. Hanlon, WN8HIZ

> 5225 44th St., S.E. Grand Rapids 8, Mich.

Editor, QST:

I hereby wish to be put on record as being opposed to the notice of Proposed Rule Making of Dockets 10073, 10173, and 10188 as set forth by the FCC and to urge the acceptance of the proposals made by the American Radio Relay League. . . .

- William F. Maclaine, WSAXI

124 Fulton St., East Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

I would like to express my approval of the proposals set forth in the ARRL Bulletin No. 346.

It is my opinion that these proposals would better satisfy the needs of amateur radio than those set forth in FCC

- David C. Bouce, W8FSW

219 East Fifth Ave. Roselle, N. J.

By appropriate unanimous resolution, the membership of this club has voted to extend their sincere commendation to the Directors of the ARRL for the action taken by them with regard to the recent FCC proposals for the Amateur

This action, as reported on page 9 of the June issue of QST, follows closely the wishes of the club members. We trust the League may be successful in presenting these rec ommendations at Washington and in persuading the FCC to modify their proposals accordingly.

Our grateful thanks to the Directors, one and all. Union County Amateur Radio Assn., Inc. W. D. Earnest, jr., Secretary

> 330 Baker Drive Corpus Christi, Texas

Editor, OST:

The following resolution was unanimously adopted at the West Gulf Division ARRL Convention, June 28th-29th

1) Be it resolved that this West Gulf Division ARRL Convention does herewith approve and endorse the 1952 ARRL actions pertaining to regulatory and frequency allocation matters.

2) Be it also resolved that this Convention does hereby respectfully request the Federal Communications Commission to take serious cognizance of these ARRL recommendations regarding the amateur service.

Henry Binz, W5HQR Convention Chairman

634 Seventh Street Grand Rapids, Mich.

This letter is being written to support the proposals set forth by the ARRL in Bulletin 346. . . . I am in full support of all the requests just as they were proposed by ARRL. - Norbert Haraburda, W8HJC

QSL BUREAUS

Municipal Airport Branch Atlanta, Georgia

Editor, QST:

Here in the Fourth call area, I am holding a five-year backlog of QSL cards for amateurs no longer listed in the Call Book. This non-listing could mean a change from a threeletter call to a two-letter call, a move to another district, an expired call, a Silent Key, etc.

I am sure that other QSL Managers must be holding a similar backlog, unless they have already taken a postwar cleaning. I would like to urge those who formerly held Fourth District calls to contact me, sending an envelope for forwarding cards on hand, and letting me know their present

I am sure that other QSL Managers would appreciate this same help from former holders of calls in their district.

Tom Moss, W4HYW W4/K4 QSL Manager

TVI CAN BE CURED

1920 Anthony Ave. Bronx 57, N. Y. C.

Editor, QST:

I would like to thank you for the article in the April issue of QST concerning TVI and the BC-457A. The steps outlined brought about the elimination of TVI on a Phileo model 50-T-1477 located ten feet from my 85-watt transmitter in an adjoining room, I also lost TVI on an RCA set which had its antenna mounted on the same post which held the end of my long wire. I have not used any coax as yet. I found it necessary only to by-pass all leads from the transmitter and to shield it and the power leads. So thanks a lot for a very timely article.

- Eugene Calvert, W2HTK

THANK YOU. SIR

1260 Decarie Blvd. Ville St. Laurent Montreal 9, Quebec

I have recently had the opportunity of studying the Annual Report of the American Radio Relay League for the year ending December 31, 1951.

As an ARRL member, I wish to express my thanks to the officers of the League for a job well done, and the excellent manner in which the League's affairs have been reported in your summary. I feel that every ARRL member, in fact every licensed amateur in the United States and Canada, should read this Annual Report.
— T. C. Cunningham, VE2CK

[EDITOR'S NOTE: Copies of the Annual Report are available for 75¢. The sad fact, however, is that each year fewer than a dozen members ask for copies of this report.]

COUNTERWEIGHTS AWAY

SS Groton Trails (at sea)

Editor, QST.

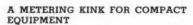
I wish to take exception to a remark made in an article in March QST. The article is entitled "Some Simple Ways of Erecting Temporary and Semi-Permanent Antennas." objection is to the remark that "a bucket of bricks or sand is a simple counterweight."

I once had a 160-meter dipole between a tall fir tree and a 'phone pole, and resorted to the bucket of bricks method (Continued on page 116)



lints and Kinks





THE standard closed-circuit 'phone jack, frequently used for metering in equipment where compactness or economy is an important consideration, has a number of shortcomings in this application. The size of the jack itself may be a limiting factor — resulting frequently in inadequate metering provision in a small rig. It is unsatisfactory for plate or screen metering since insulating the shell from the chassis presents a shock hazard. For these reasons it is usually used only in essential tuning position, leaving a number of handy trouble-shooting test points unmetered. Polarity reversal presents a problem unless the jacks are insulated.

Curved leaves wipe against common strip 3-48 or 4-40 machine screw and lug Spring-bross contacts Meter prod Common strip, grounded thru mounting screws (sheet brass) Drill to receive meter prod Mounting hole 3 bakelite or poly sheet stock

Fig. 1 - A home-built metering system for compact Instead of using the usual closed-circuit jacks, 7MUI uses a strip mounted on the equipment in such position that it can be reached with test prods.

Figs. 1, 2 and 3 illustrate a solution employed at W7MUI to eliminate some of these difficulties. The device in Fig. 1 is extremely simple and compact, while the somewhat more elaborate version in Fig. 2 is handier to use since it holds the test

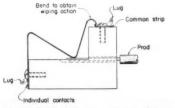


Fig. 2 - A slightly different application of the same idea shown in Fig. 1

prod, freeing both of the operator's hands. Both of the units shown are intended for grid or cathode metering, one meter prod being clipped to the chassis. To meter above chassis separate con-

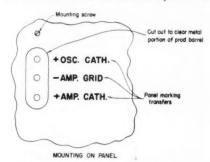


Fig. 3 — To make a professional-looking job, the test points can be labeled with panel-marking transfers.

tacts are used in place of the common strip and additional clips, similar to those in Fig. 2, are provided for the other meter prod. Paint dots or panel-marking transfers are used to indicate polarity. Installation is shown in Fig. 3.

Note that in each type of strip the spring brass contacts are arranged to provide a wiping action as they open and close. This effectively eliminates erratic operation due to tarnishing or corrosion. Better contacts may be had by raiding the junk box for old switch or relay leaves.

In Fig. 1, the plastic should be sufficiently thick to prevent insertion of the prod to the point where it will permanently bend the leaves. If a soft insulating material is used for the base, nuts should be used on the screws holding the leaves, 1/4-inch holes being countersunk from the front to take the nuts. Tapped holes may be used on hard plastics.

For safety's sake it is recommended that metering be done at ground returns whenever practicable. A 50-ohm resistor from leaf to ground will prevent high voltage from appearing on the meter terminals while changing ranges.

Using this arrangement, it is possible to meter ten positions in the space normally occupied by 2 or 3 standard jacks. You may not need them all for tuning, but they're mighty handy for frontpanel trouble-shooting. — Paul A. Doty, W7MUI

STUB FOR TVI REDUCTION

If you are experiencing TVI, try cutting a piece of 300-ohm Twin-Lead a quarter-wave long at the TV frequency, shorting one end, grounding this end to the TV receiver chassis, and connecting the other end across the antenna terminals of the TV set. This has been found to be helpful in many cases, and in some it provided a complete cure. When computing the length of the stub, don't forget to multiply the length by the velocity of propagation factor. In the case of 300-ohm Twin-Lead, this is 0.82.— C. D. Chandler, W4BO

HOME-BUILT SHIELDED LINK

It is a simple task to build your own shielded link from the shield braid removed from a short length of coaxial cable, as shown in Fig. 4. First cut a length of braid to correspond to the circumference of the desired link. Remove the inner conductor and the polyethylene dielectric, and then push on the ends of the braid to make it about half as long and twice as large in diameter as it was to begin with. In this form, it is easy to thread the required number of turns of insulated wire through the braid to form the link winding.

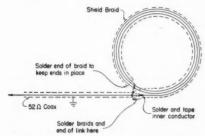


Fig. 4 — W9MUR's method of making shielded links. Note that one end of the shield braid is left "floating," while the other is soldered to the coaxial cable.

One end of the braid can then be opened up for about ½ inch to provide means for joining it to the braid of the coaxial line that runs to the output terminal of the transmitter. One end of the insulated wire is soldered to the inner conductor of the coaxial cable, and the other end to the point where the two shield braids meet. Stretch the braid over the entire link coil, and form it to the desired shape. Cover the entire unit with a winding of cellulose tape, and mount it on a swinging arm assembly.

A six-turn link constructed in this manner has been in use for 75-meter operation at W9MUR for quite some time with excellent results.— Richard C. Vail. W9MUR

ELIMINATING GENERATOR WHINE

Mobile hams plagued by a high-pitched generator whine can usually solve their problem by installing a 500-μfd. 12-volt electrolytic condenser from the generator output terminal to ground. Correct polarity must be observed, of course, and will depend upon whether the car frame is positive or negative.

Do not connect the condenser to the field terminal of the generator because it will cause the voltage regulator contacts to fail. — Don Kadish, WIOER, and Walter Cook, WIOED

ANSWERING LC PROBLEMS WITH THE RECEIVER

It is often difficult to determine the resonant frequency of an "unknown" LC combination, such as is encountered in surplus i.f. transformers. The following method has been used at W6KEV with success, and requires nothing more elaborate than the ham receiver.

If the unknown is a parallel-tuned circuit, convert it to a series-tuned one, and connect this across the receiver antenna terminals. Tuning across the range in which you expect resonance to occur, signals will be sharply attenuated when exact resonance is found. Provided that the receiver calibration is reasonably accurate, this system is usable with almost any LC combination resonant within the tuning range of the receiver. — $Raymond\ F.\ Rinaudo,\ W6KEV$

TIPS ON USING THE 6BQ6-GT

This tube, which is being used frequently in Tham shacks because of its low cost-vs.-power ratio, has a ½-amp. heater, the top of which is only about ¼ inch below the plate cap. Good ventilation is required, therefore, to avoid loosening of the plate cap. Ceramic plate connectors should be avoided, and instead the solid metal type should be used.

The basing arrangement of the tube leaves Pin 3 blank. This makes it possible to wire transmitters with the plate lead connected to Pin 3 as well as to the plate cap. Thus, in emergencies, other tubes, such as the 6V6, 6F6, and 6L6 may be plugged in and used. — Nelson Bigelow, jr., WIRVY

SIMPLIFICATION OF PILOT-LAMP REPLACEMENT

It is often next to impossible to remove the bulb from a panel-mounted pilot light assembly because the end of the bulb is recessed just far enough to elude the tips of your fingers. At W1AW, where numerous pilot lamps are used, much time is saved by the simple replacement "tool" described below.

The center conductor, dielectric, and shield braid are pulled out of a 3-inch length of ½-inch diameter coaxial cable, leaving only the black vinyl covering. This fits snugly over the end of the bulb and makes replacement easy. — Charles Wood, W2VMX/W1AW

-Answer to QUIST QUIZ on page 16-

Not at all. If the TVI is caused by harmonize addition getting out through the coaxial line (and not by direct harmonic radiation from some portion of the transminer), the low-pass after will strong the transmires. A may have trouble loading his transmitter without some changes in the coupling yastem, and if he is turning appreciable and it he may break down, but the harmonic aftermation is not dependent upon the line match. The transfer of lundamental power, however, because more more of a problem when the fifter doesn't work into a fast line of the correct impedance.



Operating News



F. E. HANDY, WIE J. A. MOSKEY, WIJMY, Deputy Comm. Mgr. GEORGE HART, WINJM, Natl. Emerg. Coordinator

WIBDI, Communications Mgr.
L. G. McCOY, WIICP, Asst. Comm. Mgr., 'Phone ator LILLIAN M. SALTER, Administrative Aide

WIAW Summer Traffic Watch. Quite often during the summer months stations get "stuck" with traffic they cannot relay. In view of the fact that WIAW gets around a lot, and has good connections into the National Traffic System, several periods have been set aside in the WIAW operating schedule as "traffic" periods. On Tuesday and Thursday, WIAW reports into the Connecticut Net (3640 kc.) to receive any ARRL incoming traffic. Other staff members handle this duty other nights. WIAW will be free to receive any traffic and will be standing by for that purpose in accordance with the following schedule:

Day	Time (EDST)	Freq.			
Tuesday	1930-2000	3875 ke., A-3			
Thursday	1930-2000	7100 kc., A-1			
Friday	2030-2130	3550 kc., A-1			

Note that the above frequencies are the regular National Calling and Emergency frequencies. Give W1AW a call there in accordance with the above schedule. We will answer and designate a side frequency for clearance of any traffic to whatever points addressed. If legal and practical relay of your traffic is possible, we'll be glad to handle.

Transcontinental Corps. Organizational work is now going forward looking toward the establishment of the Transcontinental Corps for operation as a part of the National Traffic System. In the NTS, generally speaking, participation is by consistent reporting into one's Section Net. We want all traffic men in NTS; this includes those with unlimited time, those just getting broken in, and those with average as well as outstanding ability. When we say all operators, we mean just that. Amateurs with limited time and an occasional message are welcomed too and definitely part of NTS, in proportion to their contributions and participation!

As in any large group, one will find some members whose time permits their shouldering a lot of the load and others who can attend but occasionally. The Corps functioning by selective point-to-point schedules as required to do the job is not a return to haphazard individual traffic relaying. It is rather a use of the voluntary individual facilities, organized to use the best band and time to suit daily convenience and propagation factors and get the traffic through. The TCC aim is to complete effective and entirely reliable liaisons between each area network. To the degree there's a full completion of the system, we

have filled out our possibilities in the way of reliable traffic exchange between any one of the 72 sections and any other! Single nets and lines do a nice job of the points they cover, but the aim here is to create the best universal system, since that can best serve all amateur radio locations! TCC functions can be performed by different stations each night just as has previously been done with net assignees. TCC success or failure at a given time is in proportion to the coverage of the networks and the completeness of the linkages for forwarding traffic. TCC assignments fulfill the requirement of direct liaison between nets in such areas as have not otherwise worked this out. The traffic flow between our lower echelon section nets can increase in proportion to the area-to-area and time-zone-totime-zone scheduled coverage. As the right men step forward to take the responsibility and accept the honor accorded through TCC and NTS functioning, we have a constantly improving picture of an increasingly useful NTS, one in which all active amateurs can be a part.

Report into your state or section net with traffic for any other part of the nation and you have all nets at your disposal through TCC. If time and inclination permit you can use such experience to graduate into posts of section net responsibility or TCC work which make the NTS national in coverage.

For Short Transmissions When Working Mobiles. With the great increase in interest in mobile work, it is time those of us operating from fixed locations had a little more consideration for the chap working mobile. Push-to-talk techniques are the thing in every mobile. Such are of course the order of the day in the best fixed station operation. When traversing the highways at 40 or 50 m.p.h., there isn't normally time to listen to or give a long-winded account from the other fellow on how wonderful it is to hear you on the air, with side observations on the weather, traffic conditions, description of rig and all in one transmission! By the time one's turn comes for any mobile to repeat such a routine the mobile fellow is probably parked in his own driveway and the better half pestering the operator asking if he expects to sit in the car all night! Back-and-forth conversation or at the least reasonably short transmissions are most appreciated in the place of two-way long-drawnout contacts. This goes for other operation too! Some good contacts have been ruined because one fellow kept the air so long the other fellow (mobile) got out of range without being able to give him a report. Short Skip (Manchester, Conn., Radio Club bulletin) hopes that the chair-bound operators at home stations will gradually get the idea so we'll hear less of the long-winded monologues on the 'phone bands.

Try a simple announcement of your call letters and location, even when the band seems dead. This will often bring a surprise by turning up a call from some other mobile or station nearby where the operator was listening.

Club Progress. ARRL now has approximately 700 active affiliated clubs. Annual survey indications show club size up approximately 7.5 per cent with ARRL membership conditions about 12 per cent ahead of last year. The Novice group makes up about 6 per cent of most clubs' memberships. Fifty-seven new clubs were affiliated with ARRL in '51. The average club size is 34.3 members of whom 27.2 are governmentlicensed. AREC registrations in clubs amount to 16.5 registrations per group. This compares with 14 per group last year and 9 per group the preceding year. Mobiles number 8.65 per club which compares with 7 per club last year. All this is somewhat indicative of our growing ability to contribute to public service work when stand-by emergency communications are needed.

Set Standardization and Instructions. Where amateur groups are building new pack sets and gear for Civil Defense operations, local and area standardization of power plugs, positioning of controls, etc., is highly desirable. In recognition of the fact that a large number of units will always be of individual design or the design of different manufacturers, it is suggested that each amateur draw up a set of simplified operational instructions for his equipment. Attach this by tag or label to the equipment. It will serve as a guide should such equipments be placed on 24-hour operation in a national or local public emergency where several operators in turn would have to handle equipment. How to turn on and operate your rig, on station and emergency power? If not used in daily amateur radio work, you may be surprised how useful you yourself may find such operating directions!

A duplicate of the information may also be recorded on one full left-hand page of one's logbook, together with the telephone numbers of the emergency coordinator, of agency served in emergency, of other local communications facilities for liaison tie-in, traffic exchange or routing inquiries as might be required. Another suggestion: It is one thing to have emergency-power to be hooked up for Field Days, special test exer-

cises, etc., but preparedness without any time delay requires that it be possible to put a signal on the air at the throw of a switch! Most car installations have this capability but a lot of our emergency-powered home stations take longer to assemble than desirable. Study of this factor recently set us to modifying older gear to make all rigs and controls plug together by preparedin-advance connectors. Alternatively, one can build complete units that are instantly operative and useful in the unexpected circumstances.

-F. E. H.

A.R.R.L. ACTIVITIES CALENDAR

Aug. 3rd: CP Qualifying Run - W6OWP Aug. 18th: CP Qualifying Run-Sept. 5th: CP Qualifying Run - W6OWP Sept. 10th: Frequency Measuring Test WIAW Sept. 16th: CP Qualifying Run-Sept. 20th-21st: V.H.F. Contest Oct. 4th: CP Qualifying Run - W6OWP Oct. 11th: Simulated Emergency Test Oct. 15th: CP Qualifying Run-Oct. 18th-19th: CD QSO Party (c.w.) Oct. 25th-26th: CD QSO Party ('phone) Nov. 9th: CP Qualifying Run - W6OWP Nov. 13th: CP Qualifying Run - WIAW Nov. 15th-16th, 22nd-23rd: Sweepstakes Dec. 5th: CP Qualifying Run - W60WP Dec. 5th-7th, 12th-14th: 10-Meter WAS Party Dec. 19th: CP Qualifying Run -WIAW

CODE-PROFICIENCY PROGRAM

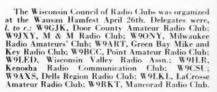
Twice each month special transmissions are made to enable you to qualify for the ARRL Code Proficiency Certificate. The next qualifying run from W1AW will be made on August 18th at 2130 EDST. Identical texts will be sent simultaneously be automatic transmitters. Frequencies of transmission from W1AW will be 1887, 5355, 7130, 14,100, 28,060, 52,000 and 146,000 kc. The next qualifying run from W60WP only will be transmitted on August 3rd at 2100 PST on 3590 and 7248 kc.

Any person may apply; neither ARRL membership nor an amateur license is required. Send copies of all qualifying runs to ARRL for grading, stating the call of the station you copied. If you qualify at one of the five speeds transmitted, 10 through 35 w.pm., you will receive a certificate. If your initial qualification is for a speed below 35 w.p.m., you may try later for endorsement stickers.

Code-practice transmissions are made from WIAW each evening at 2130 EDST. References to texts used on several of the transmissions are given below.

Date Subject of Practice Text from June QST Aug. 5th: A Bat Frequency Exciter . . . p. 11 Aug. 1th: A 43z-Mc Converter . . . p. 14 Aug. 1th: A Three-Band 40-Watt Mobile . . . , p. 17 Aug. 20th: The "Black Box" Antenna Mystery Solver, p. 27 Aug. 20th: An Efficient Sling-Pack Portable . . . , p. 33 Aug. 22nd: A General-Purpose Frequency Standard and Multisylardro, p. 40

Aug. 26th: An Improved Break-in System, p. 45 Aug. 28th: The QH (Quick Heading) Beam Antenna, p. 50







Bill Shakespeare, in one of his plays, said "All that glitters is not gold." We can apply this quotation to the AREC also, by observing that the AREC organization with the best publicity program is not necessarily the best AREC organization. Success is not to be measured in terms only of column inches in the local newspaper or program time on the local broadcast or television station, but also in such things as qualities of leadership, esprit de corps, turnout for drills and tests, extent of coverage and of cooperation with local officials, agencies and organizations to be served. We do not mean to say that publicity is of minor importance; far from it. We do mean to say that a good many of the intangible things which are not so apparent, added together can spell success or failure of a local organization with or without extensive publicity.

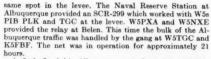
QST reports are a form of publicity which serve more as a historical record of achievement on the part of the radio amateur than as a brief moment in the limelight such as you generally get in your local paper. These are the chronicles which we can refer to in our own records to show the value and potentialities of amateur radio as a public service. We submit that therefore they are more important than most other forms of publicity, and that local ECs would do well to make sure that QST has accurate and complete details of all participation at the earliest possible moment.

The way we would like to see this worked would be for local ECs each to submit to their SEC a brief résumé of the part played in any particular emergency, especially when such emergency is widespread like the recent Midwestern flood. The SEC can then either consolidate them into a concise report of activities within his section, or transmit the whole bundle along with his monthly report to his SCM and ARRL Headquarters. Our job is then to consolidate that report with any others received into a QST version, either in the front pages or in the "Operating News" section, depending on several factors, such as extent of the emergency and material submitted (pictures, maps, etc.). This is what makes us an organization rather than "a vast army of hobbyists."

This is a report of recent emergency work in New Mexico: On May 6th a small dam on the upper Rio Grande failed, releasing 4000 feet of water in a 6-foot wall. W5s NXE RMU and UVA drove to Espanola to check while W5s JR monitored 3838 kc. at Los Alamos. The river crested less than a foot below the levees, so we returned to Los Alamos around 3300.

On May 12th and 13th the Rio Grande levee above Belen became undermined causing a serious threat to the town. EC W5PXA obtained the assistance of W5p PIB and TGC from Albuquerque to set up an SCR-284 at the levee while W5PXA relayed from Belen. The net was in continuous operation for 23 hours and 10 minutes, with W5s JMM LDO NSN PBE and SE participating; 16 formal messages and countless informational transmissions were handled.

On May 19th and 20th the same situation occurred at the



A flash flood hit Albuquerque on June 5th and 6th, undermining roads and collapsing adobe houses. Members of the Albuquerque 10-meter net put eight mobile transmitters at the service of the city and assisted in evacuation and road patrol work.

- W5NXE, SCM New Mexico

The AREC organization in Minnesota, under SEC W\$\text{0}BOL\$, has worked out a plan whereby amateur radio will be used in disseminating information concerning the condition of some 65 "cow pasture" airports throughout the State. The way this works out, the Airport Manager calls a designated amateur every evening and gives him the airport condition according to a letter code. Such amateurs throughout the State would then meet in net form and exchange this information so that every member of the net receives information on the condition of every other field covered by this system. Each amateur then calls his Airport Manager and gives him the information. In some cases it is possible to cover several out-of-state points, and as a result the airways people in other states have taken up the idea. The South Dakota AREC organization is also organizing toward this purpose. Just another idea for an activity which can be of public service "between emergencies."

Here's a summary of SEC reports received so far this year, showing the number of AREC members represented in each case. Note that April is the highest so far, but we still have a long way to go—a long way:

Month	No. Reports	AREC Members
January	13	2381
February	16	3063
March	17	2949
April	18	3115

If these figures do not agree with those quoted in previous months, it is because several SEC reports show up here over a month late, believe it or not.

MIDWEST FLOODS

It doesn't always take a communications emergency to bring amateurs into action any more. Our facilities are available for special mobile work, and are often put to use for that purpose. In the recent Midwestern floods in the upper Missouri and Mississippi Valleys this fact was very much in evidence. In very few cases was there disruption of normal communications facilities, but amateur radio nevertheless was utilized to a very great extent.

Reports were received from Council Bluffs, where W#GFQ and his crew were of material assistance in an epic struggle against the rising waters; from Museatine, lows, and from St. Paul, Minnesota. These are the focal points around which this report is based, with only sporadic and miscellaneous information to supplement it.

Council Bluffs

The situation was fast becoming critical in the Council Bluffs-Omaha area on April 9th, and it was feared that over 5000 families would be flooded out should the dikes break on the Iowa side of the river. The Red Cross requested W9GFQ to set up a communications system be-



With the finesse and efficiency of experienced train dispatchers the hams of Wisconsin, under the leadership of SEC W90VE, the Milwaukee Radio Amateurs' Club and the Badger Emergency Net provided communication for the movement of about 100 cars during the dedication of Wisconsin's new Memorial (Red Arrow) Highway on May 30th. Shown at control Station W9ART in Green Bay are (l, tor.) W9BKD, W9WLZ, WN9QLE, W9ART and W9QPV.

tween areas being evacuated and Red Cross Headquarters. The Civil Air Patrol was assigned to patrolling the dikes with hand-carried portables. The equipment originally destined for use by Civil Defense was put into operation immediately. The two amateur frequencies used were 29,640 ke. and 3990 kc. A call to all amateurs was put out by $W\theta GFQ$ on 75 meters, requesting 10- and 75-meter mobile units and operators to report to the 10-meter net control station.

The call brought magnificent results. Over 150 men and women volunteered their services and equipment. Among the first heard from were Wøs FQB, JDJ, UVU and YMU A 75-meter net control station was set up at Police Headquarters, and as mobile units arrived policemen were assigned to 75-meter mobile units to patrol the city. Tenmeter mobile units were sent to areas being evacuated. each car supplied with a truck dispatcher to handle loading of furniture where required. A mobile unit was also stationed where the trucks were depositing the furniture. In addition, mobile units were stationed where the engineers were loading sand bags and at any weak spots on the dike where a concentration of men were working. Through our communication with the CAP walkie-talkies who were patrolling the dikes, it was possible to dispatch men and supplies to any spots in need of repair within the shortest cossible time. Mobile units with an auxiliary policeman or National Guardsman were also dispatched to patrol all evacuated streets. All amateurs connected with the operation were furnished with passes; however, at no time were the ham operators put under the control of any civilian or military authority.

At first mobiles were used in place of certain fixed stations, but later generators were put into use and a.c. was available for fixed-station use, releasing the mobiles for patrol duty. At the height of the emergency, approximately 5000 messages per 24-hour period were completed. At critical times 7500 to 8000 messages were handled. Ten transmitters and 15 receivers were in fixed service, most of them at the 75- and 10-meter net control stations.

Amateurs swarmed to Council Bluffs from all parts of Iowa and Nebraska and several other states. W3RRH came all the way from Arkansas to assist. W θ BVX hitch-hiked to Council Bluffs from Onawa, Iowa, after working three days and nights against the flood at his own home. Five YL amateurs were also in there punching: W θ s CJY, CSN, FHH, FLL and NXW.

As the river receded and the need for the amateurs' services ceased to exist, all concerned expressed their bottomless thanks to the amateurs who coöperated with and assisted the City of Council Bluffs in this emergency. Special thanks were due to Leo Meyerson, W8GFQ, who practically turned his place of business over to the amateurs, supplying transmitters and receivers in quantity for the fixed stations. We are indebted to W8CJY for most of the above information.

Muscatine

From April 19th to May 6th, members of the Muscatine Amateur Radio Club and the Muscatine AREC organisation, under the leadership of EC W6FDL, conducted communication 24 hours per day along a critical stretch of levee extending from Muscatine 20 miles down the river, protecting thousands of seres of farmland. W6FDL was established at the City Hall on April 17th, and four other fixed stations were established along the levee down the river. Although there was no disruption of normal communications facilities, the amateur net dominated the communications grow the area which was threatened. The other four stations were W6CPL, W6MCI, W6VRD and W6KZW. Equipment was supplied by several local amateurs, Red Cross Chapters and the National Guard. The network of

This was the set-up at the Muscatine (Iowa) City Hall during the flood, the first installation in action in the Muscatine area, using equipment supplied by W@FDL and WN@GLJ. Shown operating the rig is W@BMZ. Standing is W@FDL, ARRL EC and Civil Defense Communications Officer.

fixed stations was supplemented by field telephone lines laid by the National Guard, and by runners. Some 3500 messages were handled during the 480-hour operating period.

St. Paul

Situated as it is only 250 miles from the source of the Mississippi River, St. Paul normally has little to fear from floods; however, for the second successive year the city suffered record all-time high-water marks. On April 9th, when the rise began to assume serious proportions, a 10-meter pack set was set up in the Lutheran Church to contact WeDIKI, the net control station at Red Cross Headquarters. On the following day, 10-meter pack sets were installed in two National Guard amphibious "ducks" and provided reliable contact with net control throughout the area. After the first few hours of confusion an orderly system evolved whereby incoming calls for assistance were relayed from Red Cross Headquarters to the ducks via the net control station.

On April 12th, Armour Packing plant appealed for an amateur net to aid in directing its fight to keep the dikes intact. Two packs sets and a mobile were dispatched and a net was set up on 28,720 kc. in less than two hours. On April 13th a third rescue vehicle was added to the amateur network when a Coast Guard barge from Duluth was pressed into service. At 1800 Sunday another large area on the west side of the river went under and at 2000 two more ducks arrived, radio gear was installed and out they went.

A council of war was held at W#DKI Sunday evening and as a result Monday morning saw three nets in operation, one on 29,600 kc., one on 29,640 kc., and a third on 144 Mc. using the St. Paul Radio Club's two-meter transceivers. Needless to say, Monday (the 14th) was a very busy day in St. Paul on the above-named frequencies.

On April 15th, as the river level rose eight feet above flood stage, the nets operated from 0800 until dark, and on April 16th, just one week from the beginning of operations, the station was secured after approximately 75 hours of emergency operation. Approximately 34 amateurs participated, most of them members of the St. Paul Amateur Radio Club.

Miscellaneous

In South Dakota, W#CRY, EC for Minnehaha County, and his gang assisted in providing river information and emergency communication.

Sioux City, Iowa, South Sioux City, Nebraska, and Dakota City, Nebraska, were threatened on April 11th. WeENS was active at Sioux City, and South Sioux City was finally abandoned. W#JED and W#JSK moved into Dakota City to set up communication, but by April 18th Dakota City was also abandoned.

Some medium-distance work was also carried on, especially around 3970 kc. The Iowa 75-Meter Net shifted to 3930 with their normal operations. W@CFQ was active several evenings on the Iowa Section Net (TLCN) on 3560 kc. and on the Tenth Regional Net (TEN) on 3545 kc., with some traffic being handled. EC W@SEF was also active in Persia, Iowa.

We want to acknowledge the report on St. Paul from EC W#HKF; from Muscatine through EC W#FDL; and other information taken from the June-July issue of "Midwest Clixa" edited by W#KXL.



BRASS POUNDERS LEAGUE

Winners of BPL Certificates for May traffic:

Call	Orig.	Recd.	Rel.	Del.	Total
W3CUL		2944	2511	424	6201
K5FKF	625	861	1373	111	2970
W6HQX	62	1437	1422	16	2937
KG6FAA	629	1164	891	195	2879
KZ5AA		1263	1225	35	2554
KR6AF	357	884	614	270	2125
W6KYV	261	889	317	569	2036
W8ZGT	16	1018	992	4	2030
W6GYH	11	998	825	173	2007
W9JUJ	17	991	944	14	1966
K4WAR	104	829	779	50	1762
WØCOZ	9	847	838	24	1718
W2BTB		813	820	21	1692
W7IOQ		735	725	29	1524
W6HK	219	638	510	128	1495
W7CZY	9	699	688	9	1405
JA8AB	137	573	499	74	1283
W4PJU	20	605	489	116	1230
K5FBB	316	340	301	49	1006
W6BPT	4	401	392	8	805
WØSCA		392	402	3	801
WØQXO	8	395	292	102	797
W9TT		383	330	49	781
W1CRW	11	388	369	11	779
W2BO	37	329	353	44	763
K6FAJ	105	303	294	9	711
WØKHQ	3	6	3	636	648
W8ARO	26	307	221	80	634
W8AUJ	11	314	279	29	633
W1SJO	50	297	236	49	632
WØBDR	5	304	263	29	601
W4MGT	13	282	276	5	576
W5MN	27	274	53	220	574
W2BNC	4	281	272	13	570
W7BA		230	117	113	521
WSCTZ Late Reports	11	255	226	25	517
W6GYH (Mar.)	22	705	620	66	1413
W2CCS (Apr.).		358	334	14	720
WØQXO (Apr.).		313	264	48	630
W1CRW (Apr.)		292	280	8	597
K6FAJ (Apr.)		269	259	10	561
marya (why.)	40	209	2419	10	901

The following made the BPL for 100 or more originations-

bases measures seek		
K5FBB/5 217	JA2ES 135	Late Report
W9NZZ 201	W1AW 103	W6EXH (Apr.) 104
W2AEE 151	W6BAM 101	

A message total of 500 or more or 100 or more originationsplus-deliteries will put you in line for a place in the BPL. The Brass Pounders League is open to all operators who qualify for this monthly listing.

TRAFFIC TOPICS

As long as we have amateur traffic handling activities, we will continue to have differences about all of its phases—the form of the message, its routing, individual responsibilities, net procedure and ethics, how to count, etc., etc. These differences are natural and desirable, since they indicate that considerable thought is being given to the subject. Through the years, ARRL has tried to set the standard which meets with the demands, wishes and objectives of the majority. Since on each detail there are at least half a dozen different ways of doing it, whatever standard we set has a less than 50–50 chance of being acceptable to the majority.

Today, with many newcomers from the Novice ranks starting to handle traffic, an increase in the amount of traffic handled on 'phone by operators who have never before done so, and an influx of military training traffic, we are meeting all different kinds of procedure. Naturally, the reaction has been strong, especially on the part of old-timers who have been handling traffic for a good many years. If the truth be known, the appearance on the traffic lanes of these hybrid forms, much as it may irk some of us, is indicative of a new interest in traffic handling on the part of those amateurs — some new, some old — who have not previously engaged in this activity.

What to do when a message comes to you with an incorrect preamble, for example? Refuse it? Correct it? Or relay it in exactly the same form? Well, we ought to observe some basic rules in handling such traffic, rules which were not observed by the originating and/or relaying stations. First of all, as relaying stations we may not change any part of the message, even if we know it is incorrect. We can, however, rearrange the various parts of the message so that they are in proper order, and add parts which are not included, such as a check. We cannot add a place of origin if none is given, nor a station of origin, nor a time or date; but if these are not in the proper order, it is perfectly OK to rearrange them in accordance with ARRL procedure.

In view of the fact that many of these messages come from persons or stations not generally familiar with traffic handling, we should adopt as much tolerance as we can toward them. Refusing to handle them cannot but cause hard feelings. Rather an educational program would seem to be in order.

Much of the traffic which is not in standard form has MARS origin. One of the basic MARS rules for traffic handling is that such traffic be converted to amateur procedure when handled in the amateur bands (see page 16, February, 1952, QST). When this rule is not followed by the station which brings the traffic from MARS to amateur circuits, we feel it perfectly proper for any amateur to make the change back to ARRL form provided he does it properly.

National Traffic System. At this mid-June writing, NTS is just beginning to undergo its customary early summer pains. This year, however, we have more assurance that all regional and area nets will continue in operation. True, some of them will have to cut down their operation in accordance with the reduced personnel availability. The Transcontinental Corps got under way in June with a cadre of opera-tors in each time zone. W1NJM has assumed the rôle of "Acting Manager" until initial organization has been accomplished, and in the fall a permanent manager of TCC will probably be appointed, along with three assistants, one for each of the three NTS areas (i.e., Eastern, Central and Pacific). Those of you who have already received invitations to participate in TCC, hang onto them and send them in in the fall if you are unable to participate this summer. Otherwise, your immediate submission of the application form will be gratefully received and promptly acted upon. The ability of operators to keep regular schedules during the summer months is somewhat erratic, and there is need for alternates two or three deep in order to assure that each TCC function will be performed.

May reports:

Net	Ses- sions	Traffic	High	Low	Aver-	Most Consistent
EAN	22	954	80	9	43.3	2RN, 3RN
CAN	191	491	68	0	25.7	TEN
1RN	30^{2}	306	34	0	10.2	Vt.
2RN	44	372	37	0	8.5	JN
3RN	44	446	28	0	10	MDD
4RN	21	348	60	3	16.6	Fla., N. C.
RN5	123	124	37	0	10	Ala., Ark.
RN6	62	1375	90	2	22	
RN7	46	310	41	0	6	Wash.
8RN	34	167	19	0	7.4	Ohio
9RN	24	530	75	0	22.1	Ky.
TEN	43	1388	169	5	32.2	Ia., Kans., Minn.
TRN	44	50	9	0	1.1	Ont.
QIN (Ind.)	55	800	60	0	14.5	
QMN (Mich.)	46	294	20	0	6.3	
TLCN (Ia.)	22	495	53	4	20.1	

¹ 20 sessions held. ² 44 sessions held. ³ 17 sessions held.

Eastern Area Net (3670 kc., 2030 EST, Monday through Friday): Congratulations are in order to W2COU and his 2RN gang for their excellent attendance record so far this year. Nary a miss for the first five months.

Central Area Net (3670 kc., 2030 CST, Monday through Friday): The new manager, W9JUJ, is bringing renewed interest and enthusiasm into CAN. Pacific Area Net (7207 kc., 1930 PST, Monday through

Pacific Area Net (7207 kc., 1930 PST, Monday through Friday): W7WJ has been reinstated as PAN manager, and he hopes to reëstablish orderly operation. First Regional Net (3605 kc., 1845 EST, Monday through Friday): 1RN is running the first session only during the

months of June, July and August.

Second Regional Net (3690 kc., 1730 and 1945 EST, Monday thru Friday): More consistent representation is needed from NLI, since much traffic goes that way

Third Regional Net (3590 kc., 1945 and 2130 EST, Monday through Friday): All three section nets in the Third Region have discontinued regular schedules for the summer and all members have been invited to QNI 3RN.

Fourth Regional Net (3615 kc., 2000 EST, Monday through Friday): More representation is needed from Georgia.

Fifth Regional Net (3645 kc., 2000 CST, Monday, Wednesday and Friday): Manager W5MRK is a proud papa. More representation is needed from Southern Texas

Sixth Regional Net (3615 kc., 1945 PST, Monday through Friday): Still has difficulty with East and North traffic.

Seventh Regional Net (7225/3575 kc., 2000 CST, Monday through Friday): W7PKX takes over RN7 for June, July and August.

Eighth Regional Net (3530 kc., 1945 and 2130 EST Monday through Friday): 8RN hopes to maintain full operation throughout the summer.

Ninth Regional Net (3565 kc., 1945 CST, Monday through Saturday): 9RN certificates have been issued to W4CDA, W4TAV and W9EHS, W9TT says that "this is the time of year that separates the men from the boys.

Tenth Regional Net (3745 kc., 1945 and 2130 CST, Mon-Wednesday and Friday): WøBDR, WøDQL and WøUBB have received certificates. The TEN operating schedule will be increased if summer traffic demands it.

Thirteenth Regional Net (3675 kc., 1945 EST, Monday, Wednesday and Friday): Poor propagation conditions are making the long hauls required to be covered on TRN difficult, but VE3BUR vows they will keep trying.

ELECTION RESULTS

Valid petitions nominating a single candidate as Section Manager were filed by members in the following Sections, completing their election in accordance with regular League policy, each term of office starting on the date given.

Northern New Jersey Lloyd H. Manamon, W2VQR July 26, 1952 Carroll A. Currier, W1GMH Aug. 15, 1952 New Hampshire Fred Ward, W5LUX Arkansas Aug. 16, 1952

ELECTION NOTICE

(To all ARRL members residing in the Sections listed below.) You are hereby notified that an election for Section Communications Manager is about to be held in your respective Sections. This notice supersedes previous notices.

Nominating petitions are solicited. The signatures of five or more ARRL full members of the Section concerned, in good standing, are required on each petition. No member shall sign more than one petition.

Each candidate for Section Communications Manager must have been a licensed amateur for at least two years and similarly a full member of the League for at least one

continuous year immediately prior to his nomination.

Petitions must be in West Hartford, Conn., on or before noon on the closing dates specified. In cases where no valid nominating petitions were received in response to previous notices, the closing dates are set ahead to the dates given herewith. The complete name, address, and station call of the candidate should be included with the petition. It is advisable that eight or ten full member signatures be obtained, since on checking names against Headquarters files, with no time to return invalid petitions for additions, a petition may be found invalid by reason of expiring memberships, individual signers uncertain or ignorant of their membership status, etc.

The following nomination form is suggested: (Signers will please add city and street address to facilitate checking membership.)

Communications Manager, ARRL	[place	and	date
38 La Salle Road, West Hartford, Conn			
We, the undersigned full members of			
ARRL Section	or the		

Division, hereby nominate. as candidate for Section Communications Manager for this Section for the next two-year term of office.

Elections will take place immediately after the closing dates specified for receipt of nominating petitions. The ballots mailed from Headquarters to full members will list in alphabetical sequence the names of all eligible candidates.

You are urged to take the initiative and file nominating petitions immediately. This is your opportunity to put the man of your choice in office.

- F. E. Handy, Communications Manager

Section	Closina Date	SCM	Present Term Ends
Northern Texas		William A. Green	Oct. 15, 1952
San Diego	Aug. 1, 1952		Oct. 16, 1952
Maritime *	Aug. 1, 1952		Oct. 16, 1952
Nebraska	Aug. 15, 1952		Resigned
Yukon *	Aug. 15, 1952		Mar. 17, 1949
San Francisco		R. F. Czeikowitz	Apr. 14, 1952
West Indies		William Werner	Aug. 15, 1952
Kansas		Earl N. Johnston	Oct. 29, 1952
Sacramento			
Valley	Aug. 15, 1952	Ronald G. Martin	Nov. 1, 1952
Western Mass.	Sept. 2, 1952		
		Paounoff	Nov. 10, 1952
Saskatchewau*	Oct. 1, 1952	Harold R. Horn	Dec. 15, 1952
Kentucky		Ira W. Lyle, ir.	Jan. 2, 1953
Hawaii		John R. Sanders	Jan. 14, 1953
9 Y. Cl F		15 - 1515 E C	

 In Canadian Sections nominating petitions for Section Managers must be addressed to Canadian Director Alex Reid, 169 Logan Ave., St. Lambert, Quebec. To be valid such petitions must be filed with him on or before the closing dates named.

DX CENTURY CLUB AWARDS

	HONOR ROLL	
W1FH 248	W6ENV 238	G6ZO231
W8HGW 243	W6AM 234	W3JTC231
W3BES 242	W3GHD234	W3KT230
WØYXO 240	W3CPV 234	W4BPD 230

W6VFR240 G2PL239	W6SN 232 W2BXA 231	W3EVW230				
RADIOTELEPHONE						
W1FH 218	XE1AC 212	W1JCX 193				
PY2CK 215	W8HGW200	W2BXA190				
TO ATTEMPT OF THE	3370 F3 T3 T 4 0 0	\$270 \$ 72727 0.07E				

W3LTU.....187

W9RBI.....199 W1NWO....195 From May 15 to June 15, 1952, DXCC certificates and endorsements based on postwar contacts with 100-or-more countries have been issued to the amateurs listed below.

NEW MEMBERS

VQ4ERR...213

W5EB 154	LA3Y103	G2GM100
PY1HQ125	W1BTE103	KG4AF 100
W3AOO 120	W5KTD102	DL300100
DL7BK114	VE2WA102	CT3AV 100
W1MIJ107	VE1DB102	W5KCR100
KV4AQ106	DL1KV 101	W8PXP 100
W5AWT105	W40SU101	W8IQS100
G3APX 104	G8CD101	G3CWW100
DL1PV 104	W5W1101	W7KEV 100
	W7EID 101	

RADIOTELEPHONE PY1AGP...114 W2WZ.....107 EI4L.....100

W5EB.....108 I1CAR......104

W1AXA....190

ENDORSEMENTS					
	W1ENE220	W2CNT172	WØTKX 150		
	WØDAE 208	KH6VP170	W5NW150		
	KH6IJ203	PY20E 170	W6GPB 144		
	W1ADM 200	W1HA170	VK5RX142		
	W8SYC200	W3LPF170	W5BZT126		
	FASIH 199	W1JLT169	W6VDG123		
	G8KP193	W5KUJ160	W6MEL121		
	G2MI191	W2GFW160	G80N120		
	W8BKP191	W6KYG159	PY1ADA120		
	W9LNM190	PY2NX154	W1FTJ113		
	G3D0190	W8WWU150	W2PZM113		
	TEC 4 W 4 100	T 4.017 1.00	DISTRACT CO.		

LA6U.....150 G3COJ.....150 W5JUF....174 RADIOTELEPHONE

G2PL180	I1YJ150	G8KP130
HC2JR 170		
G3DO160	EA2CQ142	
WIADM 154	Wance 130	

W1RAN 110

 All operating amateurs are invited to report to the SCM on the first of each month, covering station activities for the preceding month. Radio Club news is also desired by SCMs for inclusion in these columns. The addresses of all SCMs will be found on page 6.

ATLANTIC DIVISION

ATLANTIC DIVISION

LASTERN PENNSYLVANIA — SCM. John H. DuBois, W3BXE — SEC: ISE. RMs: AXA. BIP. E. Pa. Nets: 3610 kc. The following officers were elected at the May 15th meeting of the Delaware-Lehigh ARC: PYF, pres; CBN and 2ZVW, vice-pres; ClO, seey.; QBF, treas. This Club represented amateur radio at the recent Easton Chamber of Commerce Sportsman Show and is active in the Northampton Co. C.D. Net on 29,6/29,44 Mc. The Philadelphia Area Council of Radio Clubs furnished communications during the annual Delaware River motor-boat races on June 1st. The Lebanon Valley and Lancaster Clubs are holding regular 2-meter hunts during the summer. The Phil-Mont Mobile HC conducted a field strength survey for Bucks Co. c.d. organization on May 4th and participated in VFW parade and c.d. demonstration on Apr. 26th. During the recent c.d. drill in the Philadelphia Area, eight Control Centers, four fixed, and eight mobile stations were in operation. Results were highly successful. The York Red Cross set-up now has a well-equipped communications truck and eleven mobiles operating on 29,492 Mc. The Lebanon Valley SRA is installing gear in the County Jail for its AREC/c.d. station. New "AN" (Anthracite) Net is starting up in the coal region for training traffic and emergency work. This net will meet on 3010 kc. 7 P.M. EDT. Mon. through Fri. The E. Pa. Traffic Net is inactive for the summer, but 3RN still. £ in operation to furnish coverage. WNSSNI is organizing a Novice emergency net on 3733 kc. BES brought his country total to 245. CUL makes BPL again. KEW mow has five states on 50 Mc. from new QTH in Broomail. LN is recovering from an operation and will be back in business soon. MAC made it 134 with an EA9. OY is back on 3610 kc. after a two-year lapse. QLZ received the summer. Dut 38 final. be back in business soon. MAC made it 134 with an EA9. OY is back on 3610 kc. after a two-year lapse, QLZ received his 25-w.p.m. CP sticker. RFI is rebuilding with 813 final. RJB is checking into EPA and 3RN with 35 watts. RJD is on 75-meter 'phone with 85 watts and screen modulation. QMW is on 420 Mc., and looking for skeds. WN3SMB has Novice traffic count of 4 on 2 meters. WN3TEY is operating 146 Mc, with a 522. TKP is active at Franklin Institute. As a principal of the work of the state of t

QMW is on 420 Mc., and looking for skeds. WN38MB has Novice traffic count of 4 on 2 meters. WN37EY is operating 146 Mc. with a 522. TKP is active at Franklin Institute. As a reminder, all reports must be received by the 5th of the month, otherwise they will be held for the next issue. Traffic: W3CUL 6201, PYF 208, QLZ 125, AD 96, PDJ 63, AXA 50, VR 32, ADE 26, RCG 24, RJB 18, PVY 10, DUI 8, QLI 7, QEW 5, BES 3, WN38MB 4.

MARYLAND-DELAWARE-DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 9, WASHING SEM, James W. John, W3OMN — On May 19th the Baltimore Amateur Radio Club had a talk by HWZ, Maynard Briggs, on "TVI Proofing your Transmitter." On June 2nd MZK, Ron Wood, explained how he cleaned up his 807 transmitter. QLA A. G. Gilbert of FCC, covered TVI problems. Kits for GDOs were distributed to club members. SUV stalk on Clapp Oscillators was presented to the Chesapeake Amateur Radio Club on May 26th. On May 25th the Rock Creek Amateur Radio Club on May 26th. On May 25th the Rock Creek Amateur Radio Association held a panel discussion on the proposed changes in the Amateur Rules. All Delaware stations are invited to report into the Delaware c.d. net at 3993 kc. on Sundays at 9 A.M. DST. CVE reports TCRN now has two sessions — 0615 and 0015 GMT daily, QZC qualified for 30-w.p.m. sticker and has a new rig. Traffic: W3CVE 395, LZM 314, QZC 279, PZW 210. COK 43, HC 43, JE 40, AKB 34, OND 26, NNX 4. SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY — SCM, Lloyd L. Gainey, W2UCV — PTM returned from Europe this month after some personal DXing, and reports FB QSO with ZX while at OZ3EA. ASG will be in W7-Land during the month of June. The DVRA has set up a local civil defense council center at 23 W. Hanover St., Trenton, using the club call EQ. They have ten mobiles operating on 29,500 kc. with drills each Friday at 8 p.m. ZNO now is mobile on 28 Mc. GCU erected a center-feed 40-meter doublet with excellent results to the north and west on 80 and 40 meters. HAD has curtailed his activities while de-TVling, FXT is getting set for maritime mobile operation on 40 meters in Augus

at his bedside. Emergency Coördinators in this section are reminded of their responsibility to make full and regular monthly reports to the SEC. Only a few ECs have been mailing these reports in. BLV and EH have erected twenty-element beams on 420 Me. with great expectations for the future. QED is the proud papa of a baby girl. 7NJE/2 is giving instructions to a local group on s.s.e. Traffic: W2RG 270, K2BG 133, W2ASG 29, ZI 5.

WESTERN NEW YORK — SCM. Edward Graf, W2SJV — SEC: UTH. RMs: RUF. COU. PAM: GSS. NYS, 3615 ke. 7 p.m. 3980 kc. 630 p.m. NYSS, 3595 kc. 8 p.m. NYSS C.D. 3509.5 and 3995 kc. at 9 a.m. Sun. Members of the Binghamton Radio Assn. manned a booth at the Alert America Show using the call UJS/2. K2DG has a new NC-125. QAA located all ham gear in one room. PGT is active on 160 meters. CZQ is on 75 and 80 meters with 5 watts. The Rochester Hamfest was well attended and RARA wishes to thank all for their coöperation. On May 21st the newly-formed 75-meter 'phone net was formally opened with GSS as Net Manager. Forty-seven stations reported and messages of welcome were heard from ILI, SCM of E.N.Y. and SIV, SCM of W.N.Y., as well as from W1AW, ARRL Headquarters station, and 1BDI, ARRL Communications Manager. INJM, National Emergency Coordinator, and 3GEG. our Director, were unable to be on hand so sent messages to be read. Ken Thomas, Red Cross Disaster Communications Chairman, Onondaga Co. Chapter, addressed the net. Nineteen from W.N.Y. attended the v.h.f. meeting in Oakvülle, Ont. Erie Co. ARECONDING. ARM and IJR are MM from W.N.Y. attended the Alman and IR and poperating K2FAV. All Emergency Coordinators are requested to contact their a winter in Florida. R.XM and IJR are MM from the Yacht and winter in Florida. R.XM and IJR are MM from the Yacht and winter in Florida. R.XM and IJR are MM from the Yacht and winter in Florida. R.XM and IJR are MM from the Yacht and winter in Florida. R.XM and IJR are MM from the Yacht and winter in Florida. R.XM and IJR are MM from the Yacht and winter in Florida. Dutchess. 3QMP is in the USAF and operating K2FAV. All Emergency Coordinators are requested to contact their local Red Cross Disaster Communications Chairman to advise him of the availability of the AREC for emergency communications of any nature and to have a representative of the local AREC nets call in to the NYS c.w. and phone nets to effect tie-ins for long-haul traffic. PYC skeds CLX each week on 80 meters. BZV has HRO-50-1 and runs 125 watts on 75 and 40 meters, and is active in NYS and TCPN. COU and WZQ report an FB time at the Rochester Hamest. The Rochester v.h.f. meeting was held at the QTH of UXP. UTH and YUE spoke on 2-meter mobile and OWF gave the gang all the dope on the ARRL V.H.F. Contest. SEY is back on the air again after a siege of fever. HNN is mobile 75 meters. HSI is on 80 and 40 meters. QHH worked VP4LZ on 160 meters with a single 616 for his 10th country on 160. JUV is a new station on 2 meters. BTB is chairman of the committee for amateur radio display and station at on 160. JUV is a new station on 2 meters. BTB is chairman of the committee for amateur radio display and station at the Syracuse State Fair, assisted by CYD, Onondaga Co. EC, Traffic: W2BTB 1892, ZOL 417, RUF 411, COU 284, NAI 158, VIQ 143, BZV 99, DJF 93, GSS 74, TPN 52, OE 44, SJV 42, WZQ 25, PYC 22, RJJ 12, K2DG 10, W2UYG 9, FCG 7, KEL 7, ZHU 5. JEY 4. WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA—SCM, Ernest J. Hlinsky, W3KWL—One of the biggest acts of public interest occurred in Mercer County when the Mercer County Radio Assn. put on a full week of demonstration at a Local Home Show. Equipment for 144 Mc. was set up and traffic accepted for overseas and state-side. The demonstration

Home Show. Equipment for 144 Mc. was set up and traffic accepted for overseas and state-side. The demonstration created quite a showing since it was the first public appearance of a local amateur radio group. With indoor antenna several outside stations as far as 20-odd miles were worked, messages relayed into Regional nets on c.w. Among those active in this set-up were KQA, 80-AJ, GEG, MWV, LNA, KWL, KQM, NCD, CJF, WN3SXF, QNC, and SCW. Highlight was the splendid operating technique of WN3SYZ who, although handicapped by blindness, showed a remarkable ability to carry on and make friends. The MCRA also Highight was the splendid operating technique of WASSYZ who, although handicapped by blindness, showed a remarkable ability to carry on and make friends. The MCRA also played hosts to 30 Boy Scouts who were given opportunities to hear interesting talks on ham radio and see actual operation of ham gear. Up Emporium way, The Bucktail Hamster reports that club activity feels the spring fever among its members. The Steel City Amsteur Radio Club still puts out its fine club paper with NKM, MPO, RXT, RIK, NRQ, and Jack Engel doing a wonderful job as editorial staff. The WPEN hamfest was a huge success with prizes being well distributed among LOR, MTP, NKM, NRQ, OUA, SWL. MPO, and UUG. Can someone tell OMY how to find 420 Mc.? New ORS is 21VS/3, who is attending college at Meadville. WNSSLY has received her General Class ticket, and the OM, KXS, received his Extra Class ticket. Western Pennsylvania's outstanding XYL operator, JSH, received her WAS certificate for 80 meters and is sweating out her Class A ticket. CA reports he traded his Collins 32V-2 for a 32V-3. UVD, in Jeannette, is working on his grid-dipper. Our Atlantic Division Director, GEG, a mem-(Continued on page 74)



A NEW MODEL of the famous HRO series of communications receivers is now available. The new addition to the series has double conversion on all frequencies where the use of such a system offers an advantage, has a new crystal filter, and incorporates current regulation of both the first oscillator and mixer heaters. All of the proven features of the HRO series have been retained including the exceptionally selective IF amplifier.

This new HRO provides exceptionally high rejection of undesired signals. The two R.F. stages with three high Q tuned circuits ahead of the first mixer guarantee virtual freedom from spurious signal interference. Preliminary models were "on the air" tested during the 1951 ARRL Field Day and during the recent SS contest. In the hands of even the most inexperienced operator,

the new HRO is a superb performer.

After the design of the HRO-Sixty was completed, the writer compared it with his own elaborate experimental receiving installation. This installation includes an adaptor of selectable single sideband reception of conventional signals. A choice of three bandwidths was also available: 100 cycles, 1200 cycles, and 3000 cycles. In addition, either locally generated or filtered and reconditioned carrier voltage was available for detection. Tests made in crowded amateur bands indicate that in almost all cases the use of the crystal filter in the HRO backed up with the highly selective IF amplifier ran circles around the SSB unit. The only time the elaborate system offered any improvement was when CW was received in the 100 cycle position. This was a little discouraging to me since I had devoted considerable time, money and effort to the design and construction of fussy torroidal carrier and sideband filters. Incidentally, the market value of the adapter alone would exceed that of the HRO!

Working with sharp filters requires stable oscillators and precision tuning mechanisms. The stability of the receiver with change in line voltage has been considerably improved by the addition of a current regulator. Every PW condenser and drive used in the HRO is carefully checked in a special jig before installation. Bearing tension is carefully adjusted to a standard and the rotors are electrically centered. Mechanical centering is not relied upon for correct rotor alignment.

As in the past, a wide variety of extra coil sets and dial scales is available for special coverage. The AA range, for example, provides a 90 db. signal to image ratio. It is interesting to note the wide frequency coverage of the HRO — 50 kc. to 35,000 kc., complete except for the small gap at the IF frequency, plus 50 to 54 Mc. The coil system and the availability of easily installed dial scales are a guarantee against receiver obsolescence.

Writing about an HRO is easy — the thrill of personal use makes it so.

ED HARRINGTON, WIJEL



Announcing the NEW <u>viking</u> MOBIL

AMPLIFIER INPUT: 30 to 60 watts BANDSWITCHING: 75,20 and 10 meters DASH MOUNTING, GANG TUNING CRYSTAL SWITCHING, VFO PRO-

Antenna loading problems solved in advance, the result of extensive development work. Efficiency assured, "cut and eliminated with specific antenna data!

Unlike any mobile "ham rig" you've ever seen before! Plenty of power, audio gain, 100% AM modulation combined with the utmost in operating convenience. Designed for economy of power and maximum utilization of power conversion equipment.



240-141 kit complete, less tubes, microphone, power supply and antenna.

RF SECTION

Three ganged RF stages with an 807 output amplifier. All inductors for 75, 20 and 10 meters contained in transmitter. Bandswitch provides for one additional band. Adjustable links for each band, tailored for 52 ohm coax. Four crystal positions; Viking VFO will drive the Viking Mobile to full

These Cooperating JOHNSON Dealers

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM Ack Radio Supply Co 2205 Third Avenue

CALIFORNIA

Hagerty Radio Supply 6826 San Fernando Road LONG BEACH

Larry Lynde Electronics 1526 East 4th Street LOS ANGELES

ANGELES Henry Radio Stores 11240 West Olympic Boulevard

WEST LOS ANGELES California Electronics Supply, Inc. 11801–03 West Pico Boulevard OAKLAND

W. D. Brill Co.

PASADENA Empire Electronic Distributors, Inc. 37 East Union Street

SAN DIEGO Western Radio & Television Supply Co. 1415 India Street

SAN FRANCISCO Offenbach & Reimus Co. 1564 Market Street San Francisco Radio & Supply Co. 1284 Market Street Zack Radio Supply Co. 1424 Market Street

SAN JOSE Frank Quement, Inc. 161 West San Fernando Street

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON
Capitol Radio Wholesalers, Inc.
2120-22 14th Street N.W.

FLORIDA

MIAMI Herman Radio Supply Co. 1365 N.W. 23rd Street

TAMPA Kinkade Radio Supply Inc.: 402-04 West Fortune Street

ATLANTA

Specialty Distributing Co., Inc. 425 Peachtree Street N.E.

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO

Allied Radio Corp.
833 West Jackson Boulevard
Newark Electric Co.
223 West Madison Street

INDIANA

INDIANAPOLIS

Graham Electronics Supply, Inc 102 South Pennsylvania Street

IOWA

COUNCIL BLUFFS World Radio Laboratories 744 West Broadway DES MOINES Radio Trade Supply Co.

1224 Grand Ave.

KANSAS

WICHITA

ur Radio Equipment Co. 1203 East Douglas

KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE

Universal Radio Supply 533 South 7th Street

LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS Radio Parts, Inc. 807 Howard Avenue

MARYLAND

Kann-Ellert Electronics Inc. 9 South Howard Street

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON

Notes (100 Street)

All Boylston Street

Radio Shack Corp.

167 Washington Street

Radio Wire Television Inc.

100 Sixth Avenue

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR

Purchase Radio Supply 605 Church Street BATTLE CREEK Electronic Supply Corp. 94 Hamblin Avenue DETROIT

M. N. Duffy & Co. 2040 Grand River

MINNESOTA

DULUTH Northwest Radio 123 East First Street MINNEAPOLIS

Lew Bonn Co.
67 South 12th Street
Northwest Radio & Electronic
Supply Co.
52 South 12th Street

ST. PAUL Lew Bonn Co. 141 West 7th Street Northwest Radio & Electronic Supply Co. 194 West 4th Street

INSTANT BANDSWITCHING WITH VIKING MOBILE



This ad tells only a part of the story of the VIKING MOBILE. Send for data sheet 711-E8 for full information.

E. F. JOHNSON CO., WASECA, MINN.

JOHNSON

MODULATOR

Three audio stages with pp ABI 807 modulators. Ample gain for either crystal or car-bon microphones. 100% AM plate and screen modulation gives the Viking Mobile plenty of punch.

POWER

A full 30 watts input at 300 volts, 60 watts at 600 volts. An RF type fixed bias supply provides protection for amplifier, conserves plate voltage and improves efficiency by keeping modulator idling current low. Speech amplifier and exciter may be powered separately from modulator and PA for maximum flexibility

OPERATING FEATURES

Equipped with PA drive control and front panel gain control. All RF stages and modulator are metered. "Tuning" position of function switch for "non-swish" VFO. Optional "push to talk" operation.

The VIKING MOBILE is another kit with the unique JOHNSON touch. Complete Capacitors
 Inductors in every detail, supplied with Sockets

step - by - step instructions, Plugs & Jacks
Knobs & Dials
Pilot Lights

photos and drawings, any amateur can assemble and obtain superb performance from the VIKING MOBILE.

Solicit Your VIKING MOBILE Order

MISSOURI

BUTLER

Henry Radio Stores

KANSAS CITY

SAS CITY
Burstein Applebee Co.
1012-14 McGee Street

ST. LOUIS

Walter Ashe Radio Co. 1125 Pine Street

NEW HAMPSHIRE

CONCORD

Evans Radio 10 Hills Avenue

NEW JERSEY

NEWARK Radio Wire Television Inc. 24 Central Avenue

NEW YORK

ALBANY Fort Orange Radio Dist. Co., Inc. 904 Broadway JAMAICA, L. I.

Harrison Radio Co.
Hillside Avenue at 172 Street
NEW YORK

Arrow Electronics Inc. **82 Cortlandt Street** 82 Cortlandt Street
Concord Radio Corp.
55 Vesey Street
Harrison Radio Co.
225 Greenwich Street
Hudson Radio & Television
48 West 48th Street
Radio Wire Television Inc.
100 Sixth Avenue
Termical Radio Core.

Terminal Radio Corp. 85 Cortlandt Street

NORTH CAROLINA

RALEIGH

Rodio Amateur Center 411 Hillsboro Street

NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO

Fargo Radio Service Co. 515 Third Avenue North

OHIO

CINCINNATI

The Mytronic Co. 121 West Central Parkway

The Progress Radio Supply Co. 413–15 Huron Road

COLUMBUS

Thompson Radio Supply Co. 182 East Long Street

DAYTON

Srepco, Inc. 135 East Second Street

TOLEDO

Selectronic Supplies, Inc. 1013 Jefferson Avenue

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY

Radio Supply, Inc. 724 North Hudson

United Radio Supply Inc. 179 West 8th Avenue

PORTLAND

Pacific Stationery
414 S.W. 2nd Avenue
United Radio Supply, Inc.
22 N.W. 9th Avenue

PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA

Radio Electric Service Co. 7th & Arch Streets

PITTSBURGH
Cameradio Co.
963 Liberty Avenue

SOUTH DAKOTA ABERDEEN

Burghardt Radio Supply P. O. Bex 342 WATERTOWN

Burghardt Radio Supply P. O. Box 41

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS Bluff City Distributing Co. 905–907 Union Avenue

TEXAS

DALLAS

Wilkinson Bros. 2406–08 Ross Avenue FORT WORTH

The Electronic Equipment Co. 917–19 Florence Street

HOUSTON

R. C. and L. F. Hall
1301 Polk Street
SAN ANTONIO
Amateur Headquarters & Supply
P. O. Box 5086, Beacon Hill Sta.

VIRGINIA

Radio Equipment Co. 821 West 21st Street

RICHMOND

Radio Supply Co., Inc. 3302 West Broad Street

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE

Western Electronic Supply Co. 717 Dexter Avenue

TACOMA C & G Radio Supply Co.

2502-6 Jefferson A

WISCONSIN

SCOPSIN
MADISON
Satterfield Radio Supply Inc.
326–28 West Gorham Street
Milwaukee Radio Parts Co., Inc.
536–538 W. State St.

inside this package on your Jobber's shelf...



is the world's toughest transformer



there's nothing tougher than CHICAGO'S "Sealed-in-Steel" construction



H-TYPE

Hermetic sealing meets all MIL-T-27 specs. Steel base cover is deep-seal soldered into case. Terminals hermetically sealed. Ceramic bushings. Stud-mounted.



C-TYPE

With 10" color-coded leads brought out through fibre board base cover. Lead ends are stripped and tinned for easy soldering. Flange-mounted.

CHICAGO "New Equipment" transformers (available in 3 mountings) feature one-piece drawn-steel cases - the strongest, toughest, best-looking units you can buy. The one-piece seamless design, enclosing an electronically perfect construction, provides the best possible electrostatic and magnetic shielding, with complete protection against adverse atmospheric conditions. For every application: Power, Bias, Filament, Filter Reactor, Audio, MIL-T-27, Stepdown—ask your electronic parts distrib-utor for CHICAGO "Sealed-in-Steel" Transformers—the world's toughest with that extra margin of dependability.

FREE "New Equipment Catalog





Get the full de-



today, o

CHICAGO TRANSFORMER 3501 ADDISON STREET . CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS



(Continued from page 70)

(Continued from page 70)
ber of the Western Pennsylvania section, was partially responsible for ARRL proposals as mentioned in the last issue of QST. Upon his return from the Board meeting he made long distance phone calls to his Vice-Director and Assistant Directors, giving them the highlights of the Board meeting at ARRL, and met with your SCM and discussed the full procedure of that meeting. I sincerely and honestly can say that GEG has taken upon himself to serve each and every amateur in the division to the best of his ability. His keen interest and sincerity in his appointment as Director can more than be appreciated by all of those who know him. Your suggestions, comments, and personal opinions will be welcomed by him, and fullest consideration given to everyone who asks for his cooperation. Incidentally, how does a Division Convention held in Western Pennsylvania sound to you? Traffic: (May) W2INS/3 152, W3UIN 92, KWL 25, JSH 14, CA 4. (Apr.) W3JSH 46, W2INS/3 5, MIZ 3. (Mar.) W2INS/3 10.

CENTRAL DIVISION

152, W3UHN 62, KWI 25, JSH 14, CA 4. (Apr.) W3JSH 46, W2IVS/3 5, MIZ 3. (Mar.) W2IVS/3 10.

CENTRAL DIVISION

LLINOIS—SCM. H. F. Lund, W8KQL—Section Nets: 11N, 3515 kc., 1EN, 3940 kc. SEC: QLZ. Asst. SEC: GPG. RM: BUK. PAM: UQT. The Chicagoland Mobile Club will operate for the coming year under the able guidance of VEZ, pres.; CET, vices-pres.; EFI, treas, and IYG, sec., FKI was transferred to Texas but still is QNI on ILN under the call 5VkF. New ORS and quite active on the traffic nets is ILN's YL operator, LGR. The trading game retted BPU a new Collins 32V-3. The Danville Club the boys with the five-band emergency station set-up in a bus) elected GMU, pres.; IIE, vice-pres.; UJ, treas; and TME, sec., MUN won his Advanced Class license, while JNQ, WIO, and your SCM were favored with Extra Class tickets via the exam route. HPJ is a new OBS and puts out Official Bulletins on 147.5 and 29.64 Mc. for the benefit of the mobile group around Chicago. Mobiles are becoming more numerous, with 2DZW, SHC, 9KQO, QDI, QJV. BAE, and MDB land-cruising in St. Clair County. PTZ returned from Ripon College for the summer. KPS has a twelve-element beam 80 feet high for 144-Mc. work, JLL now is 00 and 0BS down Mt. Vernon way. Because of a close va ation schedule this column will not appear next month. Traffic: (May) W9CSW 243. EBX 295. Y1X 189, SXL 82, CEE 55, LGR 51, SYZ 35, STZ 14, KRH 10, BGN 6, DOR 6, NN 5, LIN 4, BBU 2, YTV 2, KA 1. (Apr.) W9EHS 35, SYZ 17, DUA 5, MUN 5.

INDIANA—SCM, Clifford C. McGuyer, W9DGA—DHJ has licked his TVI. DLI works 2 meters. IZC is back on the air. Anderson has seven new Novices. FLO is building a new final for two meters. TT worked ZK2AB on 7 Mc. VS now uses 866 rectiners. BKJ reports IPN traffic as 178. BKJ/9 operated from Boy Scout Jamborie, assisted by EVG. FYM received commercial c.w. license. JVE is attending Ohio State University. The XYL of FSA has tempted the Nout of WN9PEX. KAS worked Y13BZL on 14-Mc. phone. The OM of JUJ is WN9TKO. New appointers are August and State of State of the

RADIO HAMS...Get this important **NEW CENTRALAB catalog!**



and described with exact specifications and details

ENTRALAB'S Catalog 28 will keep you up to date on latest developments in the fastchanging radio and TV field. It's a complete, 32-page index to Centralab's line of parts . . . filled with essential information and features. You'll want your copy because it lists every one of the hundreds of quality-guaranteed Centralab components you can use in your rigs.

Includes All This

- Expanded line of switches. Complete line of miniature sizes.
- Ceramic capacitors new higher voltages and wider capacity ranges.
- Printed electronic circuits new, still smaller sizes.
- "Blue-Shaft" volume controls factory assembled, tested, guaranteed.
- New kit packages -- for volume controls, switches and capacitors.
- Steatite Insulators best anywhere . . . the only packaged line.

Don't delay! Use the coupon and we'll send you your catalog. You'll find over 470 new items listed.



A Division of GLOBE-UNION INC. Milwaukee 1. Wis.

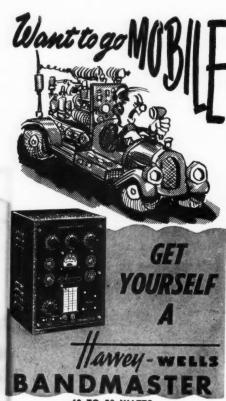
CENTRALAB,	A	Division of	Globe-Union	Inc.
912 E. Keefe A	ve.	. Milwaukee	1. Wisconsin	

Please send me my copy of the new Centralab Catalog 28 at once and without charge.

Call letters

Address.

.Zone....



40 TO 50 WATTS THE WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE X'MTR FOR MOBILE OR FIXED OPERATION, NOVICE OR EXPERT BANDMASTER SENIOR . . .

A complete ready-to-go phone transmitter in-cluding new crystal-oscillator — vfo switching circuit — Phone or CW — 100% break-inoperation - Eight bands: 80, 40, 20, 15, 11, 10. 6 and 2 meters — No plug-in coils — completely wired and tested. Tubes: 6AQ5 Crystal Osc., 6AQ5 Buffer Mult., 807 Final, \$1 1 50 Steel Cabinet 12" x 8" x 8"

BANDMASTER DELUXE . . .

The last word in a versatile small transmitter for amateur, civilian defense and commercial use. Has built-in three tube preamplifier for use with crystal mike PLUS all the fea-\$13750 tures of the Bandmaster Sr.

Your Bandmaster is protected by a continuing Technical Service. It provides methods of adding new features as they are developed. No Bandmaster becomes obsolete or outmoded.

SEND NOW FOR LATEST CATALOG

WEU- WELLS ELECTRONICS. SOUTHBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS
Export Dept. 13 East 40th Street, New York
Canadian Distributor: Canadian Marconi Co.
861 Bay St., Toronto, Ontario

mobile. With ART/9 as,NCS, 3950-ke, operation was supplemented with 28-Mc3 units during the Highway 32 Autocade and ceremonies on Memorial Day, FDX picked up some nice DX in FLSMY and H21MY. Receiving equipment for H1A includes an HRO-50 at home, and a Morrow converter for mobile. R1L is new at Wisconsin Rapids with 300 watts on 80, 40, and 20 meters. New calls at Superior are WNRQN, WNPAH, and WNSPAI, while at Spooner we have WNQQEX. The ARA puts out a nice bulletin, The Discharge RUF attended a meeting May 16th of the Tri-State Communications Coordinating Committee in connection with cd. frequency planning for the nice bulletin, The Discharge. RUF attended a meeting May 16th of the Tri-State Communications Coordinating Committee in connection with e.d. frequency planning for the amateur service. The M. & M. picnic is slated for Aug. 10th at Henes Park, Menominee, Mich. MRAC elected as new officers: 120, pres; WK and MOT, vice-pres; LSK, seey.; MDG, treas; ONY, chairman of the Board; and VQD, RH. DR, IRZ, ANA, and GPI as directors. Thirty watts to a 2E26, Gonset tri-band converter and center-loaded whip make up MYG's new mobile. On 144 Me., EYN worked LUQ and LEE/M. ALG has new converter ready to try. FAN has a new pp. 926 final. VHA, Wausau EC, reports a highly successful Emergency Corps operation in providing communications for the State Championship Motorcycle Endurance Run over a 225-mile course, with spot frequency operation on 29,620 ke, for control station NUW and mobiles at 18 different check points. Merrill has 2 new mobiles, BF and QIX. PHF has a TBS-50 and three-element beam. When not busy fishing, MSD keeps an eye on the 28-Mc and. WN9PBB and WN9PBB operated portable at the Boy Scout Camporee using emergency power. Traffic: WADM 236, MQV 153, SFL 101, IQW 70, BVG 55, CXY 42, ERW 35, SDK 35, FDX 19, SGG 14, ZGL 13.

DAKOTA DIVISION

DAKOTA DIVISION

NORTH DAKOTA—SCM, Everett E. Hill, W@VKP—
The North Dakota State Ham Pienie at Mayville was a huge success with 146 registrations, including twelve Canadian hams. The Sioux Amateur Club of Grand Forks arrived in a convoy of 17 vehicles. They presented ARRL President Dosland. TSN, with a gift in recognition of his recent election as president. Jamestown is to have the event in '33 and Grand Forks in '54. The Fargo Club wishes to extend its thanks for the fine turnout. Fargo hams have received an appreciation letter from the Red Cross for flood communications. Radio station WDAY has extended its appreciation for the excellent job done by the local mobiles in directing one of Fargo's largest parades. RRW, our SEC was in charge of both operations. GSR and BZJ are working in Minneapolis. We are looking for applicants for all operating appointments. Our section is sadly lacking in a decent emergency set-up and net set-up. It is requested that all hams in the State please participate as much as possible. Contact your SCM for a way in which you can participate. Traffic. Hyll BB 40. — SCM, J. W. Sikorski, W@RRN—SOUMD DAKOM—SCM, J. W. Sikorski, W@RRN—SOUMD DAKOM—SCM, J. Sexth. Dakets ametars are coing

Contact your SCM for a way in which you can participate. Traffic: W9UBB 40.

SOUTH DAKOTA — SCM, J. W. Sikorski, W9RRN — SEC: GCP. RM: OLB. South Dakota amateurs are going after call-letter license plates and will make their presentation to the next legislature. Take every opportunity to publicize this activity. GCP signed up four new ECs this month, but there are wide stretches of the State without an EC. Write to Bill and offer your services. JHO is a new Novice at Trent. KSW now is in Huron working for ILL. ILL has converted a Motorola for 75-meter mobile. ZFE Fix 2100C, Sun. 1800C, and Tue. 2000C. FSD has been transferred to Minneapolis. The Pierre ARC had a ham display at the hobby show in charge of FKE, activities director, with UVL operating and GLK, QVY, BCO, and BTK assisting in the demonstration. BTK is building a 160-meter mobile rig. Traffic: (May) W9EHO 43, PHR 23. (Apr.) W9AEN 5.

BTK assisting in the demonstration. BTK is building a 160-meter mobile rig. Traffic: (May) W@EHO 43, PHR 23. (Apr.) W&ENO 43. S. MINNESOTA — SCM, Charles M. Bove, W&MXC — Asst. SCM, Jean Walter, ØKYE. SEC: BOL. RM: RPT. The Mid-American Dakota Division ARRL Convention soon will be held so be sure to get your tickets in advance. The convention committee is selling tickets on a time payment plan if you so desire. Just write Joe Tomezyk. W@DEC, 3306 Aldrich Ave., No. Minneapolis, Minn. New hams in this section are W.SHPW, EPQ, HGW, and IRD. HTX now is W@HTX and HFS is W@HFS, YLZ was awarded an ice large gold trophy by the Minneapolis Radio Club for his outstanding contribution to the advancement of amateur radio. The following 75-meter mobiles are checking into the MSN: OTU, BGL, LSC, HEO, and RHT. LTW now has a 50-wat mobile rig on the air. Art Monsees, formerly W@DSF, now is a major in the Army and is stationed in Western Germany. Art's new call is DL4HM. EFK was back in the Cities recuperating from an operation. 33tL visited the mobile gang in the Fwin Cities. WQM, of Hilman, has a new Viking on all bands. DQL is building a new final. KNR is revamping his shack. BRA has a rig at the lake and is checking into the nets from there. DZ has moved to Triumph, Minn., and is engineer for the local light company there. If you want a weather report for that penic, just call ATD. Walt now is an authority on weather. MPW now is ORS. Join the Emergency Corps now! For (Continued on page 78)

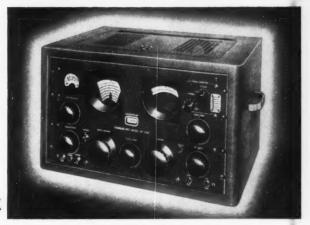
WORLD-FAMOUS SUPER-PRO 600

munications receiver has gained world wide recognition as the finest, best performing receiver available anywhere at any price. It is used in large quantities by the U.S. Army, Navy, and Air Force, other governmental

The Hammarlund "Super-Pro 600" com- agencies, airlines, the press, maritime and commercial services, for both single channel and diversity reception. Only recently has it become available for amateur use where it achieved immediate popularity because of its high performance abilities.

FIRST CHOICE FOR:

- MILITARY
- COMMERCIAL
- AIRLINES
- MARINE
- AMATEURS



SP-600-JX

Designed for Dependable Performance!

The "SP-600-JX" is a completely new receiver in both electrical and mechanical concept and incorporates the experience of more than 40 years of manufacturing communications equipment. Every component in the Hammarlund "SP-600-JX" is conservatively rated to do a specific job. Quality performance was the first and only consideration in its design and manufacture. So flexible is this receiver it would require a number of individual receivers, each specifically designed to do a certain job, to equal its performance.

This magnificent receiver is a 20 tube dual conversion superheterodyne covering the range of 540 kc to 54 mc

in 6 bands. The power supply is an integral part of the receiver chassis. Operation on any of six crystal controlled fixed frequency channels within the range of the receiver is immediately available at the flip of a switch. Stability is .001 to .01 percent depending on frequency to which receiver is tuned, image rejection is 80 db to 120 db down, and spurious responses are at least 100 db down. Sensitivity is 1 microvolt CW and 2 microvolts AM, while selectivity for the three calibrated crystal and three non-crystal ranges is from 200 cycles to 13 kc. Radiation is negligible with no cross-talk in multireceiver installations,

Write to the Hammarlund Manufacturing Company for further details.





In custom molded carrying case. Series 40 is ideally dimen sioned and engineered as a portable, compact test set to with-stand the hard usage of amateur radio, servicing, production

test, etc. ries 40 offers features and components as incorporated "Precision's" larger test sets, including: Rotary Selection = 1% shunts and multipliers = heavy duty insulated pin jacks = large eralled, easy reading meter.

SPECIFICATIONS

★ 6 A.C.-D.C. & Output Voltage Ranges: all at 1000 ohms per volt. 0-3-12-60-300-1200-6000 volts.

- D.C. Current Ranges: 0-.6-6-60-600 MA. Resistance Ranges: U-0-0-04-000 MA.
 Resistance Ranges: self-contained batteries.
 0.50000-500,000 ohms and 0-5 megohms.
 Decibel Ranges from —22 to +70 DB.
 Wirewound & Metallized Resistors.
 Only 2 Pin Jacks serve all standard functions.
- Recessed 6000 volt safety jack.
- Anodized, etched aluminum panel: resistant to moisture and wear.

See this fine "Precision" Test Set at all leading radio parts and ham equipment distributors.

Write for latest Precision catalog describing quality Electronic Test Instruments for all phases of modern radio-electronics—A.M., F.M. and T.V.

Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. 97.27 Hirrire Harding Blvd Elimburst 13. N. Y.

Export: 458 B'way, N. Y. City, U.S.A. Cables: MORHANEX In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp. Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

application blanks write your SEC, Bob Prehm, WØBOL, 1130 Delaware, St. Paul, Minn. Traffic: WØITQ 315, TJA 82, UCV 71, DQL 50, BUO 23, TKX 20, MXC 12, BRA 8, CKF 8, KNR 8, EG 3.

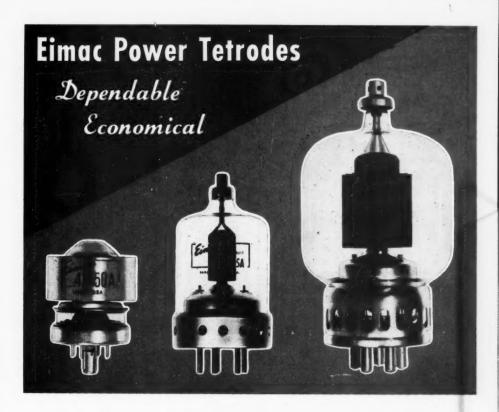
DELTA DIVISION

A RKANSAS — SCM, Dr. John L. Stockton, W5DRW — welcome to a new ham in Harrison, VUD, PZC has new rig running 400 watts input. CPV has a new Collins KW-1. THX has been active on the OZK Net. JXO, formerly of Harrison, visited DRW, BAB, NIR, LUX, and other Atkansas hams while on vacation. This is my last report as SCM. It has been a pleasure to have been your SCM and I know that Fred, LUX, will make the best SCM we have ever had. Let's all get in there and help him all we can by sending in monthly reports with news items and by taking appointments such as EC, ORS, OSS, etc., so that Arkansas can have a strong organization through our ARRL. EA has been busy with emergency plans and conferring with State Police, Red Cross, etc. All amateurs who are not members of the Emergency Corps should contact EA or LUX. Traffic: W3RWJ 117, LUX 37, EA 25, DRW 16.
LOUISIANA — SCM, Robert E. Barr, W5GHF — KTD is a recent winner of DXCC certificate. KAA, IOP, and KTD are all telephone men in Shreveport. NG holds weekly class for several youngsters preparing for future Novice and/or General Class licenses. Barksdale AFB has an FB amateur club, with K5FBI handling quite a bit of 1 traffic in and out of the base. CNQ operates 28-Mc. mobile, and 100-watt fixed c.w., chiefly on 80 meters, and is meeting seven different net assignments on 80- and 40-meter c.w., and on 75-meter hone. HEJ was selected by the

with the prizes without the aid of directional equipment. The annual Crosswille harmick was a big success, with PAL the lucky man on the prize drawing as usual, and RLF in his wheel chair the most popular man at the meet. Let's hear from some of the clubs next month. Traffic: (May) W4FFP 313, AGC 204, OGG 126, CXY 54, IB 54, RHO 26, KH 24, FEB 14, JWO 12, AEE 10, PMR 8, FLW 3, (Apr.) W4APC 411, PFP 394, AGC 221, AEE 77, KH 30, RMJ 10.

GREAT LAKES DIVISION

K ENTUCKY — SCM, I. W. Lyle, jr., W4KKG — NBY, RRU, RFI, and many other fine operators keep KYB running in good style. NEP base PA system interference. Hi. Paducah is booming with new hams and TAV (Continued on page 80)



Years of dependable operation have established Eimac tetrodes as economical, incomparable performers. Economical because of low driving power, long life and simple circuit requirements. Incomparable because of the many Eimac features, including high power gain, ability to withstand great amounts of mechanical and thermal shock and stability of operation. Eimac tetrodes range in plate dissipation ratings from 65 to 20,000 watts and operate over the spectrum from audio frequencies to the ultra high frequencies of television. Eimac tetrodes are used as oscillators, modulators or amplifiers by those who demand the ultimate in transmitter performance.

Write Eimac's Amateur Service Bureau for free information on how an Eimac Tetrode can do the job in your rig. Our handy 28 page booklet,"The Care and Feeding of Power Tetrodes," can be obtained for 25 cents. It's all the name implies and will help you get the most out of your tetrodes.

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.
San Bruno, California
Export Agents: Frezer & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco, Galifornia

Eimac

Summer Time is **Antenna Time** and

The ARRL

ANTENNA BOOK

tells you

- How to build it, how to get the soup into it, what you can expect from it-everything you want to knowwith dimensions, radiation pattern, photographs.
- Horizontals and verticals, ground planes and rotary beams, fixed arrays and mobile jobs, every type antenna from a 160 meter sky-wire to a 32 element for 420 Mc described and explained.

Put up the antenna you want from data in the ARRL Antenna Book

268 pages — 408 illustrations

At Your Dealer's

U.S.A. proper

\$1.25, elsewhere

AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE WEST HARTFORD 7, CONN.

booms in with a nice signal and good traffic total. BAZ is more than slightly QRL with the business of selling flying machines. MGT again makes BPL. OOS is operating portable in Evansville. KTA has a full sked; working at night and building new home in the day. RYL has added a high-power transmitter to the family — a baby girl! VRK is a new ham near Fort Campbell. Thanks for your report, John, and keep 'em coming. We are always glad to hear from new hams. SQDT/4, of Fort Campbell, is a welcome addition to KYN and a good operator. JUI says the 2-meter bing is biting! CDA works all bands with 40-meter Zepp! FBU is MARS station at U. of L. and officers of the club are MEY, pres.; NWQ, vice-pres.; and OXT, seey. SHF now is in the Air Force and moving around the country. MWX keeps KYN open during the summer for traffic from servicemen. It is quite heavy and also with our outlets on 4RN and TLJ/9RN we can give good service. MWX is our RM, as you know, and requests some of you guys help the regular net stations by reporting in on 3600 ke. often. Traffic: W4MGT 376, TAV 296, MWX 184, WSQDT/4 145, W4NBY64, CDA 58, BAZ 31, KKG 28, RFI 12, RRU 11, RTA 8, JUI 1.

MICHIGAN — SCM, Norman C. MacPhail, W8DLZ—Asst. SCMS; R. B. Cooper, 8AQA; J. R. Beljan, SSCW; M. C. Wills, SCPB. SEC: GJH. RMs: YKC, ELW, UKV-AM: UTH. New appointments: OBS to DED in Holland, Asst. SCM (Upper Peninsula) to CPB. QMN announces its summer sked: 3663 kc. at 1830 EST Mon. through Fri. until Oct. 1st. The Grand Rapids mobile gang, 8 strong, assisted the Red Cross and police department in patroling critical traffic areas during the Memorial Day week end. The mobiles were ZCH. FCP, GHY, QAM, YDJ, FJJ, DUV, and FSW. We understand FBV is alsout to put the finishing touches on his big rig. CTC is home from Florida drea 2-week: "second honeymoon." We understand PUV expects to leave for New Mexico shortly on a permanent change of QTH. ZCT. working steadily on 20 meters, set an all-time Michigan high traffic total this month — 2030. Lil is doing a truly great j is mobile on 75 meters with a pair of bBQ0s running 75 watts. EGI reports INY, formerly of Battle Creek, now living in Lansing. IBB is busy working on a mobile rig. MQU's neighbors think he is off the air, but he has that 813 so completely TVI-proofed they just don't hear him. We'd still like to hear from the many club secretaries. These guys must be allergic to pen and ink—or postage stamp glue! Traffic: (May) WSZGT 2030, NZZ 296, SCW 294, RJC 169, ZLK 152, QBO 99, DLZ 88, DAP 79, WXO 77, IV 70, ILP 50, COW 36, THG 29, RTN 28, JYJ 26, SFP 24, FX 22, IBB 22, FBV 20, TQP 20, QIX 19, AXP 15, LR 15, WVL 15, AQA 14, LLD 13, SJF 10, GJB 6, EGI 5, WNSJPY 4, WSEEF 3, MGQ 2. (Apr.) W8YKC 91, YIN 50, FBV 46, DOI 19, SYQ 16, ENX 10, IBB 10.
OH1O—SCM, John E. Siringer, WSAJW—Asst. SCMs: C. D. Hall, SPUN, and J. Erickson, SDAE. SEC: UPB. PAM: PUN. RMs: DAE and PMJ. New appointents are: DCX, MEI, and VCJ as ECS; HNY and JUJ as ORS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points. A GNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points. A GNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points. A GNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points a ORS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points. A GNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points and SNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points. A GNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points. A GNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points and CNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points and CNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points and CNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points and CNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points and CNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points a RNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points a RNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points a RNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points a RNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points and RNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points and RNS. ARO again heads the BPL list with 634 points and RNS. ARO again heads and RNS. ARO again heads and RNS.

normal typewriter. JBI is the 11th West Park Radiop to make DXCC. The official nets in this section are the Buck-eye Net on c.w. and the Doghouse Net on phone. All members are eligible for a net eertificate. CPA and ZCQ are proud papas with a new daughter apiece. ZAU will be in Denver for several months. LBH has new antennas on 10 and 20 meters. CBI has worked ZL with 20 watts on 21 Mc. The deadly DX duo of BRA and HGW added a couple of new countries each this past month. YGR is up to 80 countries. A dependable Columbus outlet is needed by BN. EIV spent two weeks on tour with the Air Corps. ET is the new publicity chairman of the CACARC and will coordinate the All-Band Contest scheduled for September. AQ used his 75-meter mobile with good results during his recent trip to Toronto. UPB is trying to get a Columbus man to take over the State Radio Communications Officer post for c.d. Carty has been doing a great job but is somewhat overloaded. The BN Spring Bulletin states that ARO leads in total QNI with 174 out of 182 essions. FYO has 172. QIE has 154, AL has 133, and DSN/SG has 127. Moet active in SRN are YCP, FYO, SG, UPB, UZJ, DAE, ARO, AEB, and IB. JWM is a new call in Holland. The Canton gang operated at the Reservoir during Field Day. New officers of the Case Tech Radio Club are DAD, pres.; YBP, vice-pres.; KCA, secy-treas,; and ZHP, chief engineer. JZT is the newest member of the Club. From Dayton's RF Carrier we learn the following: Plaques will be awarded to winners within the Club of the SS and DX Contests; WPDM, the lop of the Case Tech McLoudent of the Part of the Caucher of the Radiological Group during the Armed Forces Day Exercises (Continued on page 82)

Military Performance and Dependability THE SX-73 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER "A Gibraltar of Stability" It is the ultimate in all-wave receivers . . . this jewel of precision craftsmanship! Refined in even the smallest detail, the SX-73 meets the tough military communications specifications. Hallicrafters is proud to place its name on the SX-73. SX-73 Frequency Range: 540 kc to 54 Mc in six turret-selected bands. 20 tubes, including rectifier, voltage regulation and ballast tubes. Dual conversion, 455 kc and 6 Mc crystal controlled. Receiver type: Single superheterodyne in tuning ranges of 540 kc to 7.0 Mc and dual conversion on tuning ranges from 7.0 to 54.0 Mc Types of signals: AM, CW, MCW, ICW, and Carrier Shift Tele-typewriter. Frequency calibration: 2 tenths of one per cent or less at all frequencies. Image rejection: Not less than 80 db at any frequency. Front panel controls: R.F. gain, AC on/off; b.f.o. pitch; audio gain; crystal phasing; selectivity; V.F.O. /Crystal; crystal vernier; band selector; frequency; receiver send: CW/modulation: A.G.C. /manual; A.N.L./off; antenna adjust. FRONT VIEW HALLICRAFTERS . WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF RADIO & TELEVISION





WORLD'S

Send for Complete Literature on these or any other Standard Electronic Components

Complete Stock of

JAN TYPE COMPONENTS

REE NEW HUDSON 1953 CATALOG

Brand New, 160 Page Buying Guide . . . Everything for Industrial. Amateur, and Experimental Use . Including New JAN CROSS-REFERENCE GUIDE!



One Call for All: RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.

2 Great Salesrooms in New York City 48 WEST 48th ST. 212 FULTON ST.

Phone: Circle 6-4060 Teletype: N. Y. 1-1299

Hudson Radio & '48 West 48th :	TV Corp. St., New York 36, N. Y. Dopt. A-B
	E, your New 1953 Catalog.
name	
Address	Zone
City	State

at Patterson Field; and on May 25th the Club held a sucat ratterson riear; and on May 20th the Cuto held a suc-cessful hidden transmitter hunt. According to Toledo's Shack Gossip, the May 4th picnic at Fort Meigs Shelter House was an outstanding success; C2J grabbed off an XYL on May 31st; QUO has a new daughter; and YAZ and BN both received their Advanced Class tickets. Oh yes, the gals included a new nut bread recipe! The next OCARC meeting will be held on Oct. 25th, and clubs are encouraged meeting will be head on Oct. 25th, and clubs are encouraged to send their delegates to this meeting regardless of whether or not they are presently affiliated with the council. Congratulations, fellows, on the fine degree of reporting. Let's keep it up during the warmer months. Traffic: (May) WSARO 634, CTZ 517, FYO 296, CYC 212, UPB 96, DAE 75, AL 53, EQN 35, EIV 30, YGR 28, AIW 22, QIE 22, RN 16, WE 16, HOX 13, BFH 10, PUN 7, GZ 5, AQ 4, DAD 4, ET 4, DZO 3, CBI 2, BUM 1. (Apr.) WSGZ 11.

HUDSON DIVISION

RN 16, WE 16, HOX 13, BFH 10, PUN 7, GZ 5, AQ 4, DAD 4, ET 4, DZO 3, CBI 2, BUM 1. (Apr.) WSGZ 11.

HUDSON DIVISION

LASTERN NEW YORK—SCM, Stephen J. Neason, L. W21LI—RMs: TYC, KBT, PAMs: LIG, JQI, KZCA. It is with regret that I report the passing of JGM. The official opening of the New York State Traffic and Emergency Phone Net occurred on May 21st. More than 47 members from three sections, including the SCMs of Eastern and Western New York, were present. GSS, the Net Manager, was master of ceremonies. Highlights of the party included a message from 1NJM via 1AW, also comments from 1BDI. Mr. Ken Thomas, Disaster Chairman of the Syracuse Chapter American Red Cross, addressed the Net through the facilities of GSS. This Net operates Mon. through Sat. at 1830; Sun. at 0830 on 3980 kc. The cooperation of all ECs is requested; all counties in E.N.Y. should be represented in this Net. HF, while getting settled at the new QTH is working mobile. HEI is brushing up for the Advanced Class license and is getting FB reports with a new 6-watt rig on 3.5 Mc. Congrats to PFU on the birth of a new son. UKA is Manager of the Section Novice Net. For information and a copy of the Novice Directory, write UKA or the SCM. PHO STATE AND AMERICAN AND AMERIC

It's the Law

F.C.C. Regulation 12.135 states "the licensee of an amateur station shall provide for the measurement of the emitted carrier frequency or frequencies and shall establish procedures for making such measurements regularly . . . measurement shall be made by means independent of the means used to control the frequency generated by the transmitting apparatus and shall be of sufficient accuracy to assure operation within the amateur frequency band used."



BUD Frequency Calibrators and BUD Gimix Help You Avoid Violations



BUD Frequency Calibrator FCC-90

The elimination of drift is a vital responsibility of every amateur operator. To comply with Federal Regulations some means of accurately checking transmitter frequency must be available at every "ham" station. You can avoid a "pink ticket" for off-frequency op-

eration by using the BUD self-powered frequency calibrator. The BUD FCC-90 consists of a 100 kc crystal oscillator that is completely self-powered. It will give 100 kc check points on all bands to 30 megacycles. This enables you to determine the exact band edges.

No extra wiring is required to install this unit. Plug the FCC-90 into a 110 volt receptacle, connect the pick-up lead to the antenna binding post of the receiver and the unit is ready for operation. An ON-OFF switch and a STANDBY switch are provided.

Price \$15,69 amateur net



BUD GIMIX GX-79

Here is a multi-purpose unit, one of the functions of which is to enable you to judge whether you are operating within the assigned amateur bands. It is an absorption type wave-meter covering the 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 meter bands. A handy switch permits easy selection. No additional coils are needed as one coil does the work on all the bands.

A pair of ear-phones plugged into the 'phone jack will convert the unit into a monitor.

It can be used as a field strength meter when link-coupled to a small pickup antenna.

When placed in the field of an amplifier the GIMIX will indicate complete neutralization.

If a milliammeter is plugged into the meter jack, the unit becomes a carrier shift indicator.

Price \$9.00 amateur net

See the Bud Frequency Calibrator and the Bud Gimix at your distributor today



BUD RADIO, Inc.

2118 EAST 55th STREET

CLEVELAND 3, OHIO



Brush CRYSTAL HEADPHONES CRYSTAL MICROPHONES

for every use!...





BA-109 MICROPHONE-Superior microphone for public address, home recording and amateur applications.



BA-106 MICROPHONE - Unexcelled in its price range. Particularly useful for P.A. systems ularly useful for F.O. sy and home recording. List and home recording. \$19.75

BA-116 MICROPHONE-Rugged-uni-form response. Unexcelled in its price range. Particularly suitable for home recording and industrial pag-ing applications. List price, \$14.75





BA-206 CRYSTAL HEADPHONES Highest fidelity with exceptional bass response. Suitable for all These highest quality crystal headphones are also available in single headphone and lorgnette

MODEL A HEADPHONES-Fullest response available from medium priced headphones. Useful for many studio, amateur and indus-trial applications. List price, \$12.00

Lorgnette and Single Phone Models also available in the A series.

All Brush crystal products feature the famous Brush BIMORPH® crystal drive element. Brush crystal products are leaders in their fields because for many years Brush laboratories have specialized in research, development and applications of Piezoelectric crystal materials.

DEVELOPMENT COMPANY 3405 Perkins Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio



PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS & CERAMICS MAGNETIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT ACOUSTIC DEVICES ULTRASONICS INDUSTRIAL & RESEARCH INSTRUMENTS

QHI changed QTH to Morris Plains, N. J. The Sunrise Club operated Field Day at Sag Harbor, the Lake Success Club in Amityville, the Nassau Club at Garden City, and the Tu-Boro Club at Mastic. EC now is completely emergency powered with 2-kw. gas generator installed in the garage. BO and WFL have received Extra Class tickets. YDR, DGF, G10, and WWA have been appointed OES. DFL, an RTTY enthusiast, carned his OES certificate. GXC has received ORS appointment for efforts in the NLI Traffic Net. WL and OGX have been appointed Official Observers. LGK received OBS appointment. Traffic: (May) W2BO 763, AEE 337, EC 123, OBU 117, DZK 76, OJX 63, DIC 46, VNJ 46, BGO 37, PF 33, YBT 25, JBQ/2 24, CLG 19, BQM 16, W2BO, 14, LGK 12, LRI 3, EEY 2. (Apr.) W2JBQ/2 89, OJX 77.

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY — SCM, Thomas J. Ryan, ir., W2NKD — N.N.J. Phone Net meets 9 A.M. Sun., 3900 kc. CCS, the PAM of N.N.J., is NCS. This is an open tet. Anyone may report in. Jersey Net (c.w.) meets nightly, except Sun., on 3695 kc. WCL, of Rockaway, is the new manager of JN. After many years of faithful and prolific traffic handling, CGG has turned over the reins of JN to WCL. JN also is an open net. WCL will be pleased if you report into the net. The N. J. Civil Defense C.W. Net meets 17, 435 pm. Tues. Net Manager is RG of Merchantville, N. J. C.D. Phone Net meets Sun. at 9:30 A.M. on 3995 kc. Yours truly wants to say farewell after two very pleasant years as your SCM. Your cooperation made possible whatever the section was able to accomplish. Your new SCM is your former SEC, VQR, of Asbury Park, You can be of tremendous aid to him if you will send him a report of your activities each month. If you hold an appointment such as EC. ORS, OPS, etc., send him your certificate on time for annual endorsement. For the second time in less than a year CCS has made BPL on phone, this time with a total of 720 messages handled. The newest Official Observers are TJJ of Long Branch, and HJ F, of Wanaque. Month atter month fellows like GVZ, NIY, and OUS, and new TPJ an

MIDWEST DIVISION

MIDWEST DIVISION

IOWA—SCM, William G. Davis, W&PP—TLCN had its 5th Annual Party on May 24th at AUL's home in Des Moines with 23 in attendance, including the SCM and SCC. A guest was \$91TQ. Manager of TEN. YTA received his Extra Class license, as did QVA. These are not grand-addies INYX had a fine trip to New Mexico. W&RR/MM. TLCN. The following stations received their Section Net Certificates: BBZ, CQL, DDV, DET, DEY, DFD, FDL, JMX, UJC, and VRA. SCA has rig in his car on 29.6 Mc. He says it is lots of fun and urges others to do likewise. However, and the says it is lots of fun and urges others to do likewise. Homen—another bug in danger. BBZ has returned to Council Bluffs. WLY got out new 75-meter 'phone net roster and revised the rules. NWX reports working 4 continents on 21 Mc. EJL. Emmetaburg, no longer is lonely. He has been joined by WN98 KWB, KCD, KCJ, KCO, and KCU. KWB is KCU's XYL. This speaks well for the Spencer Club. It becomes my duty to regretfully report three of our fellows in Silent Keys this month. Traffic: WBCA 801, BDR 601, QVA 156, NYX 53, YBV 53, WBZ 182, SCM. Earl N. Johnston, W#ICV—SEC: BBZ 14.

BBZ 14.

KANSAS — SCM. Earl N. Johnston, W@ICV — SEC:
PAH. PAM: HEC. RM: FDJ. We amateurs are indebted
to the sponsors of the ham picnics held during the last
month. Attendance at Christy's picnic totaled 237, with
about sixty mobiles on the grounds. Bingo, prizes, and lots of
food were enjoyed by all, and to Mr. and Mrs. Christy and
(Continued on page 86)

NOW AVAILABLE

ROTHMAN MODULATION

Broadcast Quality • No Over-Modulation High Efficiency • Less Equipment



MARMAX 50 WATT MOBILE TRANSMITTER

Model MT-52. Net......\$79.50

With One Set of Plug-In Coils

- 50 Watt Peak Power.
- 400–600 V.D.C. @ 100–150 M.A. Input.
- · Controlled Carrier.
- · Low Battery Drain.
- All Band Operation 6 through 75 Meters.
- Extremely Compact.
- · Dash Mounting.

The heart of the Marmax Mobile is the Marmax Mobile Plug-In Modulator MO-52. Also obtainable separately for your present Mobile Transmitter.

MARMAX MOBILE MODULATOR Model MO-52. Net.....\$12.50





1 KW MARMAX MODULATOR Model KW-52. Net........\$54.00

High Fidelity Modulation for powers from 50 watts to 1 KW with built-in speech amplifier for high impedance microphones.

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

If your favorite dealer cannot supply, write direct to factory.

All Units Complete With Tubes - Wired, Tested and Guaranteed

Marmax Electronics

716 NEW YORK AVENUE

ALAMOGORDO, NEW MEXICO



In addition to its structural advantages — small size (%4" dia., 254" length) completely insulated body for compact assembly; smaller, flexible leads for easier wiring; the Raytheon CK710 Germanium Crysta! Diode has many outstanding operating characteristics that make it your best bet for UHF Mixer applications:

CHARACTERISTICS: (At 25° C)

Maximum Inverse Current at - 0.6 volts 0.2 ma. Minimum Forward Current at + 0.5 volts 3 ma. Shunt Capacitance, Average

MIXER CHARACTERISTICS: 0.75 mg. Oscillator Injection 4500 umhos Conversion Conductance 140 ohms Conversion IF Resistance

Ask Your Raytheon Tube Supplier to show you the CK710 Diode or write for free data sheet covering complete line of Raytheon Crystal Diodes and Diode Replacement Guide.

REMEMBER: In addition to a complete line of Germanium Crystal Diodes, and Transistors, Raytheon makes the world's finest Subminiature, Miniature, Hearing Aid, Reliable, Nucleonic, Microwave, Voltage Regulator, Rectifier and Transmitting tubes. Use them for complete satisfaction.

Excellence in Electronics RAYTHEON MFG. CO. Receiving Tube Division Newton 58, Massachusetts RELIABLE SUBMINIATURE AND MINIATURE TUBES
GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS NUCLEONIC TUBES RECEIVING AND PICTURE TUBES . MICROWAVE TUBES assistants, thanks for a wonderful time. The CKRC picnic

assistants, thanks for a wonderful time. The CKRC picnic at Salins the following week was equally attended and enjoyed. More than 168 were registered. There was no count no mobiles, and several walkie-talkie sets were on the grounds. MYG/9's balloon-supported vertical on 75 meters sure did a nice job working the mobiles. VBQ, of Lawrence, has just completed restricted range speech amplifier. OTN, of Paola, is trying to get along with his new Collins 32V-3. One has to see BLI's QTH to appreciate it. There is plenty of paole and the valley, and a shack full of commercial-looking equipment is the nearest I've ever seen for a ham paradise. UPU and FMR are new mobiles in Topeka, both on all bands. OUU, of Emporia, is back from the service. Traffic: W9NIY 304. BLI 189. BET 61. FDJ 42. VBQ 6, LIX 4.

MISSOURI — SCM. Clarence L. Arundale, W6GBJ — SEC: VRF. HARC held its picnic at Lexington on May 18th. The Band Hoppers Radio Club recently became affiliated with ARRL. The Rolla Amateur Radio Assn. held its Field Day activities at the Fair Grounds. HUI and BPD recently attended a meeting of the Hannibal Radio Club. RCE, with the aid of PMU and BOT, supplied communications for the Armed Forces Day parade in St. Louis. Activity on the new 15-meter band has been reported by the following: UXQ, EBE, HUI, and FNN, FNN reports having worked 21 states and 7 countries on 15 meters. Gds now has three transmitters available for use. CFL is home from the two-week Naval training cruise. FIR has finished the power supply for his kw. rig. LNK has moved to the country and named his place "Antenna Acres." PLJ found 2 meters open early in May and contacted several stations. CFI has completed modification of his 75-A and has the 10- and 20-meter beams back up on the pole again, QMF as additing the Missouri River with TBS 50-D for transmitter and 5-77 receiver. CCK passed the Advanced Class examination recently and the OM, BPE, is on 75-meter 'phone now. CIA's XYL got her ticket and is HOD. QXO again makes BPL and reports he had a fine vac als: QMF as EU and GAR as OKS. Don't let the hot weather and vacations cause you to forget your monthly reports and news items. Thanks for being so prompt this month. Traffic: (May) W@QXO 797. K@FAY 279. W@CPI 150, GBJ 123, K@WBD 72, W@OUD 40. BVL 36, EBE 35, ECA 34, WAP 26, KIK 25, HUI 16, GAR 12, JEJ 11, CKQ 10, CXE 10, QMF 8, RR/mm 2, WIS 1. (Apr.) W@QXO 630, IQY 82, QMF 8, WIS 6.

NEBRASIA — SCM Guy R. Bailey W@KIP Now

QMF 8, RK/mm 2, WIS 1. (Apr.) WeQAO 630, IQY 82, QMF 8, WIS 0.

NEBRASKA – SCM, Guy R. Bailey, WøKJP — Now that the summer QRN has set in and the c.w. nets have folded up, the SCM can thank the 75-meter net for most of the dope to fill this column. QHG and KCK have been holding out in Omaha with the traffic end, as the SCM hasn't been on too much. Thanks, Ray and Larry. LUT also is back on the net after his three-month sojourn in California. Sure glad to have you back, Bob. Forgot to mention that YMU also is one of our Omaha reliables. JDJ and FQB are the main stand-bys for summer traffic with the national nets, which still are functioning at this time. JDJ reports that 3CVE, while in Lincoln, was able to contact his wife nightly through JDJ and SCA to K4USA. AUH is happy to report his student ham now has his ticket. The call is JEQ and he is Leland Winfrey. Rt. 1, Greeley. The Omaha gang used the workshop of PHW as an assembly plant to get the rigs ready for Field Day. Your SCM will appreciate all the reports he can get through the slow summer season, so please send can get through the slow summer season, so please send them in, gang. Traffic: WøJDJ 61, QHG 41, AUH 10, HQQ 8, KCK 6, KJP 6, VPR 3. YMU 3, VBJ 2.

NEW ENGLAND DIVISION

CONNECTICUT — SCM. Roger C. Amundaen, W1HYF C.— SEC: LKF. PAM: STD. RM: KYQ. CN-3640, CPN-3880, CEN-29,680 kc. RWS. CUH, BVB, and APA all rate endorsements as ORS. FOB renewed both OFS and EC appointments. Over 60 more are due and must be asked for or they will be discontinued. Look at your dates. AW made BPL on originations and deliveries. SJO does it the hard way with 632. The following received net certificates: ABZ, AYC, BDI, BGT, CUH, EMF, FOB, HYF, KY, KYQ, LIG, LV, NBP, NEK, ODW, PFE, RJ, RMZ, RRE, SJO, and STU. CN high three are KYQ-25, HYF-16, KV-14. CN now meets at 9 A.M. Sundays for rag chews. The preceding CN score is for April. May: KYQ-22, HYF-14, RFJ-11. CUH is busy getting a green thumb. FYG has a new final. APA is adding still more antennas. EMF is stronger than ever with antenna now in the air. He makes recordings for mobiles daily at 1245 on 75 meters. 2VMX/1 is our busiest OO. AOS still is going strong. NBP again is combining ham radio and gas-pumping with 45 watts. RRE is busy with MARS and State Guard. ODW now has 97 cards and should have DXCC soon. DAV is back on the mend. MHT got hitched. That is about it for this month. Reports are just a bit better but we can stand a lot more. Traffic: (May) W18JO 632, EMF 334, AW 156, ODW 156, KYQ 150, HYF 52, LIG 51, NJM 45, BDI 39, NBP 34, RFJ 23, NEK 22, CUH 11, RRE 10, TWX 7 (Continued on page 88)

Frequencies up to 1,000 Mc... with Stability of One Part per Million!



standards the oscillator against WWV, it is only necessary to hang 8 to 12 inches of wire on the oscillator output terminal. Zero-beat with WWV will be readily secured by receiver within 10 feet of the oscillator.

ACCURATE COMPACT Unit-Type Crystal Oscillator

The Type 1213-A Unit Crystal Oscillator

For low-budget laboratory use, the new G-R Type 1213-A Unit Crystal Oscillator fills a long-felt need. It supplies accurate 10 kc, 100 kc and 1 Mc signals and their harmonics. Frequencies as high as 1,000 Mc are available with stability of .0001%. The crystal frequency can be adjusted at any time to agree with WWV's standard-frequency transmissions.

Type 1213-A Unit Crystal Oscillator (without Power Supply) \$130

An extensive line of unit fixed and variable power supplies, amplifiers, oscillators and other low-cost precision laboratory measuring instruments are available. They are easily interconnected through plug-in terminals mounted on the unit cabinets.

* Crystal oscillator and good communications receiver permit frequency measurements to an accuracy of .0002% or better up to 15 Mc. Limiting factor is precision of receiver calibration

* Usable 1 Mc harmonics extend up to 1,000 Mc, covering new U-H-F TV channels

★ 100 kc harmonics to 250 Mc, covering V-H-F TV

* 10 kc harmonics to 30 Mc and higher

* With a mixer rectifier, oscillator can be used as a 1 Mc marker generator to about 250 Mc

* Crystal is a plated, wire-mounted, hermetically-sealed unit with low-temperature coefficient of frequency. If adjusted to WWV, stability of approximately 1 part per million can be obtained for a number of hours, providing room temperature is relatively constant

* Six to 12 volts output on all three frequencies

Fill in Coupon for Complete Information

GENERAL RADIO Company

90 West St. NEW YORK 6 920 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO S. 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38

Please send me complete information on the G-R Type 1213-A Unit Crystal Oscillator and on the complete line of G-R unit-type instruments. 546

Name

Street

City. State



FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

THE COMPLETE COLLINS LINE OF AMATEUR EQUIPMENT



KWI TRANSMITTER

DIMENSIONS:

28" wide, 18" deep, 66 1/2 high.

POWER SOURCE:

115 volts or 115/230 volts 50/60 cycle single phase grounded neutral.

NET DOMESTIC PRICE \$3,850.00

Write for full information.

Controlled by improved 70-E 14 V.F.O. Single controlled band switching from 160 through 10 meters Pair of 4-250 A in the final, pair of 810 high level modulators High or low level clipping Virtually TVI proofed with 35 C low pass filter

DeMambro

RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.

1111 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE **BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS** ST 2-7870

MAINE — SCM, Orestes R. Brackett, W1PTL — SEC: BYK. RM: LKP. The Pine Tree Net still operates on 3596 kc. Mon. through Fri. at 1900 EDST. TO is holder of Extra Class ticket. Sid Tibbits, of Caribou, has his Advanced Class ticket. New ticket-holders are VSL, Eugene McLaughlin, of Limestone; N1VVT. Marie MacIntosh, of Presque Isle. TLR, of Randolph, and RIE, of Orono, have Advanced Class licenses and both are doing a very fine job on 75 meters. TSU, S/Sgt. George Harmon, from Bridgeport, Conn., now is at Mars Hill. We finally lound out what the voice of BX sounds like after listening to his FB fist for several months. He has been awarded that super-duper Extra Class ticket and is doing very well on 75 meters, his first time on voice since 1929. NIVVQ, Charles Preston of Wilton, and Edna Heim, NIVVW, are new Novices. Edna is the owner of Sun Set Lodge where the Kezer Lake Hamfest will be held. The boys and girls of Auburn and Lewiston sure did themselves proud with the grand program which they put

ticket and is doing very well on 75 meters, his first time on voice since 1929. NIVVQ, Charles Preston of Wilton, and Edna Heim, NIVVW, are new Novices. Edna is the owner of Sun Set Lodge where the Kezer Lake Hamfest will be held. The boys and girls of Auburn and Lewiston sure did themselves proud with the grand program which they put on May 31st. The mobile hunt lasted about two hours and was first found by PDN, with KKZ being second. BYK, LIZ, and OLT were the operators of the hidden transmitter. About fifteen took part with all kinds of gadgets such as field strength meters, direction finders, loops, etc. However, PDN didn't have any of these. Total attendance was about 225. 2HX, from Trenton, N. J., came the longest distance. Traffic: (May) WILKP 89, OHT, 46, EFR 28, PTL 25, SEJ 23. (Apr.) WINXX 33, GKG 3.

EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS — SCM, Frank L. Baker, jr. WIALP — New appointments this month: MB as EC for Scituate, THT as EC for Revere, MOJ as EC for Mills, and JCK, EC for Eastern Mass. Traffic Nets, who will handle the c.w. end of the c.d. work on 3506.5 kc. BY is new ORS. Appointments endorsed: SUR Mansfield, SZO Methuen, DW Westwood as ECs, WU as ORS; BGW as OO; CTW as OES. VVW is SCA's XYL. AYN and JLK are on 3.9-Mc. 'phone. 3NEQ is operating at KiNAR at Squantum Naval Base. ALP and MPP attended a c.d. meeting of Winthrop lams at BB's QTH. BL. and ALP attended the meeting of the Merrimac Valley Amateur Radio Club and both spoke on various subjects, ed. work and ARRL activities. 2DGV is ex-11QH in Fredonia, N. Y. VTT is a new ham in Quincy. PYK and UGC are on 3.5-Mc. e.w. TNK has Class A. ORE, Reading, and HXY. Everetting with BVR, and 2KH passed his 73 to all the gang in this section. The Machine of the Merrimac Park of the State of the American State of the American

(Continued on page 90)

How's your amateur I.Q.*?

*Interest Quotient

Check those items of the list below in which you are interested. Allow yourself one point for each item checked:

	Protection of amateur frequencies
	International DX contests
	Free individual technical information service
	Sweepstakes contests
	Development of new amateur techniques
	Receiving foreign QSLs
	Emergency preparedness
	Authoritative technical data
	Field Days
	FCC amateur regulations
	Operating awards (DXCC, WAS, WAC, etc.)
	Equipment construction data
	Traffic handling
	Representation of the amateur at world conferences
	Attending divisional conventions

How to rate yourself.

- If your score is zero, better take a good look at your license—it probably expired long ago!
- If your score is 1, write the following sentence on the blackboard 50 times: "The only difference between a rut and a grave is in the dimensions."
- If your score is 2–3, maybe there's hope for you after all. At least, there can be if you will resolve in 1952 to take advantage of more of the many services, such as those listed above, offered or provided by the American Radio Relay League.
- If your score is 4–15, you're undoubtedly already a member of ARRL—you couldn't maintain such avid amateur interests without being a member of the League and using its services.
- But no matter what your score—if you are not now a member, support amateur radio by joining ARRL and take an active part in League affairs. ARRL Membership (QST included) is \$4.00 in the U.S.A., \$4.25 in Canada, \$5 elsewhere.

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE V

West Hartford 7, Conn.



RF CABLES made by Amphenol are the product of continuous research and development by Amphenol's expert staff of engineers. These low-loss cables are designed to give top performance under all conditions! Rigid production control and inspection assure that they will perform as specified.



"MIP" TUBE SOCK-

ETS are the strongest in the world! The sturdy steel mounting plate is molded mounting plate is hiolated directly into the solid bake-lite body. This eliminates the possibility of the mounting plate loosening or vibrating.



by Amphenol meet the need for a water-proof connector for use in close quarters where little space is available. These plugs are separated or drawn together by a single screw for quick connect or disconnect.



RF CONNECTORS

provide an efficient connect provide an efficient connecting link between coaxial cables. Amphenol RF Connectors provide never-faciling continuity, low RF loss and a long life of sustained performers. formance



AUDIO CONNEC.

TORS are now standard for audio circuits on Signal Corps communication equipment. Amphenol Audio Con-nectors are ruggedly built for severe usage and are completely water-proof. Contacts are self-cleaning and have an extremely low volt-age drop.

-----mail coupon for literature

AME	TICAN	PHEN	OLIC	CC	RPORATIO	N
1830	SOUTH	54TH	AVE.		CHICAGO	50.

ILLINOIS

Send me the 48 page general catalog 8-2.
Add my name to your mailing list for monthly information on currently new products and technical data . . . AMPHENOL ENGINEERING NEWS.

FIRM NAME

ADDRESS.

STATE

Wed., and Fri. on 3560 kc. Please note the new frequency. BVR's TR-75-TV is completely TVI-proof on 80-, 40-, and 20-meter phone and c.w. Your SCM was very happy to meet and talk with many of you at the convention. At our net meeting we discussed means of improving the net for the coming season. One suggestion was the new frequency noted above. A net speed of 25 to 30 w.p.m. and better circuit discipline were recommended. Let's save the ragchewing and extra remarks until after the net has been cleared and declared free. Many appointments are in need of endorsement. Please check your certificates and send them in for renewal. Traffic: (May) WIBVR 70, TZA 35, HRV 7, SDT 6, GVJ 4. (Apr.) WIHRV 9.

NEW HAMPSHIRE — SCM, Norman A. Chapman, WIJNC — RM: CRW, The NHN meets on 3685 kc. at 1900, Monday through Friday. Appointments as ORS have been renewed for TBS and QJX. The Nashua Mike and Key Club will sponsor the Fifteenth Annual N. H. State Convention and ARRI. Hamfest on Saturday, Sept. 27th. If it's a good time you are looking for, be sure to reserve this date. Complete details will appear in a later issue. QGU reports that he now is Extra Class via the "grandfather" clause. CRW has finished rebuilding his kw. rig, with complete bandswitching 10 to 80 meters, on 'phone or e.w. Clif reports FB on his new 75A-2 receiver. The Nashua Mike and Key Club elected the following officers for 1952: MKD, pres.; NMB, vice-pres.; TJU, seey.; KYY, treas.; TA, act. mgr. To all the gang. "May every hour of you summer vacation be filled with wholesome pleasure." Traffic: (May) WICRW 779, JNC 56, HS 30, QGU 18, QJX 12. (Apr.) WICRW 779, JNC 56, HS 30, QGU 18, QJX 12. (Apr.) WICRW 577.

VERMONT— SCM. Raymond N. *Flood, WIFPS — This report is quite limited this month because of having just sent out my SCM Bulletin with all the latest information. But I have a little news here. C. D. Jennison and John Frazer spoke on civil defense at the June meeting of the Tri-County Amateur Radio Club and showed a very interesting film. AVP likes his

NORTHWESTERN DIVISION

ALASKA — SCM, Glen Jefferson, KL7NT — Your SCM is on the job and hoping for the cooperation of all hands. Territorial cd. officials have commended Alaskan amateurs for full cooperation in c.d. activities. The Fairbanks Club is really going to town with plans for the hamfest at Copper Center. Active mobile rigs are steadily increasing in number and 3802 to should acres some bases.

for full cooperation in e.d. activities. The Fairbanks Club is really going to town with plans for the hamfest at Copper Center. Active mobile rigs are steadily increasing in number and 3892 &c. should carry some heavy traffic into hamfest QTH. WL7AOC, at College, turned in an impressive list of contacts on 3722 and 3730 &c. with WH, WN, VE, KL, and WL contacts aplenty. KL7KK, on St. George Island in the Pribaloffs, looks like a solid and ready contact for the WLs. Dan is a long-time amateur and is giving many new WLs a thrill with an off-the-Mainland contact. The normal rush of summertime work in Alaska has made inroads on ham activity but, for the less hectic days of fall and winter to follow, many plans for building new rigs are in the making. How about some news from you fellows?

IDAHO — SCM, Alan K. Ross, WTIWU — Emmett: OTL has applied for membership in the AREC. He meets with the FARM Net. Not much news from the gang is on Mon., Wed., and Fri. at 7:30 p.m. MST for the summer. The GEM Net meets the same days at 9:00 p.m. CUG, formerly of Stibnite, was worked mobile in Boise. He plans to live in Boise now. ACD, of Shelley, is on 50 Mc. with 500 watts. The Big Springs Hamfest will be held Aug. 2-3-4. 6EBK, mobile, was worked and visited while en route to North Idaho. Lots of Idaho mobiles now are on, with MXM laying down the best signal. The FARM Net on 3935 kc. is a popular spot for mobiles during the day and for evening traffic check-ins. Traffic: WPCS 82, MKS 42, ACD 16, FIS 7, IWU 5.

MONTANA — SCM, Edward G. Brown, W7KGJ — Montana SEC, Walter R. Martin, KUH, is making a triparound the State visiting as many of the Emergency Coordinators as time will allow. Walt has his new 75-meter mobile; finished and will be working many of the boys along the way. CT will be batching for quite a spell, as he has shipped his XYL to Alaska for a vacation of several weeks, 8BTV/7 is active on the traffic nets and should have he may be a solid and will be working many of the boys along the way. CT will be batching for q

QTH and has been doing 'B despite few band openings. Aen is constructing a cascode crystal converter for 2 meters. KGF is putting the finishing touches on his 75-meter mobile rig in time for his trip to Minnesota. BNU is proud possessor of a new Class A ticket. Harry Darby, Billings employee of the Montana Power Co., is anxiously awaiting his Novice call. How about a Montana hamifest Let's have some letters on this. Maybe we can stir something up. Thanks for the nice batch of traffic reports. Traffic: (Continued on page 93)

NEW hallicrafters

HT-20 Transmitter

reserve yours now... place your order with

ALLIED

for earliest delivery!

The new Hallicrafters SX-73 Receiver



Built to surpass the most critical military and commercial specifications. The dual-conversion SX-73 highlights "battleship" construction, extreme electrical stability, plus amazing sensitivity and selectivity. Tunes 540 kc to 54 mc in 6 ranges; dual conversion from 7.0 to 54.0 mc. IP's, 455 kc and 6 mc. Provision for 6 crystal-controlled channels in 15-29.7 mc range (crystals on special order). Precision gear train dial; separate vernier scale. Six-position band change turret. Calibration accuracy, ±0.2°, or better. Sensitivity, 2 micro-volts or better for 10 db signal-to-noise ratio. Six selectivity positions; 3 crystal and 3 non-crystal. Has signal-level meter. Panel controls: RF, AC on/off; bfo pitch; audio gain; crystal phasing; selectivity VFO/Crysend; clymodulation; AGC/manual; ANL/off; antenna adjust. Complete with tubes. Standard relay rack panel 10½ x 19°; depth behind panel, 16¾°. Shpg. wt., 75 lbs.

97-553. Hallicrafters SX-73 Receiver. Net \$975.00 \$146.25 down, \$73.21 monthly for 12 months.

97-787. R-46 Speaker for above Receiver. Net. \$19.95



You've been waiting for this transmitter!

This new Phone-CW transmitter is TVI-proof-all spurious outputs are at least 90 db below full output. Pi network output for 50 ohm co-ax with special low pass filter for 90 db or better attenuation of all frequencies above 30 mc. Entire chassis and all external leads radiation-proofed. Complete bandswitching, 160 through 10 meters. Frequency control-10-position crystal selector switch; external VFO input. AM phone output, 100 watts; CW output, 115 watts. All stages metered; single meter with 8-position switch. Crystal mike input; P-P 807 class AB2 modulators; AX-9903 final amplifier. Transmitter is built and rated for continuous operation in commercial service with only 50° temperature rise of all transformers. In handsome steel cabinet 20 x 12 4 x 17 4"; also suitable for relay rack mounting. Complete with all tubes and rectifiers. For 105-120 volts, 50-60 cycles. Shpg. wt. 130 lbs. AVAIL-ABLE FOR DELIVERY IN SEPTEMBER, 1952.

97-554. Hallicrafters HT-20 Transmitter. Net \$449.50 \$67.43 down, \$33.75 monthly for 12 months

Reserve yours - place your order with ALLIED now

ALLIED STOCKS ALL HALLICRAFTERS RECEIVERS

THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND	
97-506. SX-71 Double I.F. Communications Receiver	\$199.50
97-505. S-72 4 Band Portable Receiver	109.95
97-746. S-76 Double I.F. Communications Receiver	169.50
97-546. S-40B Communications Receiver	99.95
97-747. S-77 AC-DC Communications Receiver	99.95
97-573. S-53A Communications Receiver	79.95
97-540. SX-62 All-Wave Receiver	289.50
97-508. S-38B Low-Cost All-Wave Receiver	49.50
97-529. S-81 VHF Communications Receiver,	
152-173 mc	49.50
97-528. S-82 VHF Communications Receiver,	
30-50 mc	49.50
97-787. Matching R-46 Speaker for Hallicrafter	
Receiver models SX73, SX71, and S76	\$ 19.95

Buy any Hallicrafters model on ALLIED'S Easy Payment Plan, 15% down, 12 months to pay.

FREE 212-PAGE CATALOG

Refer to your 212-Page ALLIED Catalog for all of your electronic needs, including complete stocks of station equipment and supplies. Save time, effort and money at dependable ALLIED RADIO.

If you haven't a copy of our latest 1952 catalog, write for it today.

ALLIED RADIO



ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 15-H-2 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

Ship Hallicrafters Model

\$ enclosed. □ Full Payment. □ Down Payment. □ Send FREE 1952 ALLIED Catalog.

Name

Addrass

Zone State

- ELECTRONIC DESIGN ENGINEERS
- TECHNICAL WRITERS
- DESIGN DRAFTSMEN
- **PHYSICISTS**

Westinghouse offers you SECURITY AND OPPORTUNITY

EE's and ME's with over 3 years experience . . . a number of excellent positions are now available in our Electronic & X-ray and Air-Arm Divisions for work on:

- Broadcast Transmitters
- · Power Line Carrier Communication Equipment
- Railroad Radio
- Radio Frequency Heating
- · Medical and Industrial X-ray
- · Commercial Radar
- · Balancing Equipment
- · Military Radar (ship, ground, airborne)
- Military Transmitters
- Specialized Electronic Equipment
- Fire Control Systems
- Automatic Pilots
- Guided Missiles

Check These Outstanding Benefits: Top pay, ideal working conditions, advancement on merit, graduate study opportunities, employee scholarships, paid re-location expenses, Baltimore location.

Send resume of experience and education to: Manager of Industrial Relations, Westinghouse Electric Corp., 2519 Wilkens Ave., Baltimore 3, Maryland.

If you are using your greatest skill in a defense industry, do not apply

YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S Westinghouse

WSBTV/7 109, W7MPV 58, CT 28, EZI 14, KGJ 13, OOY 12, FTV 6, LER 4, ODK 4.

OREGON — SCM, J. E. Roden, W7MQ — GDV is a new ORS and is very active on RN7, and has completely shielded his rig against TVI. WN7RWM has just received his Novice Class license and hails from Merrill, Ore. OFS is new EC for Medford Area. OFS also is OO, Class IV, LVN reports that the Valley Radio Club of Eugene is working on a project in which the Club will possess a communications railer for c.d. with amateur and City Police gear included. JRU reports all is progressing satisfactorily along amatrur participation in c.d. communications at Klamath Falls, and that the gang there is training a number of amateur newcomers. ESJ and AJN are very active in recruiting new members for MARS and invite inquiries. New officers for oregonian Amateur Radio Society of Portland are GCT, pres.; Bob Hansen, vice-pres.; William Stubbs, seey.; IE. treas.; MSS, act. mgr. GNJ is new Net Manager for OE. phone net, replacing BDN, who has resigned. The Baker Amateur Radio Club put on a very successful hamfest at Baker, and has drawn more than a hundred amateurs from Eastern Oregon, Western Idaho, and Eastern Washington. This is an annual affair and seems to be growing more each year. Traffic: WTAPF 315, OJG 296, MIJ, 251, II 244, MQ 71, GNJ 65, GDV 51, HDN 41, NOB 38, AHZ 37, EUG 15, DZT 12, FY 12, KTG 12, KLE 10, EDU 8.

WASHINGTON — SCM, Laurence M, Sebring, W7CZY — SEC: BTV. RM: FIX. PAM: NRB. The VARC made a good showing in the state-wide c.d. drill. with two mobiles and six fixed stations. HNQ now is mobile. LEC works 40 meters after midnight to avoid TVI. PFZ and WN7RED work at Boeings. QGB is active on 20-meter c.w. The VARC ladies' auxiliary furnished food for Field Day. GWK had hen mumps, but being on c.w. it did not curtail his activities. JVE works at KTAC as an announcer. JJK is an instructor at San Luis Obispo. KCU and some of the XY1s are working on a MARS Net. EQN was in the hospital for a major open the common section of the Rossevelt High Schoo Seattle mobile gang started their hidden transmitter hunts with half a dozen mobiles and have built it up to 25 JNC has an all-band mobile VFO. KZP was Field Day director for the North Seattle Club. BA has a new Workshop beam pointed toward Hilo, where his son now is located. QZF has a new aluminum tower. DND visited 9EH in Illinois. OZG is using a vertical on 20 meters. VI converted his ART-13 to operate on 10 meters. ETK does a nice job of NCS on OEN. Traffic: W710Q 1524. CZY 1405. BA 521. EVI 364. ETK 140, FIX 80, KCU 80, AQN 72, FRU 69, EHH 65. LEV 62. MSI 54, CZX 53. OHY 36, PGY 33, OEB 29, FWD 20, NRB 13, LVB 12, NTU 10, EKT 9, MBY 9, EVW 7, ZU 3, BG 2, GAT 1, NWP 1.

PACIFIC DIVISION

HAWAII — SCM, John R. Sanders, KH6RU — HARC held a trial Field Day set-up at Bellows Field prior to the June event. The YLRL Club of Honolulu now has 10 licensed members. Among the girls: TI has departed to spend several months in Maine and North Carolina. AOO now has made General Class. APG, new Novice, is XYL of AO. ALH gave a talk on Rothman Modulation at the HARC AO. ALH gave a talk on Rothman Modulation at the HARC meeting and was assisted by Rothman himself via a tape-recorded QSO. WU has a Rothman mobile rig. KA has resigned as Assistant Director. GF again is active after several years' absence from the Islands. AN has moved back to Honolulu. For Pacific Area: KB6AO has returned to Honolulu from Canton permanently, JAZES runs 700 watts to a rhombic and is setting up for 21 Mc, JA4AI now is WSQDT. KG6FAA continues to make BPL and reports that he has been a one-operator station since February. Traffic: KG6FAA 2879, KR6AF 2125, JA8AB 1283, JAZES 241.

JAZES 24. — SCM, Ray T. Warner, W7JU — Nevada State frequencies are 3660, 7225, and 29,360 ke. New appointments: HJ, SEC for Nevada. LGS, EC for Boulder City. New calls: Doc Hemington, of Las Vegas, blossoms out with RSY; Frank Parrish, of Henderson, with RSO. The Southern Nevada Amsteur Radio Club (SNARC) members again were guests of the K7FAR MARS gang at Nellis AFB with a turnout of 70. This was followed a week later with a club picnic on the shore of Lake Mead. With sorrow we report the sudden passing of Lt. Col. Cook, OQK, SXD is happy with his new HQ-129X. JO is sporting a new 430T in his final. OXX has a Collins 75-A and 32-V installed in his station wagon and a 1500-wat motor-generator set in his trailer for mobile and emergency uses. Appointments are open for those who wish to take an active part in League affairs. Traffic W7JU 24.

(Continued on page 94)



HENRY RADIO offers YOU:

LOW PRICES: You can't beat my wholesale prices.

FAST SERVICE: You get fast service. I have big stocks of Collins, National Hallicrafters, Hammarlund, RME, Johnson, Harvey-Wells, Lysco, Gonset, Morrow, Mallard, Eldico, Master Mobile, Hy-Lite, all other receivers, transmitters, parts at lowest prices.

BIG TRADES: I want trade-ins. I trade big. Tell me what you want—what you have to trade. Get my offer. I pay cash for receivers and transmitters

TIME PAYMENTS: Get what you want and pay by the month. I give you better terms because I finance all terms myself. Write for details.

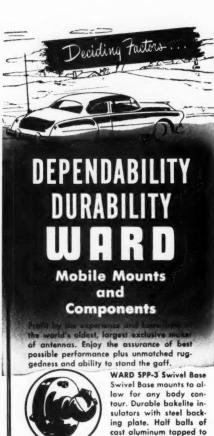
SATISFACTION: Try any communications receiver ten days—if you return it your only cost is shipping charges. I want you to be satisfied. Ask any ham about Henry Radio.

PERSONAL ATTENTION: You get personal attention. Bob Henry, WØARA, runs the Butler store. Ted Henry, W6UOU, runs the Los Angeles store. Bob Henry can be reached nearly 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Write, phone, menry can be reached nearly 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Withe, Phone, wire or visit either store. Send us your orders and inquiries. Export inquiries solicited too.

Bob Henry

ENRY RADIO STO

OF SHORT LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS



cast aluminum tapped to take shock springs.

SPP-3A Shock Mounting Spring. Oil-tempered heavy gauge wire spring takes heavy shock and stress, lessens whip rod damage. Engineered to maintain constant impedance through spring assembly.



SPP-3B SINGLE ROD

Non-corroding, special stainless steel alloy, tapered for proper distribution of stress. 84" rod for 25 to 50 mcs. Rods available in all lengths for all frequencies.

For the utmost in long and satisfactory service be sure to specify WARD mobile mounts and components. Sold by leading parts jobbers everywhere.

THE WARD PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Division of the Gabriel Co. 1523 EAST 45th ST . CLEVELAND 3. OHIO In Canada Atlas Radio Carp Ltd Toranto Ont SANTA CLARA VALLEY — SCM, Roy I. Couzin, W6LZL — SCCARA'S annual barbeeue will be held at Weiland's Brewery in San Jose, Aug. 9th. The NPEC has a new monthly bulletin. SMCARC still is doing an FB job on c.d. MMG has a 10-watt rig on 160 meters. YHC rebuilt new rig in a new Bud eabinet. GFN is planning on a new 829-B final. GXF has the NPEC club transmitter just about finished. AMH moved to South San Francisco. HtZ now is radio operator on a maritime ship. YHM now is using a 6146 in his bandswitching exciter and is just about ready to use the SCCARA TVI test set. MMY is burning the midnight oil putting up a new 160-meter antenna and cleaning up TVI. Ring, of the NACA Laboratory at Moffit Field, now is with Varian Associates. PDX finished building his new outboard cruiser and launched the beautiful ship at Palo Alto. LZL finished new 75-meter mobile rig. SCCARA invited the public to inspect the installations on Mt. Hamilton over the Field Day week end. At the last meeting of invited the public to inspect the installations on Mt. Hamilton over the Field Day week end. At the last meeting of SDDARA Bob Mason, head of County Communications, told of equipment available for c.d. work when the State forms the main blueprint of the disaster network. We are all sorry to learn that our SCM, LZL, was taken to the bospital suddenly for a kidney operation. We are all wishing to the base of the disaster of the second of the second

cold of equipment available for c.d. work when the State forms the main blueprint of the disaster network. We are all sorry to learn that our SCM, LZL, was acken before the common the main blueprint of the disaster network. We are all work to learn that our SCM, LZL, was acken with the spital suddenly for a kidney operation. We are all wishing you the best of luck and hoping for a speedy recovery. Roy. Traffic: W6BPT 805, HC 175, YHM 90, MMG 36.

EAST BAY — SCM, Ray H. Cornell, W6JZ — Asst. SCMs: Guy Black, 68 RLB, and Julio Amare, 8WGM, SEC. RVC, RM: IPW PAM; KZF Your reporter had the never-to-be-forgotten experience of visiting Headquarters and W1AW during "Open House" on May 8th, 2BO, 3CDQ, 4EYX, and K4USA also were visited. We amateurs have an asset of inestimable value in that we can travel the length and breadth of the globe anywhere and always find a friend. Just look for the nearest "Antenna Farm" Sumer has set in and ham activity is playing second fiddle to gardening and vacationing. Clubs are reporting the usual slump in attendance but nevertheless our section nets, c.d. activity, and TVI committee are all working nicely. A large majority (over 90 per cent) of TVI cases handled to date have been fundamental overloading of the receivers. The NBARA held its annual picine at Boyes Springs on June 8th, YDI is Communication Coördinator for the first district Contra Costa County, EJA is heard daily on 14-Mc. "phone. JOH, QXN, and JPW are heavily supporting BAN. RVC had a minor operation, which took him out of circulation for about a month. CTL carried on the W6JZ code practice schedules during the latter's absence. In the meantime he has constructed some fancy high-fidelity audio gar. Would like to hear from the DX boys oftener. We can only print the news we receive. The NBARA is offering a monthly prize to the Novice with the best DX. Southern Alameda County c.d. boys report the May 20th drill as monthly prize to the Novice with the best DX. Southern Alameda County c.d. boys report the May 20th drill as mo

SACRAMENTO VALLEY — Acting SCM, Willie van de Kamp, W6CKV — AYU now holds Advanced Class license. MON moved to East Bay. ETD has 10-meter portable in suitcase. The Dunsmuir gang provided communications for annual Railroad Days. KPK is operating from Gold Crown Mine. PTX is a new blind licensee. WYX has joined the mobile gang. Traffic: W6JDN 64, PIV 23.

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY — SCM, E. Howard Hale, W6FYM — Sorry there was no report last month, gang. (Continued on page 96)

HARVEY FOR THE FINEST MOBILE RIGS

MORROW CONVERTERS



The latest in Mobile Converters... Easy to operate... Sturdy construction for long, trouble-free service.

Model 28R for 10-75 meters, net \$54.95 Model 28RLN for 10-75 meters, net \$49.95 Model 38R for 10-20-75 meters,

net 305.93 Model 3BRLN for 10-20-75 meters, net \$59.95

The LN series converters are identical to the standard 2BR and 3BR converters, less the naise limiters.

HARVEY-WELLS XMTRS

...have everything from 2 to 80 meters, for fixed or mobile operations. H-W is the transmitter you will use for years. Best for Hams, Business Organizations, Government Departments, Emergency Services and Civilian Defense.

2 BANDMASTER MODELS

Senior\$111.50 Deluxe\$137.50 BANDMASTER POWER SUPPLIES

APS-50 for 110 A.C., \$39.50

DPS-50 for 6 or 12 V.

The New GONSET Commander
The latest in Multi-Band . . Fixed and Mobile
Mobile ConTRANSMITTER



Continuous tuning 1.7 to 54 mc, with 35 watts on phone and 50 watts, CW. Requires 300 volts DC at 200-225 ma and 6.3 volts AC or DC at 3.15 amps. Suitable for under-dash mounting.

Complete with tubes and coils for 10-11, 15, 20, 40, 75, and 80 meters...\$124.50

PRECISION SERIES 85 AC-DC Circuit Testor



A compact, portable, laboratory type instrument. Self-contained full scale readings in convenient ranges, as follows:

VOLTAGE: to 6000 volts (20,000 ohms per volt DC — 1000 ohms per volt AC).

RESISTANCE to 60 megohms.
CURRENT to 12 amperes DC
DECIBELS from -26 to +70 db.
Complete with batteries and test leads

The New GONSET Commander ELDICO TR-75-TV



TRANSMITTER KIT

This is an ideal unit for the novice. Very simple to assemble. New, revised circuit to

MD-40 modulator kit for above....\$34.95 MD-40P as above

but with power supply......\$44.95

SUPERIOR POWERSTATS





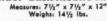
mour	iting.	
Type	20, 3 amp	\$12.50
	116, 7.5 amps, table mtg	23.00
	116U, 7.5 amps, panel mtg	18.00
	1126, 15 amps	46.00
	1156, 45 amps	118.00

The MODEL 10 is a new, compact unit measuring only 3" in diameter and 2 1/16" deep. It is rated at 1.25 amps. (150 waits/165VA), and is continuously variable to deliver 0-132 volts with 120 volt 60 cycle input..........

Complete Stock Always On Hand For Immediate Delivery

ELMAC-A54 Under-dash Mobile Xmtr.

\$54.50



For Carbon Mike Input......Net \$139.00
For Dynamic or Crystal Mike, Net 149.00
Power Supply, 110 volts AC, Net 39.50

STANCOR ST-203-A Mobile Transmitter



Weighs only 91/4 lbs. and designed for easy mounting in car. Equally suitable for fixed location operation. Covers 10 and 11 meter bands, crystal

bands, crystal controlled. Builtin press-to-talk relay. Uses 2E26 final, and push-pull 6V6 Modulator.

Complete Kit of Parts (less tubes)..\$47.50
Completely assembled, wired and tested (less tubes).....\$66.75

SONAR MOBILE Royr.

Complete coverage for 10-11-20-75 meters. B tubes, 4.5 watts audio output. Uses: 12AT7 RF stage and B.F.Q.

6U8 oscillator mixer (2) 6C86 1.F. stages 6ALS 2nd detector and noise limiter 6AT6 1st audio 6AQ5 audio output 0B2 voltage regulator

1 Microvolt signal produces 0.5 Watt audio autput. A.N.L. and B.F.O. are push-button operated.

103 West 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.



Telephone

LUxemberg 2-1500

VISIT HARVEY'S AUDIOORIUM — Come in and visit
sur new Sound Department...
(i) these (fisse seed away more
as working display et all

RADIO COMPANY, INC.

NOTE in view of the reptally changing price situation in beth complete units and components we wish to emphasize that all prices are subject to change without notice, and are Not,

Want a Job? Better Job?

ELECTRONIC

ENGINEERS & TECHNICIANS

investigate

HASTINGS INSTRUMENT CO.

Designers & Manufacturers

- Raydist -- Most precise of all radio positioning and tracking systems for land, marine and aviation work - accurate to 1 foot in a mile.
- TRECISION Velocity, pressure, flow and vacuum measuring and recording equipment.

· Hastings offers interesting opportunities for engineering and technical personnel in a long term development and production program - Excellent salary - Pleasant working and living conditions — Ideal climate — Investigate this aggressive, medium sized, pioneering, company today - Work with a select group of exceptionally qualified young men. Your inquiry will receive prompt reply.

WORK FOR A GROWING COMPANY IN THE HEART OF VIRGINIA'S FAMOUS RESORT AREA



Write Today

HASTINGS INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.

HAMPTON 23 . VIRGINIA

but look at the end of this report for April and May traffic totals. FKL reports that the Fresno Club used mobiles in its paper drive and collected between 4 and 5 tons of paper and over \$70.00 for the club treasury —an idea for some of you clubs low on finances. LDI, at Castle AFB, has new Johnson Viking and checks in on MTN. BNP is active on California C.D. Net on 3501 kc. and SJVN on 3525 kc. His XYL, FKY, is working for her Advanced Classticket. New calls in Stockton are WN60VR, WN60ID, and WN6PPY. PIQ, at Edwards AFB, is active on SJVN, MTN/c.w., RN6, and SSN. CQI, at Sonora, is a mainstay on the Orphan's Net on 3885 kc. K6FAJ made BPL in both April and May. The Bakersfield Club station, LIE, is on at new location. GCS, EC for Tulare Country reports 25 full AREC members drilling once a month. Turlock ARC won Sweepstakes prize in the adult division of a local hobby show for "most useful hobby." ERE has new 2-meter mobile installed. EXH, RM, reports SJVN on 3525 kc. had 172 check-ins and handled 132 messages during May. Traffic. (May) K6FAJ 711, W6IAZ 128, EXH 120, PIQ 65, GIW 54, BNP 27, LDI 7, NDP 6, FYM 5, CQI 4, (Apr.) K6FAJ 561, W6EXH 302, JQB 59, FYM 2, GWB 28, WJF 26, PGP 24, FYM 13, LRQ 12, W4-LDM/6 10, W6CQI 8, EMH 20.

ROANOKE DIVISION

ROANOKE DIVISION

NORTH CAROLINA — SCM, J. C. Geaslen, W4DLX —
Asheville Radio Club has new officers; AFM, pres.;
MZS, vice-pres.; Ray Echerd, secy.; and VG, treas. VG
heads new TVI committee. EJ is active on 75 meters with
new Viking, KTD, of Canton, and OXZ, of Candler, have
olined the Asheville Club. DHN works in Georgia and
mobiles on 28 Mc. back and forth. DPF is trustee for club
station MOE. AKC, of Gastonia, reports the NCN closed
for the season and hopes all members will be back in September. Let me add my congrats to the NCN boys for a
job well done. New ORS in the NCN are HER, Burlington;
PXE, Warsaw; PIC, Greenaboro; ILJ, Newport. WNat U.X.
in Greensboro, is working 22 meters and looking for v.h.f.
stations. REZ, at Hickory, reports the Catawba Valley
Club has the call VTF and is on with a BC-610. DSL now
is at WNNC in Newton and working 75-meter mobile.
EQJ, in Maiden, has a new shack and Advanced Class
icket. SM, in Lenior, is working 28-Mc. Phone. AKC,
the RM for North Carolina, would be interested in hearing
from any Novice who would be interested in hearing
from any Novice who would be interested in hearing
from any Novice who would be interested in hearing
to an interest of the second of the seco

emergency gear. Traffic: W4ANK 137, FFH 70, CHD 41, FM 2.

VIRGINIA — SCM, H. Edgar Lindauer, W4FF — The Third Annual Q8O Party brought out 102 participants. Most activity was crowded into the latter four hours of the party. C.w. was practically impossible on 40 meters. The phone band cleared and sparked the final part of the phone band cleared and sparked the final part of the fraces. Mobile rigs were in abundance. Prize winners in their order of standing were ODA, FV, LTZ, SHJ, KMS, and WN4UHG. The Annual VFN Picnic, attended by 135 hams and their families, was successful as usual-lighlight of the event, held at the Palmyra farm of NV, was the quantity of good usable radio gear auctioned off for little or nothing. Under the "nothing category" goes a complete 813 transmitter panel-mounted given to TEL by Bill Hudgins, NUU. Bill is leaving the section for a new assignment under the auspices of the Department of the Navy. Great Lakes Area is the lucky spot. JAQ received the tough assignment as NCS for the VFN gang for the coming season. Summer operation of VFN and partial operation of VFN and SSN carries on, Much credit goes to Prof. Ed Johnson, FV, for a good joh of NCS and his organizational work on the 'phone net the past season. (Continued on page 68)

NEW USE FOR 'GOLD-PLATED SPECIAL'



MAKES HOT XTAL-CONTROLLED 4-TUBE 432 MC CONVERTER!

Thanks to a detailed write-up in the June 1952 issue of QST (p. 14), you can now convert the famous TS-I/ARR-I Test Oscillator into a tunable oscillator for the VHF and UHF bands! Other popular uses include: 1-Meter-Plus xmtr-revr. Citizens' Bands Freq. Meter, TV-FM Wobbulator; UHF high stability converter oscillator. Contains gold-plated resonator, two \$95 acorn tubes, antenna, etc. all mounted in a rugged metal cabinet \$9\sqrt{x} \times 6 3/6 \times 6\sqrt{x}''. When converted according to the QST article it consists of a push-pull grounded-grid r.f. stage, a crystal mixer with a coaxial tank circuit, an over-time oscillator and frequency multiplier chain, and an i.f. amplifier stage on 50 mc. LIMITED SUPPLY, P.S.— as far as we know, Radio Shack is the ONLY company with a supply of these units. . AND at a give-away price! Weight 10 lbs. Thanks to a detailed write-up in the June 1952 issue of QST (p. 14),

10 lbs. Order No. RQ-5405 Only \$2.95



HUGE SAVINGS ON RECTIFIER, NEON AND ACORN TUBES!

TYPE	REG.	SALE
872A	\$8.20	\$3.65
866A	2.10	1.25
1616	8.65	1.95
954	5.65	5/\$1
955	3.60	4/51
991/NE-16	.75	4/\$1



5300 VCT @ 550 MA (ICAS)



PLATE TRANSFORMER SPECIAL! YOURS FOR ONLY

In stock for immediate delivery are JUST 25 of these fine transformers whose specifications make them ideal for ham rigs as well as broadcast, industrial and other commercial users. Input 115/1/60. Output 2550-0-2650V AC at and other commercial users, input 115/1/60. Output 2650-0-2650V AC at 550 ma (ICAS). Brand new, of course, and a well-known maker. Sturdily constructed battleship-gray enameled case with porcelain high voltage terminals, Upright or vertical mounting, Standard RMA guarantee. They're able to handle much larger than stated capacities. Size 734 x 734 x 834"... Weight 50 M. Weight 50 lbs.

BC-221 HETERODYNE FREQ. METER, \$89.50

LOWEST PRICE in the U.S., worth LOWEST PRICE in the U.S., worth much more! Widely used frequency standard for industrial, lab, school applications. Covers 125-20,000 kcs. Above 20 kc. may be determined by proper use of harmonics and calibration book. Fund. ranges 125-250, 2000-4000 kcs. Stability better than .005%. Easy to use, carry. Like-new condition. Black crackle 13½ x 10 x 9½" metal case. Includes tubes, crystal, freq. charts. Net 40 lbs. Includes tul Net 40 lbs.



BRAND

Our 200-page '53 catalog will be issued Sept. 1. If you're not on our mailing list, write for your copy NOW.



Send for this free CREI booklet - see if

RADIO - TV - ELECTRONICS



will leave you behind . . . or skyrocket you up with them

When you read this booklet, you will get a complete picture of the rapidly expanding electronics industry, and what you can do to rise with it.

Consider the 109 TV stations now operating, and the 2,073 more made possible by the recent FCC "unfreeze." Consider the 17,000,000 TV sets and 100,000,000 radios now in operation. Consider the gigantic defense orders for electronic equipment and installations.

Then think of the unlimited number of positions to be filled. Luck won't get you a job. Knowledge will. You will have knowledge if you prepare now — if you take two minutes to send for "Your Future in the New World of Electronics," which shows you how CREI Home Study leads the way to greater earnings through the inviting opportunities described above. An accredited technical school, CREI does not promise you a "short-cut." You must translate your willingness to learn into salable technical knowledge study. CREI knows what it means to grow along with a booming industry. This year CREI is celebrating its 25th Anniversary, having started in 1927 in the early days of radio-electronics. Since then CREI has provided thousands of professional radiomen with technical educations. During World War II, CREI trained thousands for the Armed Services. Leading firms use CREI courses for group training in electronics at company expense; among them are United Air Lines, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Trans-Canada Airlines, Sears Roebuck & Co., Bendix Products Division, All-American Cables and Radio, Inc., and RCA-Victor Division.

CREI courses are prepared by recognized experts, in a practical, easily-understood manner. You get up-to-date study materials; your work is under the personal supervision of a CREI Staff Instructor who knows and teaches you what industry needs. You choose your own hours of study at home. CREI alumni hold top positions in America's leading firms.

At your service is the CREI Placement Bureau which finds posi-tions for students and graduates. Although CREI does not guartions for students and graduates. Attnough CREA does not guarantee jobs, the bureau now has many more requests for personnel than can be filled. Check up on CREI's high standing. Determine that your earnings are going to rise with your knowledge—and that you will rise with this booming industry. Fill out the coupon and mail it today. We'll promptly send you your free copy of "Your Future in the New World of Electronics." The rest—your future in the New World of Electronics. is up to you.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

	Dept. 168D, 3224 16th St., N.W., Washington, D. C Send booklet "Your Future in the New World of Electronics" and course autline.
i	CHECK FIELD OF GREATEST INTEREST
	TV, FM & Advanced AM Servicing Aeronautical Radio Engineering Practical Television Engineering Broadcast Radio Engineering (AM, FM, TV) Practical Radio Engineering
	Name
ĺ	Street
	CityZoneState
	Manufananachanius Wash D C madagan dahari basa

That much-talked-of project for call license plates of the full-size variety has now become a reality. Plates will only be issued by the Department of Motor Vehicles to those cars equipped with radio equipment. You fellows get that gear in your cars and be prepared for emergency work. Do not write Dept. of Motor Vehicles on procedure to get plates. Wait for formal announcement. NTZ and AAM crashed the headlines when they made possible an emergency shipment of an iron lung from Frankfurt, Germany, to South Africa 6000 miles areas to aid, a policestricken

crashed the headlines when they made possible an emergency shipment of an iron lung from Frankfurt, Germany, to South Africa 6000 miles away to aid a polio-stricken Canadian missionary in that jungle land. LNL from VN was at the other end in Libya. Traffic: (May) W4FOR 131, SHJ 114, FF 57, PWX 41, W3TT/4 34, W4KFC 20, LK 10. (Apr.) W4LK 48.

WEST V1RG1N1A — SCM, John T. Steele, W8MCR — W. V. N. and the West Virginia 'Phone Net have ceased operations for the summer. Regular schedules will be resumed in September. Outlets for W. Va. traffic can be found on 3890 ke. any evening at 7 r.m. EST. 9GQL and XYL DDLU, of lowa, visited hams in Weston. 9CQL is the son of 8AKQ, an old-timer, of Jane Lew. New hams in Weston are WN8JZO and 8WNO. GIN now has Advanced Class license. AHF, of Huntington, now is operating on 75 meters at new Marshall College station with the call EMQ. WNSJDY now is 8JDY. GIO worked WAS on 10-meter 'phone. DFF has new Elmac all-band mobile transmitter. BWI asks the gang not to forget him; he is temporarily off because of TVI. WNSIES now is 8IES. WUH is president of the Huntington Radio Club, which now has a club station going with the call KEG. VPO had to go to North Carclina to get his mobile rig put on 75-meter 'phone. Traffic: W8AUJ 633, BWD 30, YPR 23, GEP 15, FUS 12.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION

COLORADO — SCM, M. W. Mitchell, WølQZ — Since on news was sent in for April because yours truly was on a vacation, this will cover both months, April and May. COZ and KHQ made BPL in April. FYV is a new call at Grand Junction, GDC, GMB, UVY, FRE, PXZ, and FKY, at Grand Junction, are on 10-meter mobile. The father of IQV and FRE's mother passed away. IQZ visited the Colorado Springs Club and stayed over night with TV. Because of a series of serious operations to be performed on my daughter, it will be necessary for me to give up the job as SCM at the end of the term, Sept. 15th. You have been a swell bunch to work with and I would like to continue working with you but find it will be impossible until some future date, at least three or four years. My thanks to Orval, KHQ, who has worked so tirelessly at the SEC job, and to all the ECs who have helped to line up their respective communities. I will write up four more reports, then the August one will be the final one. So long, gang, see you on the air. Traffic: (May) WøKHQ 263. (Apr.) WøCOZ 1718. KHQ 648. APK 28, OWP 5, WUR 4. UTAH — SCM, Floyd L. Hinshaw, WTUTM — This month's activities find several amateurs changing work Cutah, to Salt Lake City to work in United Air Lines Communications. ØUZ moved from Denver to Salt Lake City for a new job with United Air Lines Communications. ØUZ moved from Denver to Salt Lake City for a new job with United Air Lines Communications. SP is rebuilding to lick TVI again. LMH built and is using the intervities in Field Day were under the direction of OSV. Ogden Club Field Day activities were all mobile. TVL is in mew QTH. Traffic: WITM 57, LMH 7.

SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION

SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION

ALABAMA — SCM, Dr. Arthur W. Woods, W4GJW —
A SEC: ISD. The Mobile Hamfest was a big success.
PHR won the grand prize, which was a completely-wired
Johnson Viking, KNW won the high-speed code-sending
contest, and XYL TXM won the left-foot sending contest.
Many fine prizes were given away. YL VSF is on 10-meter
phone with 40 watts. Jane, XYL of ERW, and Adrene,
XYL of EBD, are both awaiting their Novice tickets.
YD will be going overseas shortly but his XYL, WAWAP,
will be on 80 meters working toward her General Class
ticket. The ladies in Alabama are rapidly joining the ham
ranks. CJZ kept in constant contact with Birmingham while
on a trip to the West Coast. He operated 29-meter mobile.
GJW enjoyed 75-meter mobile while on his vacation in
Florida. MKF graduated from the U. of A. Medical School.
and will interne in Texas. The Birmingham Club had an
FB steak fry with 18 coming from Tuscalosa, 7 from
Montgomery, 2 from Mobile, and 2 from Anniston and
Onconta. FGT still is doing a wonderful job as PAM of
AENP. The new policy of rotating Net Control Stations
is working out nicely. Traffic: W4KIX 98, EJZ 66, HFP

EASTERN FLORIDA — SCM, John W. Hollister, jr.,
W4FWZ — The 'cane planes started in business again in
May and that is a reminder to us all that we should start
looking over our emergency gear. Do you have a tie-in
with the local b.c. station, as has the AREC at Ft. Lauderdale? Have you checked with the Red Cross and others?
(Continued on page 100)

(Continued on page 100)



POWER TRANSFORMER



Here's a husky work-horse that will supply your power needs — priced so law you'll find it hard to match this price! Model TP-CIC, fully shielded with internal electrostatic shield, heavy-duty upright mounting. 115 volt primary; secondary: 325-0-325 volts @ 250 Ma., 6.3V @ 10A, 5V @ 6A. Also has an extra 20v @ 5A winding. Rated for continuous duty. Weight: 12 lbs.

MID-SUMMER SPECIAL! Sylvania's New High-Heat Soldering Iron

A must for every "shack," shop or assembly bench!

Designed for heavy duty work with FULL MINUTE
and rugged non-pitting lip, yet
weighs only 6 ounces.
Features cork handle.
fingertip control but

rearures cork handle, fingertip control but. ton, and separate heavy-duty transformer. Heats in 10.12 seconds, saves cur rent, speeds Use off car b car battery, works

Reg. \$13.95 value

obile Equipment From Terminal's Complete Stock



A complete, 4-wait output receiver, not a convertor. Covers 10-11, 20, 75 and 80 meters. Ten slug-tuned circuits, 8 tubes, with 500 KC. IF's to give better than 1 micro-volt sentivity. Exceptional selectivity. Built-in BFO and ANL. Full 180° electrical bandspread easily read on accurately calibrated full-view dial. Requires 250 volts at 80 Ma.

Complete with tubes, plugs and mounting bracket less power supply and speaker.

New SONAR 3-BAND RECEIVER, New JOHNSON MOBILE XMITTER KIT

Compact, efficient, low cost! Amplifier input up to 60 watts, 100% modulated 30 watts input at 300 volts. 3-stage, 807 output amplifier. Covers 75, 20 and 10 meter bands, provision for additional band. With bandswitching, gang tuning, crystal selector assembly, high-gain audio system. Ready accessibility to chassis — easy to assemble!



MASTER MOBILE ANTENNA

Now in stock - MASTER MOBILE's new High-Q Broadbander, the latest and best Center Loaded Mobile an-tennas. As always, TERMINAL features a complete stock of the best of all MOBILE accessories.

JOHNSON TV1 SUPPRESSION

Includes everything necessary to TV1-proof the VIKING I. Filters for every circuit and antenna relay lead. JOHNSON VIKING I 250-21 kit,

Johnson 4-section 75 DB attenuator, low pass filter. Handles full 100% modulated kilowatt, Teflon insulated capacitors, 52 ohm impedance with nd-out coax connectors.

JOHNSON LOW PASS FILTER 250-20.

2475

1650

FOR THE NEWCOMER! NOVICE LICENSE COURSE

A complete course on 12", 78 RPM records, with instructions. 12 records, 2 sides to ach album.

ALBUM 1: Alphabet, number, punctuation ALBUM 2: 4 words to 20 words per minute ... \$11

ALBUM 3: 11 words to 20 words per minute \$11

SET OF 3 ALBUMS, \$29.95

SPECIAL F.C.C. NOVICE Amateur License Course. With 34 records, albums, key, tone record, recorded lessons and illustrated

\$26.95

New NATIONAL HRO-SIXTY



Here's the latest and the greatest of the famous NATIONAL HRO series! Features dual-conversion plus 12 permeability-tuned IF circuits!
Many, many other newly dasigned features to make this the outstanding \$483.50 communications receiver value Matching Speaker, \$16

New B&W Model 600 DIP METER



More than just a Dip Meter — it's also a R-F signal monitor, auxiliary signal generator and absorption wave meter. Covers 1.75 to 260 Mc. in 5 calibrated overlap-ping bands. For operation on 110 volts AC 60 cycles. Has rugged 0-500 microampere

rminal Kadio Cori

New York's Dependable Radio Supply House

85 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK 7, N.Y. phone: WOrth 4-3311



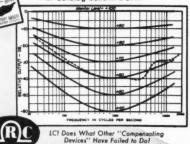
TRUE HI-FI TONE AT ANY VOLUME LEVEL IN AM, FM, TV

IRC TYPE LC1 LOUDNESS CONTROL

Lets you hear every tone with almost perfect balance-even at whisper level!

You've tried the makeshifts-tapped volume controls, stepped-type loudness controls, bass and treble booster circuits. Now, get the really accurate compensation you've been hunting—perfect balance, even at whisper level—with IRC's Type LC1 Continuously Variable Loudness Control.

Type LC1 boosts highs and lows automatically, as volume is decreased. You get depth and brilliance of tone—without expensive taps or multiple adjustments. Only 15%' in diameter, LC1 fits almost any audio system. Wires in easily, too; only 3 connections. And the price is law! Get LCI for your rig-at your parts dealer. Write for full details -in Catalog Bulletin DC10.



INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO. Dept. H, 401 N. Broad St., Phila. 8, Pa.

la: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee Wherever the Circuit Says - M-

EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy and pleasant to learn or increase speed the modern way — with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Excellent for the beginner or advanced student. A quick, practical and dependable method. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical measages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 William and the speed range and to you.

ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!

The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for full particulars and convenient rental plans.



INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY

4709 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

Clewiston: PJU made BPL with a total of 1230 for May and remarks "All bands are in a deplorable state of affairs (Hi)." Deland: RVU made his WAS. Dunedin: NRT has moved to Oviedo. Ft. Lauderdale: IM reports an excellent AREC plan using faxed and 13 mobiles. The AREC also made headlines for work-drill with CAP that ended up with a plane down in the glades bog. The AREC mobiles directed a boat to the stranded. Jacksonville: The Florida military district reports that they will have Army personnel manning the District's stations at Miami, St. Petersburg. Tallahassee, Orlando. Tampa, Bartow, West Palm Beach, and Gainesville to round out a new network. Melbourne: Officers of the Brevard County Club are PLZ, UKK, AVG, RBR, CRJ, and CAM. Miami: WNs UNW and TYI operated W4JOX for Tech High Field Day. Okeechobee: PZT works 4RN and into EAN Nets. Orlando: AKE has a net on 29,520 kc. The Club station is at Red Cross. St. Petersburg: Nice to have FPC on 3675-kc. net. Tampa: Drop the "N" from TYE's call. Bob is headed for 7 Mc. The doctor says DES can go back to work. Umatilla: Lightning hit the rig at TKD. West Palm Beach: CKB ran second in the OM/YL Contest. Traffic: W4PJU 1230, FPC 234, DRD 202, PZT 110, FJC 73, WS 71, KJ 50, HWA 40, LMT 37, RWM 23, FWZ 22, UKH 21, ALP 19, TRA 16, CKB 13, NRT 13, TKD 13, DES 5, IYT 4, TYE 4, ART 3.

WESTERN FLORIDA — SCM. Edward J. Collins. W4MS/RE — SEC: PQW. EC: PLE. TL, ACB, and MS are building as.,b. transmitters. OCL has an FB radio-quipped trailer. OYR has Advanced Class ticket. NQY runs BC-610 on 75 meters. SYS has 32V and HRO-50T and is an XYL. OMN works 7 and 4 Mc. ACB has NC-183. SWF presented the EARS group with an FB vFO for the club station. RKH has a US-50 as a mobile rig. MPY extrabuled to the EARS group with an FB vFO for the club station. RKH has a US-50 as a mobile rig. MPY extrabuled to the EARS group with an FB vFO for the chost state of the Carlot of the control of

not have an EC, make recommendations to our SEC, EJC, 202 North Semmes Street, East Point, Ga. Traffic: K4WAR 1762, W40SE 177, ACH 79, EJC 60, ZD 58, POI 39, FBH 35, MZO 29, MTS 22.

WEST INDIES — SCM, William Werner, KP4DJ—SEC: KP4ES. KV4AA, new EC for St. Thomas, V. I., reports 210 0SOs with 15 countries on 21 Mc. KP4AK has been appointed ORS and OO. DV renewed ORS and OPS appointments and is new OBS. HZ was reappointed EC for San Juan District. AK, CY, LK, OA, OW, PR, PZ, and QR are new AREC members. ORS KV4AU transferred to Knoxville. UW now has 500 watts. RD replaced Viking with a kw. LV transferred to Arinc, Miami. The PRARC picnic was a great success. JG's new station is on 75 meters with BC-610 and mobile installation. DJ cut back 80-tol. BC 190, PR 190, P

It's A Fact !...

THE SCHOOL ORDER ALL OUR
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
AND SUPPLIES FROM
Walter Ashe

GOSH, PROFESSOR,

Walter Ashe SURE
HANDLES A LOT OF
PRODUCTS BESIDES
HAM GEAR!

THAT'S RIGHT.

DOWN AT THE
PLANT WE'VE
FOUND THEM TO BE
A COMPLETE
ELECTRONIC

SUPPLIER SUP

All prices F. O. B. St. Louis • Phone CHestnut 1125

Phone CHestnut 1125 FREE CATALOG! Features everything in Radio and Electronics for Industry, Schools, Laboratories, Radio Stations,
Service Technicians and Amateurs. Send for copy today.

Walter Ashe Radio Co.

125 Pine St., St. Louis 1, Ma.

Place my name on your mailing list to receive latest catalog.

Name

Address

City Zone State

Walter Ashe
RADIO CO.
1125 PINE ST. - ST. LOUIS 1, MO.



OLDTIMERS or newcomers—it makes no difference in the matter of microphone preference among Hams. Now, as for many years, an overwhelming majority prefer and use the famous Astatic Model D-104. and use the tamous Astatic Model D-104. Outstanding performance features are high output level (approx. —45 db) and definitely reduced R.F. feedback tendencies. A model employing ceramic element, with performance comparable to the crystal unit except for slightly lower output, is also available. If you would like complete details on the D-104 or other Astatic Mikes, places write.



EXPORT DEPARTMENT: 401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y. CABLE ADDRESS: ASTATIC, New York.

• 4 E 2 - - - - 5875 2 MTR-4 ELEMENT YAGI • 8 E 2 - - - 2050

2 MTR-TWO 4 ELEMENT • PD 3 E10 - - 2495

PLUMBER'S DELIGHT INCLUDES T MATCH 10 MTR—3 ELEMENT CLOSE SPACED

• 3 E 10F - - - 4240 FOLDED DIPOLE 10 MTR—3 ELEMENT CLOSE SPACED

• 3 E 10T - - - 4180 INCLUDES T MATCH 10 MTR—3 ELEMENT CLOSE SPACED

• 2 E 20T - - - 4795 INCLUDES T MATCH 20 MTR-2 ELEMENT

6 E 10-20T - 9895

STACKED 10-20 3 ELEMENT INCLUDES 2 T MATCHES

242 EAST 137TH ST., NEW YORK 51, N. Y.

has modulator trouble in Globe King. RA, c.d. radio officer in the States on c.d. affairs, will bring a supply of 28,750-kc. crystals for the C.D. Net. ID, at Red Cross, needs reserve operators for the hurricans season. Contact HZ or DJ interested. Traffic: RP40D 62, DJ 11, DV 9.

CANAL ZONE — SCM, Everett R. Kimmel, KZ5AW—In a full-scale Isthmian-wide military practice alert called "Operation Jackpot" AREC and MARS net members had their nets formed a few minutes after the all clear signal, and received a commendation from the Chief, ANAF Communications. Participating either as KZ5s or with MARS calls were AA, AB, AF, AW, CN, EE, FQ, GG, JQ, KA, IM, ML, PC, and WA. FJ is NCS for Central Area while WA is on leave. On a non-interfering basis, the 20,994 MARS frequency is free for 'phone or c.w. each Monday 1800 to 2000R. The Crossroads Radio Club sponsored and sparked this year's Field Day, GD is boning up for the Extra Class amateur exam. GT now is signing KL7AOS. July 1st was the closing date for SCM nominations. Watch for your ballot from Headquarters and mait back promptly, preferably by Air Mail. Thanks, gang, for building up a live, active section. Keep up the good work under your next SCM. Traffic: KZ5AA 2554.

SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION

OS ANGELES — SCM. Samuel A. Greenlee, W6ESR — SEC: KSX. PAM: PIB. RMs: FYW, GJP. Section Traffic Nets: L. A. Section Net (LSN) Mon. through Fri. . . . e.w., 3600 kc. at 2130. El Capitan Net (ECN), 3655 kc. at 1930. BPL this month was made by KYV, GYH, and HK. Upon this, the first anniversary of your SCM's term in office, I wish to thank each and every one of you for the grand support and consistent cooperation which has resulted in putting the section in its present dominant position in all forms of activity. You are invited to inquire about qualifying for ARRL OFFICIAL APPOINTMENT wherever your interest may lie, be it traffic (ORS, OPS). about qualifying for ARRL OFFICIAL APPOINTMENT wherever your interest may lie, be it traffic (ORS, OPS), experimental (OES), or in helping the rest of us to keep informed (OBS) or out of the FCC dog-house (OO). All appointees in the section are ACTIVE, all are doing a won-derful job. Wouldn't YOU enjoy being one of that highly qualified group? They're tops! Section Net certificates have been awarded to BHG, CMN, DDE/FAE, FCT, JQB, QIW, WPF, GJP, and FMG, Net Manager, in recognition of outstanding ability and participation in LSN, NCP runs many 'phone patches for KL7s and has daily skeds with AK1BD at North Pole. KYV is setting up teletype (1 kw.) for skeds with Pacific when OKed on 20 meters. Your SCM and SEC attended two FB picnics, one at Santa Barbara where the gang extended a royal welcome, and with AKiBD at North Pole. KYV is setting up teletype (1 kw.) for skeds with Pacific when OKed on 20 meters. Your SCM and SEC attended two F B pienics, one at Santa Barbara where the gang extended a royal welcome, and the Council pienic, sponsored by the S. F. Valley gang, a success from every angle. PiB (PAM) reports that a station was set up at Burbank Armory to operate during Armed Forces Day week end with the National Guard. The station used the call HOV/6 and plenty of traffic was handled by HOV. HVC, CMN, HFA, PRB, ZRZ, WFG, JGW, and PIB. Everything is new with GJP—house, granddaughter, rig, traffic. GEB copped another scholarshig (for math); two of his pupils got licenses, WNs PFX and PJY, and two more are ready. BHG still works the world on 21 Mc. BLY reports that his son, WGL, is back from the wars; MHX is moving to W4-Land; GTL has a hot new mobile on 2 meters; CEA's XYL, FAN, now is Class A; and LVQ and DWL were bossmen of FD for the Whitter Net. PMS is back in traffic with a bang. New reporter OZ says his antenna is "almost" underground . . . because of neighbors, mebbe? JQB is building new portable and tells of a new club, the Eastern Sierra RC, up thataway. CMN is rebuilding house and rig, KSX, SEC, now is on 2 meters. Another new one: PWZ, ex-4LDM. DDE/FAE NCSes several nets. CFL has a new beam for his mobile (on 2400 Mc. yet!) EBK will be mobile from W7-Land this summer. Grin-of-the-month department (per GTE): At a recent Fresno bamfest the prize, a set of code records was won by DQZ, a long-time commercial operator and holder of commercial telegraph 1st!! YLRC notes per CEE: New officers NLM, pres; KER, seey., and PJU, treas, were installed at the June meeting, and NLM won Activity Award for the year. IDU says that the "Mobileers' are going great guns in c.d. work; [GH and ZEN are 28-Mcmobile, and ERU again is active after an illness. AREC notes per KSX, SEC: Nets out for FD were West Valley CPS, EC; Crescent Hay (FPD, EC). Long Beach (NSX, EC) is very active with c.d. and had mobiles in the Arm

MARRISON HAS IT!

NEW GEAR...for better QSO's!

New GONSET Fixed-Mobile

"Commander" TRANSMITTER 35-50 Watts \$124.50

Multi-band model featuring high "Q" high out-nut final. Range: 1.7 to 54 mc continuous. Small put final. Range: 1.7 to 54 mc continuous. Small enough for under-dash mounting. Universal in-enough for under-dash mounting. Universal in-terest of the continuous statements of the continuous standard dynamic or crystal mike. Matches any entenne put for any standard carbon or high impedance yearmic or crystal mike. Matches any antenna, different with tubes (6467, 6146, 12AT), 2. 6AQ5, and 2AT, and 3. 6AQ5, and 3. 6AQ7, and 3. 6AQ (Phone) and 0.34. At or Dt @3.13 amps. VFO UNIT. Exceptionally stable and compact. Cable plugs into "Commander." \$29.95

Immediate Delivery

STEEL TOWERS

at Sensational Low Prices 20-30-40-50 Feet

Unguyed • Self-Supporting Stronger . . . More Durable Design

QUANTITIES LIMITED . Write for literature and prices



MONITORADIO

New AM RECEIVERS For Aircraft & 2-Meter Bands

Two new AM, 6-tube VHF receivers for airfield, home or ham shack. Sensitive, selective, easy to tune. Quiet "squelch" circuit. Built-in speaker. Works on 115V. AC or DC - only 30 waits! MODEL AR-2. Tunes to all aircraft frequencies in

MODEL AR-3. Covers entire 2-meter amateur band, also CAP and Air Force Frequencies. 118 to 149 mc. EITHER MODEL, COMPLETE \$49.50



ARRISON HAS IT!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM OUR BIG STOCK!

75A-2 RECEIVER 32V-3 TRANSMITTER KW-1 TRANSMITTER \$ 420.00 \$ 775.00

PHONE BArclay 7-7777 FIRST or Wire . . . or Write You' Il Like Doing Business With Us! More Effective TVI Suppression!

in the NEW ELDICO TR-75TV2 TRANSMITTER KIT



Build this FB 60-watt transmitter yourself and save real money! Punched chassis and clear instructions make it easy. New improved model just out features better power filtering more effective TVI suppression, etc. 6AT7 oscillator uses 80 or 40 meter crystal to cover all bands. 80 thru 10. 1625 final into pi-network output to any antenna. For 115V.

AC.
COMPLETE KIT (less crystal only)
and including shielding cabinet

FOR PHONE OPERATION - Add the Model MD40P Modulator. Complete kit including power supply, crystal mike and tubes

now! Marmax

ROTHMAN MODULATED MOBILE

New Marmax Transmitter uses Rothman System to New Marmax Transmitter uses Rothman System to obtain maximum effective output with greatly reduced thery drain! So watt peak power rating. 75 to-talk ... built-in antenna relay ... plus many other desirable features.

COMPLETE MT-52 TRANSMITTER \$79.50 WRITE FOR DETAILED LITERATURE

GONSET 2-METER CONVERTER

144 to 148.2 Mc For Fixed or Mobile Use Amateur and CAP Complete with Tubes & Cables \$44.50



FREE! HARRISON HAM-A-LOG Send for your copy TODAY! It's filled with the

latest Amateur Equipment and accessories. Ham Headquarters Since 1925

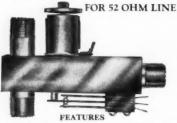


GREENWICH STREET

(10 West Broadway, at Barclay St.) NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

Long Islanders Visit our JAMAICA BRANCH: Hillside Ave. at 172nd St.

DOW CO-AX RELAY



1. Insertion in 52 ohm co-ax line causes negligible change in

insertion in 52 ohm co-ax line causes negligible change in s.w.r. up to 100 Mc. Handles power up to 1000 watts. When in transmit position it grounds receiver antenna lead. This protects receiver against injury from r.f. and reduces to a minimum the capacity coupling between receiver and relay contacts.

Fits standard connectors for RG-8/U co-ax.

No chatter. Specially built for "Silent operation".

Externally mounted SPDT switch operated by relay can be used for opening B+ of receiver when transmitting, or

THE DOW-KEY CO., INC. Warren Minnesota

THE DOW-KEY CO. 578 Goulding Street Winnipeg, Canada

THE DOW-KEY CO. 2310 Wilson Avenue Montreal, Canada



Class: LZL, QHE, QHT, RTD, and RTK. EMA and LVR are on 15 meters. Anyone else? NRF and SPK are back on the air. LOJ and NYT are mobile on 10 meters. #DBO now is 7DRQ. OEN is in J-Land. OAO is shielding his Viking as per QST article. 6APW/7 now is 2OBR in Haddonfield, N. J. He works 10-, 2O-, and 75-meter mobile and wants to talk to the gang. PEF is sending out questionnaires to start an Arisona YL. Net. Please give her your cooperation. New officers of OPRC are: 5RDB/7 pres.; PLM, vice-pres.; LAD, secy-treas. Your SCM will appreciate receiving news and traffic reports from everyone, and especially from appointees. Write a postal or send a radiogram, but get it in by the end of each month. Appointees should check their certificates for endorsement. Your SCM now is ready to make appointments to any ARRL member interested. Write for application. Traffic: KFTAG 44, W7MAE 35, PZ, 5, LVR 4.

write for application. Traffic: K7FAG 44, W7MAE 35, PZ, M. DEGO — SCM. Mrs. Ellen White, W6YYM—SAN DEGO — SCM. Mrs. Ellen White, W6YYM—dests, SCMs: Shelley E. Trotter, 6BAM: Richard E. Huddleston, 6DLN; Thomas H. Wells, 6EWU. RM: IZG. ECs. IOK and DEY. The 10- and 2-meter sections of the Crange County Emergency Net Control Stations now are both located at the O.C. Communications Centers. DEY reports that QZQ has a baymobile antenna on his 75-meter mobile set-up which seems to work O.K., as QZQ is working the DX with it. ZE has a new vertical for 75 meters. Activity in Orange is booming on 2 meters. TET cooperated with 7MLL in June and handled daily traffic for two weeks between a man in Tucson and his sick wife in Scripps Clinic in San Diego. HQX may change from that call to IAB shortly. The boys in Pendleton reported a whopping traffic total of 2938 for May traffic. IZG broke away from the traffic business long enough to work his first 80-meter DX in May: Chile, Argentina, and Alaska! GTC, San Diego lad with the beautiful fist, received his 25-w.p.m. sticker. Congratulations, Bob. TZB is taking K6CN's job as electronics officer of AirFMFPac, El Toro. FCT's daughter is an RN now and planning to take Pre-Med in the fall. Mary Parker has exchanged the call WN6UDM/6 for W6QMG. Congratulations! Wn6MWU is the new president of the San Diego YLRL. HDN is letting his South African DX take a rest while he works the New Zealanders! Don't forget the Southwestern Division Convention in San Diego the week end of October 11-12. A bang-up time will be had by all. Traffic: (May) W6HQX 2937, BAM 464, ELQ 407, TET 223, IZG 205, GTC 48, FCT 8, DEY 2. (Apr.) W6TET 106.

WEST GULF DIVISION

WEST GULF DIVISION

NORTHERN TEXAS—SCM, William A. Green, W5BKH—Asst. SCM, Joe G. Buch, 5CDU. SEC: JQD. RM: QHI. PAM: IWQ. Appointments were made to LIU as 0ES, TSV as 0BS, ONQ and UXY as 0RS. Congratulations to NUX, recently appointed Communication Officer for this region of the FCDA. He will have the support of Northern Texas amsteurs in promoting the RACES program. AREC and MARS are working very closely in emergency matters. All emergency nets have been on a semi-alert during the tornado season. Traffic in general is dropping off but NTO Net on 3960 kc. still carries the bulk of the area business with a high percentage of deliveries. The Lamesa ARC held a successful simulated emergency test on 10 meters. Abilen ARC is expanding its 10-meter organization in view of RACES. Pampa ARC held open house in honor of 71GM, who was visiting. Known to be working 2 meters are MWW, MHM, and 7NSH/5. New equipment department: LIU, an 829 rig on 50 Mc. working into a Rhombic pointed at Lubbock; PZU, a pair of 24Gs on 50 Mc. ONTY, 750 watts of s.ms. c. using a pair of 4-125As, having worked 23 states in three weeks on 3998 kc; SRQ. a new WAC, and 40 watts of s.m. on 75, 20, and 10 meters. AWT has a new QTH, Fort Worth. ONQ has a new rig in process. New calls noted are VVA, WBL, WBW, WBY, and WVN. Traffic: (May) W5QH1 172, PAK 153, BKH 128, VRX 116, LEZ 102. ARK 83, IWQ 54, ASA 42, CWE 40, UXY 12, SGR 11, KPB 8, SRQ 8, W5UF P 8, W5OHY 7, LIU 3, PYQ 2, RHP 2, (Apr.) W5UXY 5.

OKLAHOMA—SCM, Jesse M. Langford, W5GVV—SEC: AGM, RM: OQD, PAMs: GZK and ATJ. QBX now is working at Tinker Air Force Base and expects to be on this fall with about 300 watts. RST is a new granddad. MRK has a new jr. operator. ESB has a new Rovice, W5SWAH JVX has moved to Hobbs, N. M. JCW is rebuilding and de-TVling. SLS and QEE are working on mobile antennas. CKQ be stoo busy to get his modulator back on the air. LXH is building a new house. WN5TLT now is W5TLT, OZE has been working lots of short skip on 20 meters. WN5PKE now is W5PKE and will be on with a

STEINBERGS ◆

SUPER SPECIALS

NOVICE TRANSMITTER and POWER SUPPLY KIT



The newest of Philmore's famous kits. 25 watts input, 2-bands, 80, The newest of Philmore's famous kits, 23 watts input, 2-bands, 80, 11 meters, Pierce osc. 64%, 616 output, pinetwork to match any antenna. Power supply delivers 370 volts @ 100 Ma. All parts and tubes included except crystal, solder and hook-up wire. Key furnished. Very simple and complete instructions. Finest components throughout. A wonderful investment at only ...\$29.40 Billey Novice Band 80 meter crystals.\$2.80 Billey 13 Mc. crystals, double to 11 meters\$3.95

VIKING I kit, with 4D32.....\$229.45 VIKING I wired, with 4D32.....\$269.45



CONDENSER SPECIAL

75 mmf. 4250 peak voltage, cerumbutton insulation, adjustable spacing, straight-line capacity, precision construction, 334" long, 134" wide, shaft ¼" x 1", adjustable tension, 89¢ 75 mmf. 4250 peak voltage, ceramic button insulation, adjustable spacing,



8/8/8 MFD. 500 V. D.C.

Triple 8 mfd. 500 working volt D.C. oil-filled condenser, common negative, solder terminals, hermetically sealed, 5" x 3%" x 21/4". A one-time buy. \$1.95



Triple 8 mfd. 450 V. electrolytic upright can condenser, separate negatives, all leads insulated from can. Nationally mfr. Reg. dealer 59¢ net \$2.58... 10 for \$5.00

PHOSPHOR BRONZE AERIAL 125 ft. of the finest aerial wire obtainable. 42-strand phosphor-bronze with linen center. Will not stretch, very high tensile strength, diameter approximately same as No. 14 capper, very flexible. Excellent for transmitting or receiving antenna, control cable, guy wire. Regular list \$4.95.....

MINIMUM ORDER \$2.00. Send 20% deposit with COD orders. Please include sufficient postage or instruct us to ship by Express Collect. Overpayment will be refunded by check.

Steinbergs

633 WALNUT STREET . CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

ELMAC-A54

Under-dash Mobile Xmtr.



VFO or Crystal control. Direct-reading VFO on all bands—75, 20, 11, 10 ● Plate modulation ● Completely band-switching, fone or CW № 50 Waths max, input, Power required. 300–500 V.D.C. at 250 ma., 6.3 V AC or DC at 4.5A. ● Uses 3-6AG5, 6AR5, 6C4, 12AU7, 2-6L6G, 807 (included). ● Only 7½″ x 12″, 14½ lbs.

For carbon mike input	 5	139.00
For Dynamic or crystal mike	 \$	149.00
Power Supply, 110 Volt AC	 5	39.50
ELECTRO-VOICE 210 Mobile Carbon Mike.		
FLECTRO-VOICE 600D Mobile Dynamic Mike		

MORROW 3-BAND CONVERTER

- · Single point tuning: high image re-

- Single point funing: high image rejection, birdles negligible
 Automatic Noise Limiter—Built In
 1-Microvolt Sensitivity—All Bands
 Antenna Irimmer on Frant Panel
 Beautiful Grey Hammertone Finish
 Low drift, Pre-calibrated Oscillator
 Full Width Dial—Calibration
 Accuracy 1%

 AVC On Preselector, No Strong Signal Blocking
 LIF Ann. with 4 Tuned Circuits, Output 1525 Ke.
- . I.F. Amp. with 4 Tuned Circuits, Output 1525 Kc.

• Complete with Mounting Hardware, Manual • Case—Height 4", Width 5½", Length 6½"

\$64.95

MASTER MOBILE UNITS

All-band center-loaded antenna for 75–20–10, specify 9-96T. Silicon-Chrome 96" threaded whip......\$3.75 100-60S-60", "All-Band" top section only......\$4.95 132. Tapered spring universal body mount.....\$8.75

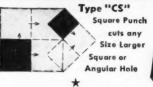
132X. Heavy-duty universal body m 132J. Junior model universal body mount. \$4.17

140. Tapered spring bumper mou 140X. Heavy-duty bumper mount. \$7.65

140J. Junior model bumper mount. \$4.17 Your order will receive m personal attention and will be shipped the same day order is received. We distribute all top-flight ama-teur lines . . . let us know

what you need. 73, Jule Burnett, W8WHE

PIONEER CHASSIS PUNCHES ROUND - SQUARE . ANGULAR





For mounting IF's, Terminal Strips, Sockets, Plugs, Meters, Controls, Xfrmers, Switches, Panel Lites, Etc.

M SQUARES		ROUNDS	Simple	600
% \$2.95	1/2		Wrench	
11/16 \$3.25	5/8	\$1.95	Screw Action	W
34 \$3.50	3/4	\$1.93	111/64)	
7/8 \$3.85	7/8		1316	\$2.30
1 \$3.95	1	\$2.15	11/4)	
•	11/6		13%	\$2.60
● KEYED	11/a	\$2.30	11/2	\$2.95
111/4 \$3.50	1 1/32	,	21/4	\$5.65

"AT YOUR FAVORITE DISTRIBUTOR"

PIONEER TOOL CO. LOS ANGELES 16, CALIFORNIA

NO NEED TO THUMB THROUGH A LOT OF BOOKS .

... nine chances out of ten, the answer you are looking for can be found in it; use it for tube data, construction problems, building, repairing, trouble-shooting, looking up data on circuits, power, transmitting and receiving, antennas, the whole works.

What is

— See Page 119 —

reports into the MARS Net as often as possible. QT reports into OPEN regularly. Traffic: W5GZK 458. ROZ 244, MRK 228. MFX 118. OQD 88. JHA 67. FOM 55. FKL 39. FOG 39. SWJ 27. CKQ 19. KY 19. ESB 13, GVV 12. OFG 11. HFN 9. EHC 6, RIT 1.

SOUTHERN TEXAS — SCM, Dr. Charles Fermaglich, W5FJF — 9NFK moved to Houston June 1st. FSC is putting a converted 522 on 220 Mc. RPH was seen at STEN Convention with new XYL, Betty. QKF was STEN Convention with new XYL, Betty. QKF was STEN CONVENTION, and SILE STEND CONVENTION of the WXYL are sporting new Buick and FB mobile rig. PTR is working Novices. LLT is displaying a gold pin for 10 years' service with FCC. ON, on 432.15 Mc., already has worked AYU. HPC. FON, UW, and IGL. E. J. Shutts, Texas Highway Patrol officer, who is awaiting his ham ticket, recently stopped FJF, your SCM, for exceeding the speed limit. GLD and Wn57SA stopped and we all had a ham meeting on the side of the road. At the recent STEN Convention in Kerrville the following officers were elected: FAH, NCS, PNP, Alt. NCS, FJF, secy-treas; GXP, net chaplain; EV, net P.R.O. Zone 1: Zone Control ORG; Alt. Zone Control, OUQ; P.R.O., RWX. Zone 2: Zone Control, BHO; Alt. Zone Control, APP; P.R.O., IZB. Zone 3: Zone Control, FNH; Alt. Zone Control, RAL; P.R.O. LHX. Zone 4: Zone Control, OG; Alt. Zone Control, PBU; P.R.O., NZH. Zone 5: Zone Control, Bob Cranford; Alt. Zone Control, GRA, L. Zone Control, PBU; P.R.O., NZH. Zone 5: Zone Control, Bob Cranford; Alt. Zone Control, WBU; P.R.O., RZH. Zone 5: Zone Control, Bob Cranford; Alt. Zone Control, RDI, PR.O., PR.P. P.R.O., RM, The C.W. Net: Zone Control, PW, WALL ZONE 4: Zone 5: Zone Control, Bob Cranford; Alt. Zone Control, RDI, PR.O., PR.P. P.N. REM The CW. Net: Zone Control, PW, YAN Treceived Extra Class ticket. TUN, recently appointed OBS, is a member of the Longhorn RC. TOM, 14 years old, is a member of the R.C.C. and the Novice emergency net. RN5 is doing FB on 3645 kc. Mon., Wed., and Fr. at 2000 CST. Wed. for the purpose of improving c.w. speed for all General

CANADA

MARITIME DIVISION

MARITIME — SCM, A. M. Crowell, VEIDQ — SEC:

FQ. EC: EK. RM: OM. The Glace Bay Club now is
operating with the call NU. The HARC boys had three gasdriven plants in the Field Day activity. We hear that
DLIXM, who was a recent visitor here, has located a new
position in Montreal; also that VE3CC will be at FP8AJ
this summer. Congrats to LZ on the arrival of new YL jr.
Operator. WD soon will join the 3.8-Mc. mobile gang with
Command set. SI has been trying to knock off some I4-Mc.
DX in addition to his mobile work on 3.8 Mc. AW and XR
have been holding daily skeds. The latter at his summer
QTH finds 3.8 Mc. very nice for contacts with the city. BC
and AW have both taken up TV. Notes from FRAC: AAY
is building a new home. ZK and YW, students at U.N.B.,
have left for summer vacation jobs. GL has been monitoring
the 21-Mc. band BM but the new B& couls and shielded
link in operation. UP has settled on 7 Mc. GU has new
NC-183D on order. AAV changed QTH. PF and ABT are

(Continued on page 108)

rfayette



J.F.D. Zoom-up Mast

Zinc-plated seamless, 16 gauge steel, telescoping antenna masts. Supplied with guy rings, clamps and insulation hardware (less guy wire).

ZU12-20 20 ft. mast	\$ 7.35
ZU123-30 30 ft. mast	12.98
ZU1234-40 40 ft. mast	20.41
ZU12345-50 50 ft. mest	33.38

Sonar MR-3

3-band receiver, model MR-3.

\$8995



Eldico Novice Course

Complete course	\$25.00
Records only	17.00
Theory course only	10.00



National -5W-54.... \$49.95



Novice Transmitter Kit

Newl Philmore, one of the pioneers in designing radio kits, has just introduced this new navice transmitter kit. It is a complete kit, including power supply and key. Transmitter uses Pierce type crystal oscillator, PI type tuning amplifier. A6V6 tube is used in the oscillator and a 6L6 in the amplifier. The power supply uses a type 5Y3 rectifier and supplies 370 volts DC at 100 miliamperes. All parts needed are supplied except hook-up wire, solder, crystals and antenna, Instruction manual supplied to simplify work of constructing the kit. Priced right for that novice budget.

Philmore novice transmitter kit



There are a lot of new items listed here that will interest all YL's, WN's, and OT's. Needless to say, should you require any additional info on any of these items, drop me a line and we'll send it to you promptly. 73 DUNCAN SCOTT WZLAL

Ham Specials!

CONDEN	ISERS					
.05	mfd	7500	VDC	5	.75	ea.
.05	mfd	2500	VDC		.75	eg.
.5	mfd	600	VDC		.25	ea.
2.0	mfd	600	VDC		.75	ea.
.006	mfd	2500	VDC		.10	ea.
RESISTO	RS					
10,00	0 ohm	120 1	N	5	.75	ea.
CHAIRCH						

Toggle SPDT and DPST COAX

RG59U per 100 ft. \$4.50
HEINEMANN CIRCUIT BREAKERS
Type 2163M4 2 pole 1.25 amp.
117 VAC \$2.95 Type 0322M 2 pole 15 amp. 125 VAC \$3.95

Special Sale!

16" HQ16 \$84.00

PICKUP ARMS: AUDAX

L-18 16" High Imp.

L-18 16" 500 ohm

L-17 12" High Imp.

L-17 12" 500 ohm

PICKUP ARMS: ASTATIC

HP-16 16" High Imp.

PROFESSIONAL

12" HQ12

TURNTABLE 331/3 & 78 RPM

Type 0711 single pole 5 amp. 115 VAC \$2.95

58.60

\$34.50

24.50

\$7.95

7.95

6.95

6.95

5.95

it s



Viking Mobile Transmitter Kit

(less tubes) \$9950



New Johnson 250-20 low-pass filter. Capable of handling a kilowatt. Low insertion loss with attenuation of 75 dis of all harmonics above 54 mc. With \$0239 coaxial connectors, input and \$16.50 net. output.



Safayette TWO-WAY INTERCOM

Complete 2-way system with tubes (5085, 35W4, 12AT6), cord, plug and 50 feet of hookup wire. For 110V. AC or DC operation, P24999

Radio Wire Television Inc.

NEW YORK 13, H. Y. 100 SIXTH AVENUE REctor 2-8600

BOSTON 10, MASS. 110 FEDERAL STREET HUbbard 2-7850

NEWARK 2, N. J. 24 CENTRAL AVENUE MARKET 2-1661

BRONX 58 N. Y. 542 E FORDHAM RD FOrdham 7-8813

ATTENTION ____

Complete mobile package - nothing else to buy. Outstanding mobile signals use motorola equipment — backed by years of communication equip-ment experience — World's largest producer of 2-way mobile equipment.

A mobile transmitter P-7253 spring base rear with a double feature — mount FM or AM at flip of antenna the switch, the MOTOR-OLA FMT-30-DMS (27-30 6130 00 (27-30 S130.00 Spread MC.). . . \$130.00 Con-

New Gon-set Tri-Band \$47.60 verter.

special noise limiter for use with any converter having 1440. 3000 \$60.00

KC.

3-30 famous Gon-set MOTOROLA P-69-13 or 18-ARS receiver with 18-ARS \$44.75 receiver.

> P-327-E Fire wall loud speaker.

The above comes complete with all necessary accessories and mounting hardware. Order direct or through the Motorola National Service Organization member in

Note: This Receiver and Transmitter is equipment which has been returned from the field, modified and rebuilt for Amateur Service.

For further information write to

MOTOROLA INC.

Amateur Sales Dept. QST — August 1327 W. Washington Blvd. Chicago 7, Illinois Attention: Harry Harrison, WPLLX, Tel. Taylor 9-2200 Ext. 161

GOOD NEWS!



RME ANNOUNCES A MOBILE CONVERTER

(For 2, 6, 10-11 Meters) **BUILT TO VHF 152A** STANDARDS OF EXCELLENCE



For the finest in mobile gear, you'll want the new RME MC.53. Look at the chassis and under it — compare it with any converter — then decide. It's stable, won't hop frequency, has bandspread galore, a built-in automatic moss disper circuit, a lead for optional "battery" if even greater stability is required, using auxiliary 6-volt dry battery. Tube complement, 6ALS (Diper, 6AS RF ampl., 2AT (Diper, 6ALS) RF ampl., 2AT

HF 10-20



FOR 15 METERS -THE BAND IS OPEN

(For 10-15 and 20 Meters)

"21 Megacycles — On the way at last" says Mar. '\$2 QST editorial. Be prepared—the popular HF 16-20 is the only converter that supplies 7.8 linear inches of bandspread on each band. Images non-statent. Average gain 25 DB, voltage regulated. Write for specs.

Amaleur Net... \$92.00



RADIO MFG. ENGINEERS, INC. Peoria 6, Illinois, U.S.A.

back on 14 Mc. after some DXing on 7 Mc. LX is believed to be building a new rig. NN, a new call in the Halifax Area, is on 14-Mc. c.w. Sorry to hear that NO is on the sick list. Traffic: VE1FQ 126. HC 83, MK 81, LZ 48, AAK 29, BK 27, S1 18, ABJ 17, BC 17, XH 16, AB 14, ZO 14, AAL 8, ZM 8, PT 7, DB 6, ABA 5, LY 2.

ONTARIO DIVISION

ONTARIO DIVISION

ONTARIO—SCM, G. Eric Farquhar, VE31A—Holidays, gardening, and band conditions in general have cut deeply into ham radio activities. Traffic totals keep up a nice amount. The Kitchener-Waterloo Radio Club had a fine turnout at its May meeting, with AQZ providing an excellent talk on super modulation. Short periods of code instruction have become a regular thing at this club's meetings, It's a good idea and worthy of repeating at other clubs. AJI has moved to Hamilton. The Ontario Section Net found the following reporting in during May: DU, WY, ATR, EAU, BMG, EAM, BME, BL, BOZ, OD, BUR, BBM, DEA, BXX, ADX, AJR, and AXQ. AVS, up Kapuskasing way, enjoys LO-NITEs and CD Parties. OJ was a welcome visitor in Hamilton and was able to take part in S.E.T. with XZ mobile. JU vacationed in the Soo. DGZ goes for trout fishing in a big way. News wery scarce this month. Let's hear about your summer doings. Hope your vacations are pleasant. Traffic: (May) VE3ATR 138, BUR 108, 1A 72, WY 53, BMG 46, AH36, EAM 32, BJV 30, DU 30, EAU 14, PH 9, DFE 6, VJ 6. (Apr.) VE3TX 93, GI 50, VJ 3. (Mar.) VE3TX 70.

OUEBEC DIVISION

QUEBEC DIVISION

QUEBEC — SCM, Gordon A. Lynn, VE2GL — EC reports for the St. Maurice Valley gang, which maintains a continuous watch on 144 Mc. on the lookout for DX. He also skeds AEM and APE. AFM, ANP, and ANH are new on 75-meter 'phone from that district. BK has his mobile rig operating on 10, 20, and 75 meters with good success. AQT is at VESRCS for the summer. AGG still is working on the 813 rig but keeps AFARS skeds with his 30 watts. JN had AGG as a visitor during the month. LO reports traffic almost at a standstill since spring, and that he entertained the second operator on G3DMO. Together they visited TD, where the G had an opportunity to note the "W" QRM from which we suffer. CA reports northern traffic picking up this month, with somewhat better conditions to the north. AO manages to do quite a bit of traffic-handling despite his many out-of-town trips. KN has an antena coupler and is using a long wire on 20 meters. ABX is ex-VE1ST and is located on the south shore. Traffic: VE2CA 48, EC 19, AGG 4, LO 3, BK 2.

VANALTA DIVISION

VANALTA DIVISION

ALBERTA — SCM, Sydney T. Jones, VE6MJ — GJ
needs only two states for WAS. WO is brushing up on
c.w. for his Class A ticket and plans mobile on 3.8 Mc. PE is
constructing Select-O-Ject and reports some nice DX on
7 Mc. EH still is working on the super de luxe hamshack
complete with hi-fi set-up. AH is QRL with new studio
construction. DZ has worked some choice DX on 14-Mc.
'phone. VK, FB, HI, and GW have been heard on mobile
operation with good signals. Don't forget to cast your
vote at the hamfest for your candidate in the "Queen
Contest." JJ is recovering from an illness. EL is a frequent
visitor to the big city and works the local gang on mobile.
AO made a quick trip to Edmonton in connection with
RCAF duties. EO is vacationing in U.S.A., combining business with pleasure. Haven't heard much from EA lated
EV EP has erected a new antenna and will be on the air shortly.
EV has erected a new antenna and will be on the air shortly.
EV has erected a new antenna and will be on the air shortly.
EV has erected a new antenna shortly recently during a business trip to the city. HB still is
working single sideband. Traffic: VE6HM 98 OD 26, GJ 17,
MJ 4.

BEITISH COLUMBIA — SCM Wilf Machanese.

working single sideband. Traffic: VE6HM 98 OD 26, GJ 17, MJ 4.

BRITISH COLUMBIA — SCM, Wilf Moorhouse, VE7US — There are about 15 mobile rigs for Vancouver, with AIA new EC for 10-meter mobiles, also fixed stations, and AC-AEC for 40 meters. The VARC had its mobile transmitter hunt on June 1st with 10 units participating, followed by a gathering and judging of mobiles. First prize went to YZ, second prize to AOB. QC sounds very FB with his 813. UT and LG have been heard at last from Estavan Point. AQB has graduated from the fraternity of expectant fathers, and has another jr. operator. PN also has graduated from the same fraternity. GP is about fed up trying to rid the local b.c. station of standing waves. BK made a flying irp to Nanaimo and was scared of the heavy traffic, so cleared out again. JI is another welcome station on 75-meter cw. AIV is just out of hibernation. Welcome back, Walt. ACC still is DXing. DH still is our good old stand-by on 3755 kc. JB is the new EC for district No. 6. QY has located in Nanaimo, but must have gone into hiding. US/ASA/JB mobile, while running into Merritt, were clearly read in Nanaimo. Traffic: VE7QC 79, AC 15, DH 13, YI 11, AMJ 2.

(Continued on page 110)



COMPARE! COMPARE! COMPARE!

Fellows - NOW is the best time to trade for a new receiver or transmitter. Our stocks are complete — our prices are LOW. I'll give you the best deal on your used equipment. WRL gives you . TAILOR-MADE TERMS . LOWER PRICES . LIBERAL TRADE-INS . COMPLETE STOCKS . PERSONALIZED SERVICE. You'll benefit most by dealing with WRL, "One Of The World's Largest Distributors Of Amateur Radio Transmitting Equipment."

We Finance Our Own Paper—No Red Tape—No Delays (Special attention given to foreign orders)

Leo I. Meyerson WØGFQ

SEND TODAY

"I WORKED THE GLOBE KING IN ALL CLIMATES—IT'S THE BEST XMIR FOR THE LEAST MONEY"



"Dear Leo,

This photo shows me with my Globe King in my stateroom on board the SS GULF-KEY. This is my second Globe King, and I appreciate dealing with you because of your square dealing, and you have, in my opinion, the best XMTR in its class for the least money. I have QSL cards from all over the globe showing S9 + signals in 90% of the contacts. I always receive compliments on the beautiful

modulation. I worked the Globe King in all climates on shipboard and on 10-20-40-75 and 80 meter bands, Crystal and VFO, and I am completely sold on it."

Signed/ MARITIME MOBILE W4RW

Capt. J.H.B. van Weelderen Gulf Oil Corp., Marine Dept. Port Arthur, Texas

KIT FORM WIRED-TESTED

NEW WRL 400B GLOBE KING XMTR \$475.00 \$495.00

WRL 165 WATT GLOBE CHAMPION XMTR

(less accessories) KIT FORM

\$329.50 \$349.50

WRL 40 WATT TROTTER XMTR

More Watts Per Dollar KIT FORM WIRED

\$89.50 \$99.50

NEW ELMAC-A54 UNDER DASH XMTR Mobile



VFO or Crystal control. Direct-reading. VFO VPO or Crystal control. Direct-reading. VPO on all bands—75, 20, 11, 10. • Plate modulation • Completely band-switching, fone or CW. • 50 Watts max. input. Power required: 300-500 V.D.C. at 250 ma., 6.3 V AC or DC at 4.5A. • Uses 3-6AG5, 6AR5, 6C4, 12AU7, 2-616G, 807, [included]. • Cnly 7½" x 7½" x 12", 14½ lbs.

For carbon mike input\$139.00 For dynamic or crystal mike.....\$149.00 Power Supply, 110 Volt AC.....\$ 39.50

FREE! NEW 1952 WRL CATALOG





NEW WRL LOG BOOK

For mobile or fixed stations. Spiral binding—turns up—lies flat. Full column log listing all FCC required info. Log will accommodate 1,525 stations. Log will Front and back covers show "Q" signals, phonetic alphabet, and amateur international prefixes. 25¢

GIANT RADIO REFERENCE MAP



Just right for your control room walls. Approximately 28" x 36". Contains time zones, amateur zones, monitoring statoday and 25¢

CU ON 10-20 & 75 METERS

WRITE PHONE PHONE	World Radio Laboratories, Inc. 744 West Broadway Council Bluffs, Iowa	Q-8
WIRE 7795	Please send me:	Globe King Info
1.	New Catalog	Globe Champion Info
Wolf Vadia	Rodio Map	Used Equipment List
World Trotthing IN PUBL Kadio		
LABORATORIES COUNCIL BLUFFS	Address	State
,	Ciry	State

TESTERS

BUILD YOUR FUTURE AT SPERRY

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL • To test complex apparatus involving electrical servos, synchros, computing mechanisms and gyros. Familiar with schematics, trouble shooting, adept in the use of oscilloscope, VTVM and Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter; 2 years engineering school or equivalent required; also 2 years service or industrial experience on gun-fire control computing mechanisms.

ELECTRONIC • Minimum 2 years experience in industry or government service in test, maintenance, and trouble shooting of radar systems; 2 years engineering school, 2 years amateur operating experience or equivalent required.

. COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT

. FULL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

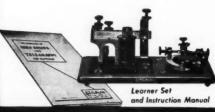
. TOP RATES

Send Resume or Apply in Person to **Employment Office**

GYROSCOPE CO. SPERRY

Division of the Sperry Corporation

GREAT NECK, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.



Learn Telegraphy & Wireless

the EASY Signal Way!

It's fun! And, you can learn keying fundamentals and codes quickly and easily with Signal's new booklet - "Radio Keying and Telegraphy for Beginners." Signal's professional-type practice keys and two-way learner sets are also available at student prices. Mail 15c (stamps or coin) today for your instruction manual and equipment catalog

ianal ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. MENOMINEE, MICHIGAN

PRAIRIE DIVISION

PRAIRIE DIVISION

MANITOBA—SCM, A. W. Morley, VE4AM—Sorry there have been no reports the last couple of months, fellows, but as most of you know! have been in the hospital a couple of times and in bed the rest of the time. To all who visited me, sent cards, cigarettes, fruit, and so on, thanks a million. To all the new amateurs recently heard on, RN, RT, PJ, DB, LB, LE, KG, and EN, welcome to the game. 50 Me. is showing interest, with WS, at Rosser; EX, ER, and FU, at Winnipeg; and YW, at Brandon, all active. ER reports working a W4 in the V.H.F. Contest. Belated congrats to CE on his appointment as FC on Eastern Manitoba AFARS Net. HC, at Selkirk, has new VFO driving p.p. 809. WARC is incorporating and going after call-letter license plates. The AVARC hamfest on May 24th was a great success, with 68 licensed hams in attendance, along with their XYLs, Y.Is., and jr. operators. The christening of PA as "Pretty Ankles" was one of the highlights. II and AX made a fine job of the hidden transmitter hunt. Ex-DL3UH and ex-PayTy were visitors to the WARC meeting, together with BU and his XYL from Pointe du Bois. The next big event will be the Dauphin Hamfest on August 31st.

SASKATCHEWAN—SCM Harold R. Horry VE5HR.

meeting, together with BU and his A1L from Foince our Bois. The next big event will be the Dauphin Hamfest on August 31st.

SASKATCHEWAN — SCM, Harold R. Horn, VE5HR — Activities and reports were very weak this month and as a result this column, which is made up of information sent in by you, will be small. Perhaps the good spring weather and band conditions have a lot to do with it. Ex-58E now signs VE7SJ, and Stan is doing FB with DOT and likes his new work. EH and RO have moved to Saskatoon. The Saskatoon Club is sorry to lose MC, who is taking up residence and a VE4 call at Flin Flon. Good luck, Len, in your new vocation. LG has taken up farming at Fort Qu'Appelle. CO had a good week end on 50 Mc. working the W gang, a W5 being the best. JF sends in a good report on v.h.f. activities. FY and DR rebuilt their mobiles and put out an FB signal. EA also does well on mobile. FG has been appointed EC for the Weyburn Area. OC is doing well on 21 Mc. and reports skip conditions different from other bands but has worked all he has heard so far. PJ has new VFO working fine. Traffic: VE5HR 66, TE 15, PJ 13, FY 3, YF 2.

VOICE OF AMERICA AMATEUR PROGRAM SCHEDULE

The following is the world-wide transmission schedule for the Voice of America's Radio Amateur Program. The locations given are transmitter points. Times and frequencies are subject to change with changing propagation conditions:

Far Eastern and Pacific Service - (0545 EST Sunday) U.S.A. on 6075, 9515 and 11,730 kc.; Manila on 15,245 kc.; Honolulu on 11,790 kc. (0945 EST Sunday) U.S.A. on 6185, 9600 and 11,870 ke.; Manila on 920, 6125 and 11,890 ke.; Honolulu on 9650 and 11,790 kc.

European and Near Eastern Service - (1415 EST Sunday) U.S.A. on 11,830, 15,270, 17,780, 17,840 and 21,520 ke.; Munich on 9540 ke.; Tangier on 11,870 ke.; England (BBC) on 9570 and 11,840 ke.



No, radio isn't going to the dogs — here it's the other way around. W3QQS of the Voice of America interviews W3HQG for the regularly scheduled VOA Ham Program. W3HQG's Seeing-Eye dog is having his say, too.



FORT ORANGE RADIO DISTRIBUTING CO., INC. 904 BROADWAY, ALBANY, NEW YORK., U.S.A. AMATEUR HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL HAM GEAR.

DROPUS A CARD WITH YOUR NAME-QTH & CALL LETTERS SO WE CAN PLACE YOU ON OUR SPECIAL MAILING LIST...73... watch our ad in QST

24 HOUR GUARANTEED AMATEUR YEARS IN AMATEUR RADIO SERVICE - WITH THE BEST



Long Distance Phone: ALBANY 5-1594

TRANSMITTERS

JOHNSON VIKING kit less tubes, mike or crystal \$209.50 FULL KIT of tubes
JOHNSON VFO kit less tubes 39.00 42.75 JOHNSON VFO kit less tubes kit of tubes. HARVEY-WELLS TBS-50C Bandmaster Senior HARVEY-WELLS TBS-50D Bandmaster Deluxe ELMAC portable model A-54, uses carbon mike COLLINS model 32V3, less mikes and crystal LYSCO model B-129, 10 meter less tubes LYSCO model 381-VFO, less tubes LYSCO model 401 modulator LYSCO 610, wired and tested ELDICO 2 meter kit 2.89 111.50 137.50 139.00 775.00 26.95 19.95 149.50 LYSCO 6:10, wired and tested
ELDICO 2 meter kit
ELDICO 3 meter hit
ELDICO GDO kit
MILLEN 90651 Grid Dip Oscillator
MORROW converter model 2BR for 10-75 meters
GONSET model 3008 7 misband converter
GONSET model 3008 2 meter converter
GONSET model 3002 3-30 meter converter
GONSET model 3002 3-30 meter converter
ELDICO 2 meter receiver kit complete 49.95 29.50 61.50 54.95 47.60 44.50 ELDICO 2 meter receiver kit complete RME DV-22A preselector RME VHF-152A converter 59.95 92.00 POLICE Alarm Rec. 30-50 megacycles INSTRUCTOGRAPHS — Junior Junior
 Standard 17.50 NSTRUCTOGRAPHS

RECEIVERS

HALLICRAFTERS SX-62 less speaker

\$289.50

shown at right



\$285.00 NATIONAL 183 with speaker

COLLINS 75A2, with speaker	\$440.00
HAMMARLUND HO-129-X, with speaker	214.00
RME-50, with speaker	213.50
NATIONAL new model NC-183-D, with speaker	385.50
HALLICRAFTERS new model SX-73	975.00
HALLICRAFTERS S-72 portable, less batteries	109.95
HALLICRAFTERS S-72L marine band port., less	
batt	119.95
HALLICRAFTERS battery pack for model S-72	4.17
HALLICRAFTERS S-76, less speaker	169.50
HALLICRAFTERS speakers for models SX62,	
SX71, S76	19.95
NATIONAL NC-33	57.25
MALLORY VP555H Vibropack output 300V DC @	23.63

200 ma	33.03
SHURE 710A microphone	6.57
ASTATIC JT-30 and 40 microphones	10.17
ASTATIC T-3	16.41
ASTATIC DNHZ	17.70
SONAR SR-9 for 2, 6 and 10 meters	72.50
SONAR triband Mr-3	89.95

FOREIGN TRADE WELCOME! ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED.

Cable Address: UNCLE DAVE

USED EQUIPMENT HALLICRAFTERS S-72 portable, less batt. LIKE NEW BUD VFO-21 variable frequency oscillator with 8) 42.00 and 20 meter coils . . GONSET 2 meter converter. LIKE NEW 30.00

75.00 RME-69 receiver with noise clipper and speaker 25 and 60 cycle supply. NEW CONDITION HAMMARLUND SP-430SX with speaker, 325.00 Write Us for Any Other Items You May Want... These Items Change Daily. Liberal Trade-In Allowances

BARGAIN SPECIALS

Single button carbon band

MICROPHONES With push-to-talk switch similar to

T17B. MADE IN ENGLAND

 5, 6 prong ceramic sockets made by JOHNSON. Each \$.20 E plate circuit 8000 ohm DPDT contact close @ 8

ma. Each 73 ohm, 1 kilowatt twin lead polyethelene insulation. Per ft. 09 Per 100 ft. 300 ohm twin lead. Per ft. 5.00 .03 J-38 hand transmitting keys.

Fach 1.29
Pyrex antenna insulators, heavy duty type, 7". Each 1.40
Coax cable RG8U, 52 ohm. 16
Rebuilt television picture tubes guaranteed for one year, all ty, stock. Per in. \$1.20 plus your old tube

all types available from All Sizes Hook-Up and Multiple Cond. Cables In Stock

VARIABLE CONDENSERS				
		Height	Width	Each
MB70938 3-26 mfd100 spacing	2	134	314	\$.75
MAPT6 10-75 mfd100 spacing	334	214	234	1.20
MA60912 10 mfd020 spacing	34	134	134	.70
MA50986 25 mmfd. per sed.				
.020 spacing, butterfly type	1314	15%	15/8	1.35
2 mfd. 1000V pyranol cond				2.95
4 mfd. 3000V pyranol cond				9.95
Clarostat 50 watt rheostat, 250 o Lots of 10, 1.20	hm			. 1.35
Dejur 50 watt rheostats, 50 ohm. Lots of 10, .99				. 1.25
2 meter, 4 element beams				. 7.95

Complete Line of Master Mobile Amateur Antennae

20', 30', 47' TOWERS & Krank-up in stock 5', 6', 10', 14' steel & aluminum $1\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. masts in stock Write for Exact Prices on Your Specific Needs



ence, you need not have a degree.

Write, Wire or Phone MR. E. O. COLE Dept. L.

Bendix Radio

BALTIMORE 4, MD Phone TOWSON 2200 Makes of the World's Jinest Electronic Equipment

BE A RADIO ENGINEER

You can enter this uncrowded, interesting field. Defense expansion, new developments in electronics demand trained technicians. Study all phases ratio & electronics theory and practice: TV; FM; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine, police radio. IB-month course equal in radio content to 4 yrs. college. H.S. or equivalent required. Begin Jan., March, June, Sept. Campus lite. Write for Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. TN Valparaiso, Ind.

TEST

EQUIPMENT WANTED

TO ESTON LABORATORIES is pleased to announce to its many friends the existence of a new policy in the procurement of military electronic test equipment. It is well known that we are constantly buying test equipment and gear of surplus origin to be used to augment that of our own manufacture in fulfilling current military demands. Effective at once we offer amateurs either cash or the cash value plus 15% in swapping standard brand amateur goods for test equipment as listed below. As an example: if your test equipment was worth \$100.00 to us we could offer you merchandise equal in value to \$115.00 at regular net prices. Among the items we seek are: Spectrum Analysers, TSX-4SE, TSS-4SE etc.; TS-120, TS-13, TS-14, TS-33, TS-35, TS-45, TS-146, TS-147, TS-148, TS-173, TS-174, TS-175, TS-338, etc. Write, wire, or phone for highest cash and trade offer

WESTON LABORATORIES

Weston 93, Massachusetts

Telephone Boston, WEllesley 5-4500

Automatic Tuning

(Continued from page 13)

closer than I have ever been able to do manually. A 20-kc. shift in transmitter frequency on either the 75-meter 'phone band or the 20-meter band is enough to cause the network to return to the resonance point.

W2BLL is at work on an impedance detector which will make this a truly universal antenna coupler. W2PXR will soon be at work to make his final-amplifier tank circuit tune automatically as has been done before,³ so that everything will be automatic, relieving the operator for operating.

The author wishes to thank A. W. Janes, who unfortunately has no interest in ham radio, for his valuable suggestions in the design of the d.c. differential amplifier, and Bob Mezger, W2BLL, who spent many hours listening to tales of woe regarding antenna theory and assisting in the design of the phase detector.

 3 Vogel, "Automatically Tuned All-Band Kilowatt," $\it CQ$, February, 1948.

50-Mc. Transmitter

(Continued from page 19)

in overtone circuits, accounting for the large feed-back winding, L_2 , employed in this rig. It is quite possible that the number of turns specified for L2 will have to be changed to suit the characteristics of a particular tube and its associated circuit layout. The winding should be made larger if the circuit refuses to oscillate or behaves sluggishly or the inductance should be reduced if the oscillator "takes off" at a frequency not determined by the crystal. Incidentally, the oscillator adjustment must be made quickly, as the doubler plate current remains at a high value until the doubler circuit has been resonated. When this latter stage has been properly tuned, it should draw approximately 35 ma. If extensive testing of the oscillator is required, the plate voltage should be removed from the doubler temporarily.

Neutralizing of the amplifier is the next step and this is accomplished by adjusting capacitors C_7 and C_8 so as to eliminate amplifier grid current fluctuation when the plate circuit is tuned through resonance with no plate voltage on the final stage (no connection between pins No. 6 and 7 of the jumper plug). Grid current for the final should stay at approximately 13 ma. with the circuit thoroughly neutralized.

A connection may now be made between pins No. 6 and 7 of the jumper plug and a 15-watt lamp bulb should be coupled to J_2 . With the plate power turned on, and with the final tuned for resonance, the amplifier should load to 75 ma. when the output link, L_6 , is tightly coupled to L_5 . When an antenna is substituted for the dummy load, the coupling between L_5 and L_6 may be adjusted for a full-load current of 100 ma.

When testing the audio circuits, it is recom-

EWARK has them all!

ALL THE TOP BRANDS IN HAM EQUIPMENT

When the Manufacturer Announces it, Newark Has it! Anytime you read an ad in this magazine, announcing a new piece of Amateur equipment, you can order it from Newark and be sure of receiving it immediately!

hallicrafters

Model 32-V3 Transmitter. 775.00 97F309. Amateur Net. 775.00 Model 70E-8A Oscillator 97F310. Amateur Net. 97.50

Collins

ELDICO

 ELMAC

MORROW

National

WRITE TODAY ... IF YOU DO NOT HAVE NEWARK'S CATALOG No. 51

223 W. MADISON ST.

EWARK ELECTRIC COMPANY

CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

BUY OF A LIFETIME!

TRIED AND PROVEN THE WORLD OVER



LETTINE MODEL 240 TRANSMITTER WITH MOBILE CONNECTIONS AND A.C. POWER SUPPLY

This outstanding transmitter has been acclaimed a great performer throughout the world. It is excellent for fixed station, portable or mobile operation. Even if you have a transmitter of your own you can't afford to miss this wonderful buy, direct from our factory, ready to operate.

The 240 is a 40 watt Phone-CW rig for 160 to 10 meters, complete with: (8 x 14 x 8) cabinet, self-contained A.C. power supply, MOBILE connections, meter, tubes, crystal and college amp., 60X7 phase inverter, 2 64.6° mod., 5U46 rect. Weight 30 lbs. TVI instructions included. 90-day guarantee. Price \$79.95.

\$25 deposit with order — balance C.O.D. 80, 20, 10 meter coils \$2.91 per set. 160 meter coils \$3.60. Also for CAP, Broadcast, MARS, Marine, State Guard.

LETTINE RADIO MFG. CO.

62 Berkeley Street

Valley Stream, N. Y.

. Another ELDICO

FIRST!

See SEPTEMBER OST . .



RADIO . TELEVISION . **ELECTRONICS**

in all Technical Phases New Classes (Day & Evening) Start 1st of Dec., Mar., June, Sept. REE PLACEMENT SERVICE for GRADUATES

For Free Catalog write Dept. RCA INSTITUTES, INC. A Service of Radio Corporation of America 350 WEST 4th ST., NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

ANTENNAS



by JOHN D. KRAUS

Prof. of Elec. Engr., Ohio State Univ.

Expert advice for the advanced amateur who wants to find out more about antennas for all frequency ranges. Points up applications, and gives essentials the antenna builder must know to meet varied problems.

"Clear, systematic treatment" — F TV News... "Can be confidently mended" — Science,

10-DAY FREE TRIAL

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Dept. QST, 327 W. 41 St., NYC 36

mended that the r.f. amplifier be loaded with the lamp bulb. Set S₃ at the 'phone position and insert a carbon microphone in J_4 . Current to the 6V6s should be approximately 75 ma., increasing to 85 or 90 ma. on speech peaks. An increase in the brilliance of the load lamp and the upward kick of the modulator plate current may be taken as a fairly certain indication that the audio circuits are behaving properly. Of course, distortion in the speech equipment, if present, will not show up without a more comprehensive test. The last quick-and-easy check of the audio circuits may be made with a voltmeter. The meter should show speech-amplifier and modulator cathode voltages of approximately 8 and 19 volts, respectively. Plate voltage for the 6J5 should measure 235 volts and the microphone potential should be 4 or 5 volts when the microphone button is depressed.

It will be noticed that except for the use of shielded wire within the chassis, the transmitter includes none of the customary de-TVIing practices. Shielded wire was installed because that was the one precaution that could not be conveniently added at a later date. So far as shielding and filters were concerned, we felt that these could be added readily if on-the-air operation indicated that they were necessary. Now, we're very happy that we were a little lazy at the time of construction because numerous contacts have indicated a complete freedom from TVI - at least in this area where Channel Six has the only

TV signal to be contended with.

The author wishes to express his appreciation for the assistance rendered by Robert Resconsin, W1TRF. Bob was good enough to give the rig its on-the-air shakedown and intends to keep it fired up until the W1JEQ antenna is erected.

VFO Drift

(Continued from page 21)

side of the shield to the coil. I had noticed at one time during my experiments that the oscillator behaved a lot differently when one side of the box was removed. The same components gave a much lower frequency and the circuit would oscillate with a lower value of C. Well, let's throw out the little box and try a larger one. Charley Atwater, W2JN, sent me a $4 \times 5 \times 6$ inch box and I mounted the coil as near to the center of it as I could and then fitted the other components around the coil, as far away from it as possible. Then, mounting the two 0.001-µfd. bridging condensers back in the box with the tuned circuit, as it was in the first model, I replaced the two coax lines between the box and the tube in the rig. Now the coil is larger than the one I started out with and the series tuning capacitance is almost down to half what it was then. This ought to cut the mustard. Fire up the rig. Now, this is more like it. I can tune all the way from 3500 to 4500 kc. without having the oscillator quit. This means I can switch side-

(Continued on page 116)



Ham's Paradise!

CONCORD - A Grand Old Name in ELECTRONICS





MOBILE CONVERTER

Covers 10-11, 20, 75 meter phone bands. High gain, low \$47.60 drift, High stability.... net

LOOK! Absolute safety with no guy wires! The twelve men shown in this actual photograph represent a combined weight of 2018 lbs.

The safety factor in this tower is so great that it was readily accepted by one of the world's largest liability insurance companies, when in-stalled according to the specifications.

Write for Catalog

50 ft. Tower \$87.50 10ft.Mid-Sec. \$18.25 20 ft. Gim Pole \$8.75

(2" Tubing)



MOBILE ANTENNAS AND MOUNTS

SWIVEL BASE MB-1 \$3.00 Net

SWIVEL BASE AND SPRING MB-2 \$4.35 Net

BASE SPRING MBS-1

\$1.35 Net MBS-2

Heavy duty \$1.95 Net

MASTS

Chrome silicon steel, high tensile strength, taper ground, corrosive resistant finish.

MM-72" MM-84"

\$3.45 Not \$3.60 Net \$4.05 Net

MM-96" ROOF TOP ANT.

COMPLETE, 11 Fr. \$2.97 Net

Kilowatt 300 OHM **Twin Lead** FRESH NEW STOCK-A TERRIFIC

10¢ per ft. \$8.50 100 ft.

XMTG TUBE SPECIALS

\$3.45 805 1.24 866A 807 1.49 2.75 811 9.50 813 2.75 814 815 2.25 7.75 100th

19.95 250th 826 6AQ5

1625 1626

1629 \

TRANSMITTER KIT

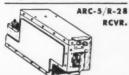


Power Supply, Key, 2 Band Xmtr. (80 and 11 mtrs.). Full instructions and pictures.

\$28.81 NT-200

ARC-5/T-23 XMTR

Famous aircraft 2 mtr. xmtr. with turret switching coils for all stages, 4 channels, Range 100-156 mc, 12 or 24 VDC, motor and filament, 832A triple and 832A final. Easy to adapt to 6 or 10 or to make band switching 2-6-10 for mobile. Diagram, tubes, less xtals... \$49.95



Companion receiver for above xmtr. Complete, all tubes, diagram, tunes 100-156, crystal controlled (easy to convert to continuous \$29.95 tuning). Sealed cartons.

Clearance Sale!



of FAMOUS MFGR'S

RCVR.

10 Watt Modulation Amplifier

Ten full watts of Audio in a miniature modulator. 3%" w x 6%" 1 x 4%" h. 1-6AV6, 1-12AU7, 2-6AQ5. Mobile or fixed. Will modulate, 807, 666, 6V6, AQ5, 7AG7, or similar.

What a buy. Limited Quantity! 99-5 \$12.95

Dept. Q-8-2

VESEY ST. - NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION

All items ordered must meet with full approval or your money back.

WANTED **Engineers and Scientists**

Unusual opportunities for outstanding and experienced men

These top positions involve preliminary and production design in advanced military aircraft and special weapons, including guided missiles.

IMMEDIATE POSITIONS INCLUDE:

Electronic project engineers Electronic instrumentation engineers Radar engineers Flight test engineers Stress engineers Aero- and thermodynamicists Servo-mechanists Power-plant installation designers Structural designers Electro-mechanical designers Electrical installation designers Weight-control engineers

Excellent location in Southern California. Generous allowance for travel expenses. Write today for complete information on these essential, longterm positions. Please include résumé of your experience and training. Address inquiry to Director of Engineering,

NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, Inc.

1029 East Broadway Hawthorne (Los Angeles County), Cal.

 $M_{\sf hat's\ New?}$ See ELDICO SEPTEMBER OST



RADIO COURSES

RADIO OPERATING

O CODE Preparation for Civilian, Maritime, Army and Navy

license requirements.
Personal Counselling Services for Write for Catalog T.Q.

TRADE & TECH. 15 W. 63 St., N. Y. 23 ENdicott 2-8117 SCHOOL

EAZON

Z Match Antenna

Connector

A mechanical aid to good electrical matching. The type 3WA is dimensioned to allow the coax and center of the antenna to form a not. See the improvement over other methods of assembly. Type 3WA and 4W make ideal junctions methods of assembly. Type 3WA does cut of the total type 3WA and the seed of the type 3WA (see cut) Antenna Match.

**See Your dealer or swrite to See Your dealer or swrit

DALLAS C. AKERS CO. 33 Greenwood Ave. East Orange, N. J. bands merely by tuning the VFO. Now let's set up the old modified BC-221 that has brought some fair results in the ARRL Frequency-Measuring Tests. Let it run all day to make sure that it has warmed up thoroughly. Snap on the transmitter filament switches and apply plate power after 30 seconds or so. As soon as you can find the VFO beat, measure the frequency. Let the rig run for the total two-hour evening session. or longer, and check the frequency at short intervals. You come up with something like twotenths of a dial division drift on the BC-221 which represents about 35 cycles. With heat in the house all day, there is a more even room temperature and the drift characteristics may be different as the seasons change. So far I have never seen the drift reach 50 cycles which is better than twice as good as the first model and this one uses no temperature compensator. Here again, it looks like the drift is mostly a matter of how much tank current you put through the coil to heat it up. This VFO is "schtill hocke." How about yours?

Novice Antenna Couplers

(Continued from page 30)

does so at a widely different condenser setting. While there are means for getting around this situation,2 the beginner is well advised to adjust the length of his feed line to make the entire system resonant. Then, he should never have to worry about loading, because one of the tuners shown here should do the job

As in everything else, learning the right way first may seem like the hard way, but it makes the going a lot easier in the long run. Putting up the right antenna and building the right coupler at the start may take a bit more planning and a bit more work than just running out a length of wire to the most convenient support, but it will go a long way toward eliminating coupling problems before they occur. There's no need to trust to luck in getting the most into your antenna. With a moderate understanding of what you're doing, you can be sure. And when you get the most into your antenna, you'll get the most out of ham radio.

² See page 124 of The A.R.R.L. Antenna Book.

Correspondence

(Continued from page 61)

to keep it up for longer than a few days at a time. It worked beautifully until one day when a rainstorm did me in.

Our neighborhood was graced by a battle-axe of large dimensions, who had had her say on dipoles among other things. She was bound down the alley on her way home from the store when the rope broke. The bucket came down the tree, missing nary a limb, and pelting her with bricks and ice water at every leap. When she arrived on my back porch, she was saying something about hams and eggs that I never did get straight, but I do remember that she appeared to have been doing the polka in butter.

The moral is this — if you use a bucket for a counter-weight, knock a couple of holes in the bottom. Water is heavy stuff. Using this approach to the counterweight problem eliminates having to restring your antenna when the lady's husband isn't home.

- Keith Olson, W7FS





WITH TUBES High impedance input \$109 .50

DS-400 power supply

\$79.95 net

Low impedance input 99 .55

... with this high quality, compact, efficiently designed, 30 watt AM phone 10–11 meter transmitter, small enough to mount in most glove compartments or under any dash. For complete details write for catalog Q-528.

SUBURBAN RADIO COMPANY

158 CENTRAL AVENUE

ROCHELLE PARK

NEW JERSEY

WANTED • RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

THE United States Government has openings for radio operator-technicians who are interested in careers in radio communications and general electronics involving extensive overseas assignments.

Applicants should have the following technical qualifications: (A) Two years active radio experience in the design, construction, and maintenance of transmitting and receiving equipment and the ability to copy International code at fifteen words per minute, preferably on a typewriter. (B) Knowledge of radio wave propagation and practical design and construction of antenane.

The required personal qualifications are as follows: (A) Age, over 21 and must be able to pass a thorough physical examination, (B) Indicate a willingness to serve overseas extensively and in any location required.

Current starting salaries for non-supervisory radio of the control of the contro

Interested personnel are requested to write a brief application letter to Box 1136, Main Postoffice, Washington, D. C. Considerable duplication of effort will be avoided if the following outline is adhered to:

1. Experience and training.

 Number of months radio training and type (college, service schools, technical and/or trade schools).

b. Number of years radio experience and type (military, merchant marine, commercial, government).

c. Amount of this experience in telegraphy and amount in construction or maintenance.
 d. Present radiotelegraph code speed.

e. Present or past radio licenses, including amateur.

2. Marital status.

If your initial application appears promising, you will be sent full application forms upon which detailed information can be entered.

Evans RADIO

Service to hams • "YOUR FRIENDLY SUPPLIER" by hams. Nationally accepted brands of parts, tubes and equipment. Trade-ins and time payments. Write W1BFT.

10 HILLS AVENUE

CONCORD, N. H.

If You Telegraph You Need A

VIBROPLE X



Yours Today!

No other key takes the strain and effort out of telegraphing like the Vibroplex. It brings to you the ease of semi-automatic action, simplicity of operation and advantage of machine speed. The use of patented jewei movement assures smoother, casier operation and longer life. Don't wait for signs of arm trouble. Start using the Vibroplex to day and see how easily and effortless you send . . . no armitring effort . . . no strain. Everyone will notice the improvement in with 24 Ke he ther you choose the Super DeLuce Presentation with 24 Ke he there you choose the Super DeLuce Presentation with 24 Ke he there you choose the Super DeLuce Presentation with 24 Ke you send from dead slow to appeal of the spring that lets you send from dead slow to appeal on additional weights for slowest sending — or one of the further sending set. Super DeLuce Presentation will get the finest key your money can buy. ORDER YOURS TODAY! Leth hand models, one dollar more. At dealers or direct FREE catalog.

Headquarters for NEW portables, all models and styles of type. Also, REBUILT standard and portable typewriters with ALL CAPITAL letters and other styles of type. Immediate delivery. Get our prices before you buy!

THE VIBROPLEX CO., INC.

833 Broadway

New York 3, N. Y.

'Phone Monitor

(Continued from page 33)

cathode-follower stage tucked into the receiver with its grid capacitively coupled to the plate of the last i.f. tube.

The 'scope is built on a $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch standard rack panel with space to spare. All controls are accessible on the front panel. All other components are mounted on a 3×10 -inch sub-panel of $\frac{1}{2}$ 6-inch steel, supported $7\frac{1}{2}$ 4 inches behind the front panel by $\frac{1}{2}$ 4-inch brass rods.

Most or all of the controls, except the patternselector switch, could be eliminated from the front panel and made by screwdriver adjustment. In fact, the c.r.t. and tuned circuits could be mounted in a box remote from the rest of the instrument for mobile use. For this purpose, it would, of course, be impractical to use the transformer T_1 to obtain sine-wave sweep, since the heater supply would be d.c.

YL News and Views

(Continued from page 41)

Class exam. And four-foot-tall 9-year-old Helen Martin of Gulfport, Miss., amazed FCC personnel by breezing through the Novice exam and emerging WN5WCG. . . YLs noted at the ARRL New England Convention at Springfield were W1s BCU FOF FTJ GQT MCW MJE MUW OME QON RYJ TRE UBL UBM UET UKR VHN VMF; WNIS UPZ UTX; W2BTB; and W8ZGT. The girls enjoyed a YL weeting and YL-XYL luncheon. . . . YLS W7s ECC FKS FXE GLK GPO HER HHH ITZ JFM NJS NTT and WN7s QWX QXM RAX RGJ RIC attended the 20th annual Oregon A.R.A. Convention. A special YL program included a breakfast, flower show, and tour through the University of Oregon. . . . W9GME wishes to thank all of the YLs who helped make the W9 YL Chicago get-together the success that it was.

Club News

New officers of the L. A. YL Club are W6NLM, Beulah, Pres.; W6KER, Gilda, Secy.; WN6PJU, Mildred, Treas, W6NLM, also chairman of the Club's Field Day operations, was awarded the Activity Contest prize for her consistent operation, net activity, and club attendance during the past year. On Field Day the L. A. Club goes on the air with their new call, W6MWO, the re-issued call of and a memorial to the late Helen Cook.

Wavelength Factor

(Continued from page 46)

is primarily interested in local communication, as is the case in most civilian defense work, practical results may be achieved by the use of very low power. The present need appears to be for a large quantity of low-powered equipment rather than a small amount of high-powered equipment. Also, it is to be remembered that in an emergency gasoline for battery charging may be scarce or not available, and high-powered transmitters may be nearly useless. Under these conditions there is much to be said in favor of midget transmitters employing available receiving tubes with powers of a watt or two. Such equipment may be simplified and be made more economical by having the transmitter "borrow" its power from an automobile broadcast receiver.

(Continued on page 120)

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK

Internationally recognized as the standard manual of amateur radio communication, The Radio Amateur's Handbook, over a span of a quarter of a century, has grown from modest beginnings to the world's most valuable and widely-used radio book. Just as amateur techniques and developments have often been forerunners of professional engineering practices, and the amateur body itself become a training ground in providing executives, engineers, and technicians for the radio industry, so has this text become the all-purpose volume of radio.

Retaining the material on theoretical fundamentals. principles, and design which has long made the Handbook so valuable a work, the 1952 edition has been further revised and integrated with constructional data. The practicing radioman and the student as well may find herein practical examples and applications of the theory he is learning. In its capacity as a text alone, the Handbook is probably more widely used in radio schools and colleges than any other single volume

Emphasizing practical utility with a wealth of illustrated constructional material, the Handbook treats communications problems in factual how-to-do-it terms rather than by purely academic abstract discussions and abstruse mathematical formulas. Copies of this allpurpose reference source are invariably found in the possession of radio manufacturers, schools, engineering firms, experimental laboratories, and military communications units.

In the annual modification and revision of the Handbook there has always been the paramount objective of presenting the proved and soundest aspects of current engineering practice rather than the merely new and novel.

Text, data book, constructional manual, operating reference book - no publication in the fast-moving and progressive science of radio equals the Handbook in universal application and appeal.

\$3.00 U.S.A. proper

\$3.50 U.S. Possessions and Canada • \$4.00 elsewhere • Buckram-bound Edition \$5.00 everywhere

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE . WEST HARTFORD, CONN.

WOW! See ELDICO

SEPTEMBER OST

TELEVISION • RADIO **ELECTRONICS**

Training in all branches of television, radio and electronics. FCC exam. preparation. Write for free catalog.

COMMERCIAL RADIO INSTITUTE

(Founded 1920, Appro. by MD. Board of Education)

Dept. B., 38 West Biddle Street Baltimore 1, Maryland

LEARN CODE!

SPEED UP Your RECEIVING with G-C

Automatic Sender

Type S \$24.00 Postpaid in U. S. A.

Housed in Aluminum Case. Black Instrument Finished. Small— Compact—Quiet induction type motor. 110 Volts—60 Cycle A.C.

Adjustable speed control, maintains constant speed at any Setting. Complete with ten rolls of double perforated tape. A wide variety of other practice tapes available at 50c per roll.

GARDINER & COMPANY STRATFORD

NEW JERSEY



- 4-Post Construction for Greater Strength!
- Galvanized Steel—Will Last A Lifetime!
- SAFE—Ladder to Top Platform
- COMPLETE—Ready to Assemble
- · Easy to Erect or Move
- Withstands Heaviest Winds

EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS Up to 12 Months to pay

Width at Base Equal to 1/5 Height

Here is An Inexpensive Answer for COMMUNITY TV ANTENNAS!

Veste Towers are available in a wide range of sizes to meet wide range of sizes to meet requirements of amateurs and commercial users alike, Note the low prices for these quality lifetime towers: 22'-\$94.75, 28'-\$115.75, 33'-\$135.75, 39'-\$157.75, 44'-\$178.75, 50'-

\$217.75, 61'-\$279.75, 100'-\$1060.00. Towers are shipped to your home knecked down, FOB Kansas City, Mo. 4th class freight. Prices subject to change ... se order now! Send check or money order . . free information,

VESTO CO., Inc.

mobile specials

10-METER WHIP ANTENNA

96 inches tall, made of chrome silicon steel of exceptionally high tensile strength. Bend it to 90° and it will still come back to original upright position. Taper ground with corresive resistant finish. For base below, or any standard base. 96" Whip Antenna - Regularly \$6.75 SPECIAL . 3.75

SWIVEL BASE AND SPRING

Oil-tempered heavy spring steel - tough enough to take it! Not affected by shock, extreme temperature or vibration. Flexible lead though center of spring maintains constant electrical impedance. Instant response to contact with overhead obstructions. Has $\frac{3}{4}$ threaded fitting to receive most stud.

Swivel Base & Spring — Regularly \$7.25 SPECIAL 4.00

WHIP AND BASE COMBINATION

Another great Arrow Special. Order both whip and base above, together and save still more! COMBINATION ABOVE, SPECIAL 7.00

MALLARD HI-Q 20 Loading Coil, Net.... 8.95 MALLARD HI-Q 75 Loading Coil, Net..... 7.95



THE LEAGUE EMBLEM

With both gold border and lettering, and with black enamel background, is available in either pin (with safety clasp) or screw back button type. In addition, there are special colors for Communications Department appointees.

— Red enameled background for the SCM.

— Green enameled background for the RM, PAM or EC.

— Blue enameled background for the ORS or OPS.

— THE EMBLEM CUT: A mounted printing electrotype, with high, for use by members on anaturu printed matter, letterfleads, cards, etc.

— AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE



RADIO TELEPHONY RADIO TELEGRAPHY RADAR & LORAN

Courses ranging in length from 7 to 12 months. Dormitory room and board on campus for \$48,00 a month. The coilege owns KFAC, 5 KW broadcast station with studios located on campus. New students accepted monthly. If interested in radio training necessary to pass FCC. examinations for first-class telephone and second-class telegraph licenses, write for details.

PORT ARTHUR TEXAS PORT ARTHUR COLLEGE

Approved for G. I. training

During the last three years this writer has used mobile equipment of this type, at first using a 6AK5 final on 28 Mc. with 1.5 watts, and later a bandswitching affair employing a 6AQ5 doubler with 4 watts, contained in a $4 \times 5 \times 6$ -inch box along with a 6J6 converter. Most of the time the antenna was the standard Ford 54-inch b.c. whip. Ranges of 5 or 10 miles have been quite consistent on 28 Mc., and on rare occasions contacts up to 70 miles have taken place. This equipment has been used in local AREC drills and has usually effected communication from typical city locations of a few miles. While there is no doubt that the higher-powered stations have put through louder signals, only rarely has this lowpowered equipment been unable to get through. The operators of stations worked have frequently expressed surprise at the strength of the signal, and a few have questioned the writer's sanity. This writer makes no general claim on the latter point, but it happens that theory has given a valid justification for the use of such low power, and all of the writer's results are in complete accord with what the theory predicts.

World Above 50 Mc.

(Continued from page 56)

(also completely inside the car) for an antenna. Maybe our Chevvy has a resonant window!

The World Above 420 Mc.

As receivers improve and antennas get bigger and better, the margin between 420-Mc. signals and those on lower bands gets smaller and smaller. When there is a good inversion the signals on 420 even overtake and surpass those on 144 Mc., as W2QED and your conductor found on our 210mile hop last summer. Last year, however, W2QED was still using a very broad i.f., and often could not hear W1HDQ when the W2QED signal was audible up in Connecticut. That has been remedied now, and the first two-way contact of 1952 on 420 over this path was made on the morning of June 14th, Signals on 144 Mc. were running S6 on 144 Mc., and S3 to 4 on 435 Mc. The higher frequency tends to fade out first, as the early-morning inversion dissipates. When the 2-meter signals hit really high peaks, however, the 435-Mc. signal has been found to run up to 15 db. stronger than the 144-Mc. one

Use of the 420-Mc. band has reached the point where it is no longer necessary to "make an appointment" on some other band to get a contact. W2QED makes a 3-minute transmission to the northeast each Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evening at 10 P.M. At 10:15 he repeats with his array northwest. At 10:50 he aims southwest, and at 11:15 he works W3BSV, Salisbury, Md., with his beam south. This schedule is maintained regardless of conditions, and is repeated on other nights if conditions appear favorable. The high TV channels provide a good check on the possibility of 420-Mc. DX. Ken would like particularly to make checks with Boston area stations, in the hope of setting a new record.

W5ONS, W5AJG and other Texas stations are working on 420-Mc. equipment, and if their results on 144 and 220 are any indication they are likely candidates for a new 420-Mc. record.

WØHAQ, Davenport, Iowa, has a 4X150 amplifier and a crystal-controlled converter, and is checking regularly with W9ZHB and W9MBI; both of whom also have first-class 420-Mc. installations.

W3RKQ, Wilmington, Del., now has a 9903 amplifier following his tripler, and W2HEK, Woodstown, N. J., has a similar tube working as a tripler. W3GGR reports about six stations on 420 around Elkton, Md., all of whom are using low-powered oscillator rigs. They are interested in the band, however, and better gear is expected to be in use in that area soon.



MAKE THIS YOUR HOME FOR IMPORTANT WORK UNDER IDEAL CONDITIONS

- TV RECEIVER DESIGN ENGINEERS
- ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS
- FIELD ENGINEERS
- TEST & INSPECTION ENGINEERS
- LAB. TECHNICIANS

NEEDED TO WORK ON: Radar, G.C.A., Mobile Radio, Auto Radio, Airborne Communication & Navigation Equipment, Television, Antennas, Microwave Equipment, Servo Mechanisms, Guided Missiles and Test Equipment Design.

YOU BENEFIT AT BENDIX RADIO:

from high wages, a modern, air-conditioned plant, paid vacations and holidays, group insurance and a good chance for advancement.

Housing immediately available in the beautiful suburban and country areas that surround the Bendix Radio plant.

Write, Wire or phone MR. E. O. COLE, DEPT. K

Bendix Radio

DIVISION OF BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION Phone: TOWSON 2200 BALTIMORE-4, MD.

T'S NEVER BEEN DONE BEFORE. . See ELDICO SEPTEMBER **OST**

RADIO and TELEVISION

Over 30 years N.E. Radio Training Center. Train for all types FCC operators' licenses. Also Radio and Television servicing. FM-AM broadcasting transmitters at school. Send for Catalog Q.

MASS. RADIO SCHOOL

271 Huntington Avenue Boston 15, Massachusetts
Lic. by Comm. Mass. Dept. Educ.



SEND and RECEIVE CODE this EASY—FASTER WAY! The CANDLER SYSTEM has developed expert Amateur and Commercial Operators, and Code Speed Champions. In a few weeks you can pass the code examination for license. You can send and receive with amazing skill and speed, without to acquire proficiency. The WAY VOO LEARN is ALL IMPOR TAN'! By simple progressive lessons Candler teaches you at home to send and receive as easily as

Candler teaches you at home to send and receive as easily as you talk or read — FAST, ACCURATELY, SEND Now For FREE BOOK — explains how fine amateurs and radio-telegraph experts learned code and developed skill and speed.

CANDLER SYSTEM CO.
Dept. 4-J. P. O. Box 928, Denver 1, Colo., U. S. A.
und at 52b, Abingdon Road, Kensington High St., London W. 8, England

NOW AVAILABLE!

QH (QUICK HEADING)

Sensational 5 Element NON-ROTATING BEAM

ARRANGEMENT WITH DESIGNER WIPKW

(See June QST)

- · One Year of Proven Performance
- · Aluminum Alloy Tubing
- Adjustable Elements
- 4 Guardian Relays in Weatherproof Housings
- · Easily Installed and Adjusted
- · Complete with Instructions

10 METER — \$62.50 20 METER — \$132.50

F.O.B. Wakefield, Mass.

Wood Spreaders, easily obtainable anywhere are NOT supplied

18 RICHARDSON AVE., WAKEFIELD, MASS.



NATIONAL

- · Proven
- Dependable
- · Quality



GRID AND PLATE CONNECTORS

High-quality grid and plate connectors of both the insulated ceramic (meeting JAN-I-10 specifications) and the non-insulated spring clip types for use on tubes having contacts of 1/4", 3/8" and 1/4" diameters. All lugs are designed to provide strong mechanical connection. Write for drawings.



S.S.B. Exciter Alignment

(Continued from page 51)

The "two-tone" pattern ⁵ is a simple and familiar example of this that, as the name implies, contains only two frequencies, of equal amplitudes. In using the 'scope to determine sideband suppression, the carrier amplitude must be small enough to be negligible or its presence will complicate the patterns. The carrier amplitude can be checked by removing any audio signal and then turning the exciter off. A decrease in the thickness of the 'scope trace will indicate the presence of carrier.

If, for example, a 1000-cycle audio signal produces a pattern as shown in Fig. 4B, and the envelope variation is caused only by the presence of the unwanted sideband, then the ratio of desired sideband to undesired sideband is given in decibels by

$$S = 20 \log \frac{A+B}{A-B}$$

If either the audio signal or the audio amplifier has distortion, the contour of the envelope will not be sinusoidal because more than one audio input signal is being applied. The effect will be practically the same if carrier is present. A good approximation can only be made if the signal input is kept low, to avoid distortion and flattening.

Fig. 4C shows a complex envelope, obtained with a single audio frequency, and is an example of how the peak instantaneous sum of all unwanted frequencies can be approximated using this method. In the case shown, where the ratio of maximum to minimum is

$$\frac{7+5}{7-5}$$
, $S = 20 \log \frac{12}{2} = 20 \log 6 = 15.6 \text{ db.}$

An attempt should be made to keep these undesired emissions as small as possible, and 25 to 30 db. down for the unwanted sideband and 50 db. down for the carrier represent reasonable values for amateur s.s.b. equipment.

 5 Long, ''Sugar-Coated Linear-Amplifier Theory,'' QST, Oct., 1951.

Strays 3

Dr. Gustave Hoehn, Seventh-Day Adventist doctor-missionary stricken by polio in Africa and speedily removed to Boston through the efforts of several amateurs (July QST, p. 27), is to undergo subsequent treatment in California. Lack of sufficient space last month prevented proper acknowledgment of the outstanding performance of Milton A. Chambers, W4NTZ, who served as "NCS" and liaison throughout most of the episode. At one time W4NTZ facilitated a conference hook-up between five key figures, four of them doctors, at widely scattered points. His efforts to maintain schedules and generally expedite the entire proceedings earned him many well-deserved plaudits in the press throughout the world.

Sorry ...

No Mermaids

nor Sea Monsters!

Old maps are quaint but ARRL does not compete with Morr Blacu... we leave that market to the antique shops. Our World Map is strictly 1951, not the 16th contury.

No active ham can afford to be without one of these popular and useful adjuncts to good operating. Here is why the ARRL World Map is such a faverite because:

As soon as you hear a DX station you can see exactly where he is—the country prefixes are not just listed in the marginal index; they're printed on the countries, themselves. You can tell his direction from you, and his distance. There's no question about which continent he's in—boundaries of the six continents are plainly marked.

The time zones are plainly marked, too. Call areas of thirteen countries are shown. Principal cities are designated. There's a scale of miles, another of kilometers. Printed on heavy map paper measuring 40" wide x 30" high, in 8 colors that really stand out, this new ARRL World Map is easily read from your operating position.

267 Countries are clearly outlined

40" x 30" 8-Color Map, \$2.00, postpaid anywhere in the world

A MERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC. 38 LA SALLE ROAD . WEST HARTFORD 7, CONN.

Announcing the Sensational New

GONSET DELUXE MOBILE TRI-BAND CONVERTER

with

NEW OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- Now covers 15 meters, in addition to 10/11, 20, and 75
- Increased gain
- Still greater stability
- No B-C "leakthrough" on 75
- "HI-LO" impedance switch for 75 meter antenna input
- Plus the many other features which have sold several times as many "Tri-Bands" as all other makes of amateur converter combined.
- · No increase in price





\$47.60 net

GONSET CO.

801 S. MAIN ST.

BURBANK, CALIF

send for latest bulletin

HAM-ADS

(1) Advertising shall pertain to radio and shall be of nature of interest to radio amateurs or experimenters in their pursuit of the art.

(2) No display of any character will be accepted, nor can any special typographical arrangement, such as all or part capital letters be used which would tend to make one advertisement stand out from the others.

(3) The Ham-Ad rate is 30¢ per word, except as noted in paragraph (b) below.

13) The Ham-Ad rate is 30¢ per word, except as noted in ragraph (6) below.

(4) Remittance in full must accompany copy. No sh or contract discount or agency commission will allowed.

(5) Closing date for Ham 544.

cash or contract discount or agency commission will be allowed.

(5) Closing date for Ham-Ads is the 25th of the second month preceding publication date.

(6) A special rate of 7¢ per word will apply to advertising which, in our judgment, is obviously non-tising which, in our judgment, is obviously non-tising which, in our judgment, is obviously non-discount of the American Redio Relay League. Thus, advertising of bona fide surplus equipment owned, used and for sale by an individual or apparatus offered for exchange or advertising inquiring for special equipment, if by a member of the American Radio Relay League take the 7¢ rate. An attempt to deal in apparatus in quantity for profit, even if by an individual, is commercial and all advertising by and (5), apply to all acts. Provisions of paragraphs (1), (2) and (5), apply to all acts of profit even disparature and address be printed plainly.

(7) Because error is more easily avoided, it is requested signature and address be printed plainly.

(8) No advertiser may use more than 100 words in any one issue nor more than one ad in one issue.

Having made no investigation of the advertisers in the classified columns, the publishers of QST are unable to vouch for their integrity or for the grade or character of the products or services advertisers.

QUARTZ — Direct importers from Brazil of best quality pure quartz suitable for making piezo-electric crystals. Diamond Drill Carbon Co., 719 World Bidg., New York City. QSLS: 100, \$1.95 up. Samples, 10¢. Griffeth, W3FSW, 1042 Pine Reights Avenue, Battimore 29, Md.

MOTOROLA used communication equipment bought and sold, W5BCO, Ralph Hicks, 204 E. Fairview, Tulsa, Okla,

SUBSCRIPTIONS. Radio publications a specialty. Latest Call Books, \$2.50. Earl Mead, Huntley, Montana. W7LCM.

QSL's-SWL's Meade W@KXL, 1507 Central Avenue, Kansas City,

ANNOUNCING Chicago Hamfesters Radio Club Eighteenth Annual picnic at Frankfort Grove, Ill., Aug. 10th, 1952. Donations 11.50.

3-Element 2-meter beams. Riverside Tool Co., Box 87, Riverside, Ill. P-Element 2-meter beams, Riverside 1001-U., DOX of, Rivelside, and WANTED: Your surplus radio receivers, transmitters, ARCA, ARCA, ARCA, ARCA, ARCA, We buy anything. What have you? Tom Allen, 190 Carlton Awe, Brooklyn S. N. Y.

QSLSI Taylor, (W5VME) Little Rock, Miss.

QSLS, SWLS, America's Finest! Samples, 10¢. C. Fritz, 1213 Briar-ate. Ioliet, Illic.

ate, Joliet, Ili.

WANTED: Your attendance at the Mid-American and Dakota
Division ARRL Convention, September 5, 6 and 7, 1952. Nicoliet
Botel, Minneapolis, Minn.

September 2, September 3, 6 and 7, 1952. Nicoliet
Botel, Minneapolis, Minn.

Hotel, Minneapotts, Minn.

SSLS: Fluorescent OSLs radiant and glowing with quality-control,
SSLS Kromekote three colors and up. Rainbow maps, DX QSLS,
samples rushed, 10t. Uncle Fred, Box 86, Lynn, Pa.

SSL and SWL cards, Samples, WISQF, Minner, Candia, N. H.

PHONE patch schematics, practical discussion, \$1.00. Nichols, WIMRK.

WIMRK.

WANTED: Top prices paid Navy selsyns 1F, 1G, 1CT, 5F, 5G, 5CT and BC-348; BC-221, AN ART-15, AN/ARC-1, AN/ARC-3, RTA-1B, Lectronic Research, 719 Arch 5t, Philadelphia.

TRANSFORMERS 1000 Va., 4400-2200-1100-1100-2200-4400, G-E \$15, 2MF condensers, 4000 VDC, continuously, \$9, G-E, both guaranteed, Dawson, 5740 Woodrow, Detroit, Mich.

QSLS, Brownie, W3CJ1, 433 Chestnut, Emmaus, Penna.

10 and 20 meter beams, \$23.25 up. Aluminum tubing, etc. Willard Radcliff, Fostoria, Ohio.

WANTED: Early DeForest and Marconi Wireless apparatus. Also early tubes and early magazines, call books, text books and other literature. Franklin F. Wingard, Rock Island, Ill.

WANTED: Navy Selsyns, types IF, IG, ICT, 5F, 5G, 6G, 7G, etc. Autosyns: AYI, AY5, AY1011), AY201, etc. Tubes, Test equipment, Signal Corps equipment. Send lists. Top prices. Electro, 110 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

WANTED: Cash or trade, fixed frequency receivers 28-42 Mc. W9VIV. Troy. III. Troy, Ill.

W9Y1Y, 1roy, III.

DON'T Fail! Check yourself with a time-tested "Surecheck Test", similar to the FCC tests. Novice, \$1.50. General, \$1.75. Advanced, \$2.00. Amateur Radio Supply, 1013 Seventh Ave., Worthington,

QSLS, SWLS. High quality. Reasonable prices. Samples. Write to Bob Teachout, WIFSV, 40 Elm Street, Rutland, Vermont.

IMMEDIATE delivery: power supplies for Bandmaster transmit ters. \$39.50. F.o.b. Alco Electronics, 102 Marston, Lawrence, Mass SELL: BC654-A transceiver in A-1 condition. Complete less PE103. \$50.00. F.o.b. Harrisonburg. Jay Suter, W4QDC, Park View, Box 49, Harrisonburg, Va. QSLS? SWLS? America's finest and largest variety super-gloss QSLS! Samples 25¢. Sakkers, W8DED, Holland, Michigan,

FOR Sale: New Premax 33 ft. steel vertical antenna with mounting insulator. Catalog price \$58.00. Will sell for \$40.00. Dr. C. H. Scheifley, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

COLLINS 32V2, new in condition and appearance, in original carton, with instruction manual, \$550.00 cash or best offer, W#MVO, Laurel A. Dirks, Route 1, Pawnee Rock, Kansas.

SELL: Panoramic adaptor, No. 841 'scope, TS-69A, Want: ART-13, DY-12, TCS equipment, RA-62, RA-34, BC-639, RA-42, SCR-694, PE-237, GN-58, test equipment with 1 or TS prefixes, technical manuals, radar and tubes. T. Clark Howard, WIAFN, 46 Mt. Vernon St., Boston 8, Mass.

MAP pins, round head, colors: red, blue, green, yellow, orange, brown. One buck brings fifty. Robest Products, R. Davy, 701 Dewey St., Harvard, Ill.

ATLANTIC City area: swap: 3-element 10-meter Workshop beam for commercially made 6-meter beam equal value, W2VMX.

TRADE for xmitter 2½ x 3½ folding camera, Zeiss Tessar, 3.5 lens, film pack adapter, cut film holders, filters, synchronized flash unit and other accessories, Burke & James enlarger complete dark room equipment. Worth over \$340.00. Will consider any reasonable offer. Prefer Viking or similar value in trade. All inquiries answered. Cy B. Woods, 2048 North Cleveland Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn. WNBFFU.

SELL: Model TS-2 Heathkit Sweep-Generator, wired, new, \$45.00; Heathkit Model 0-3 oscilloscope, good, \$25.00. Will swap on good NC-57B. W8EUJ, Box 127, Mill Creek, West Va.

WANTED: T-17 mikes very badly. WN1UFZ, 49 Fletcher Place, Burlington, Vt.

LOCKING for QSTs 1915–1920, ARRL List of Member Stations, Blue Book List of Calls; any early call books or listings of stations, Vear Book of Wireless Telegraphy, Marconigraph magazine, Electrical Experimenters, Early Wireless School catalogs, Radio Service Bulletin, National Amateur Wireless Association bulletins, early Wireless Age, Collins Wireless bulletin, early wireless Age, Collins Wireless bulletin, early wireless catalogs, Modern Electrics, any early wireless gear, receivers such as Marconi, etc., parts. Bob Willits, WIPN, Box 26, Hyannis, Mass.

ACCURATE component tester: new measuring bridge design book-let: complete "build it yourself" plans, (precision measurements: resistances, inductances, capacitances). Guaranteed. Only \$1.00. Technological Developments, 475 F fifth, N. Y., 19, N. Y.

200-watt bandswitching transmitter, AM, FM, CW, 813 final. Excellent performer. 5" oscilloscope, Both: \$150.00, T. E. Powers, 2014 13th Avenue, Oakland 6, Calif.

FOR Sale: BC-794, Super-Pro, no cabinets, excellent condition \$175.00; Millen, Vari-Arm, V.F.O., little used, \$25.00; Bug, gold-plated, jeweled, with case, \$25.00. Bergie M. Anderson, WSPMF, 1 Carthy Loop, Apt. 8, MacDill AFB, Florida.

QSLS, 100 standard two-tone. Postage included \$2.30. Stamp for samples. Wahl, W3GFF, 1805 Kenilworth N.E., Washington, D. C.

SELL: Radio News May '45-April '49, \$8.00; Shortwave Craft, Aug '33-Sept. '41, \$11.00. Albert Price, Plainfield, Ill.

FOR Sale: Army push-to-talk carbon mike, \$1.75; new Shure 710 mike, \$6.50; antenna relay 110 volt DTDP, \$4.50; 300 V/150 Ma., 24 volt Dynamotor, \$5.00. W9LQI, F. Boyd, Ashton, Illinois.

FOR Sale: BC-221-AE with built in selenium power supply (less heat developed) \$105.09: HQ-129-X with matching speaker, \$129.09. These units are electrically perfect and their cabinets are exceptionally clean and without scratches. Also for sale: Millen 90800 excitents are exceptionally clean and without scratches. Also for sale: Millen 90800 excitents \$28.00; Sonar XEIO, \$12.00; I offer a check for \$55.00 for a Collins PTO unit, No 70E-8A in absolutely perfect electrical and mechanical condition. Will express collect anywhere in USA. W. M. Reynolds, W9EVI, Box 485, Lake Forest, Ill.

SELL or swap: DCSW3 11 sets coils, \$30; RAK-5 used, \$50.00; Metaltena 3-el 10-meter beam, \$20; tubes, new original cartons, Elmac 304TLB, (6 4.93; RCA 810s, \$8.00; GE YGS-3 xtal signal generator new, \$150.00; approved A-460 TV-FS meter, \$55.00; FT-243 mounted BT crystals, 7307, 7373, 7407 Kc. 68 1.00; UTC, S-38, 810; Kaar 11X mobile receiver 1600 Kc. input. \$25.00; write to W1JR, Mockingbird Hill, Gardner, Mass.

PASS FCC Amateur Radio Exams, Leads to profitable career. Simple, quick recorded, home study course for theory and code. Lowest cost. Details free. American Electronics, Dept. QS, 1451 Wilkins Ave., New York City 59, N. Y.

QSLS! Interesting samples, 10¢. Tooker, P. O. Box 71, Lakehurst, New Jersey.

FOR Sale: 1 kilowatt transmitter Variac controlled using PR 4-250A's in final Mod's. PR 805's, high level speech clipping VFO controlled. \$400.00. Picture sent on request. Samuel Strauss (W2RCN), 5335 203rd St., Bayside, L. J., N. Y.

WANT G. E., YRS-1. W2GSF, V. R. Cassman, 36 West 10th, New York, N. V.

WANTED: Marconi, DeForest, Electro Importing, Wireless Specialty Apparatus, "Ultimate" bug key, Marconigraphs, Wireless Age, Electrical Experimenters, QSTS before 1920, Proceedings of I.R.E. before 1920, Modern Electrics, early crystal detectors, early hand keys, unusual bug keys before 1920. Please describe items fully and give asking price. Louis Rizoli, WIAAT, 100 Bay View Avenue, Salem, Mass.

SELI, or trade: ARC/4 VHF transmitter with tubes. \$30.00; APQ/2 transmitter with tubes 210-500 Mcs. \$20.00; Simpson TV, field strength meter model 488, \$50.00; Eico model \$25 oscillosorVF, field strength meter model 488, \$50.00; Eico model \$25 oscillosorVF, \$30.00; Eidico antennascope AT-1, \$20.00. Need: UHF and microwave equipment for 1215 Mc. band and up. W3RKQ, Swearer, Box 1123, Wilmington 99, Del.

FOR Sale: Harvey-Wells transmitter, Model TBS-50A with A.C. rower supply, \$85.09; Collins 75AI receiver, \$215.00; both in excellent condition. In sader (900) transmitter with Collins 310B exciter that the condition of the same transmitter with Collins 310B exciter that sales of audio and two Eimes 4-250 new tubes in final amplifier. Grids of final are bandswitching 80 to 10 meters and plate coils are B&W, changeable. This transmitter is a wonderful buy for \$1000.00. Reason for selling; moving to Florida. Also numerous other pieces of equipment. A visit in person to WIDLH would be well worth while.

S-40A like new \$63.00; new S-38B, \$39.00, Want: NC173, E. Tischler, 56 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

COLLINS 70E-8A PTO is being made available once again. Your cost including the complete dial assembly; \$97.50. Production may be limited, so get your order in immediately. We also can supply the 32V3 transmitter and 75A2 receiver. We trade and offer terms. Write to Carl, WIBFT, Evans Radio, Concord, N. H.

FOR Sale: Hallicrafters SX-42 and R-42 speaker; Eldico TR-75, BC-696 (used); any reasonable offer accepted, W3QZX, 111 Second St., Coaldale, Penna.

TRIBAND Gonset, \$30.00; Sonar VFX680, \$35.00; NC173, \$125.00, all in excellent condx. W2CR, 412 Humboldt St., Rochester, N. Y.

HAMMARLUND 4/20 Transmitter and 4/11 modulator, both for \$50.00; Millen 90700 VFO \$20.00; BC459 never been altered, \$10.00. All in excellent condition. First check gets any one or all. Express paid, H. A. Simpkins, W8CRA, 1638 Cone St., Toledo 6, Ohio.

BC453, dynamotor, \$11.00 H. D. chokes, \$11.00 two Par-Metal cabinets, ER225, roller trucks, \$45.00 cach; Amertran 6200 VC7, 700 Ma., \$45.00; KW final, speech amplifier, modulator delivering 600 watts audio, power supplies. For details and list of tubes, Variacs, parts: W4K7Z, 2412 Brighton, Louisville, Kentuckille,

SELL: Sonar SRT75 xmitter, 75w. fone/cw, 10 thru 80, with all coils and 2 spare final 2E22's, \$125.00; 80 meter ARC-5, 40 meter ARC-5 with common power supply, \$35.00, W2ZBY.

TELETYPE midget printers, tape transmitters, write for information. Wanted: ART-13, TCS, SCR-694, BC-1306, PE-237, GN-58, BC-639; test equipment, APR, BC-348, BC-312, BC-342. Arrow Appliance, Harrison Court, Lynn, Mass.

WANTED: Low frequency surplus crystals, channels 321, 350, 351, 353, 355, 357, 358, 359. State price. W9LQE, Dubois, Indiana.

 $\rm HEATH~V\textsc{-}5A~VTVM$, 18 ranges, brand new, accurately calibrated, \$39.50. W5AXI.

NEW crystals for all commercial services at economical prices; also regrinding or replacement crystals for broadcast, Link, Motorola, G.E. and other commercial types; no amateur. Over 16 years of satisfaction and fast servicel Eidson Electronic Company, P.O. Box 31, Phone 3-3901, Temple, Texas.

COLLINS 75A2 and speaker, perfect, used only few hours. Original cartons, \$165.00. BC.453 and miscellaneous parts. Send for list. OST from 1938 to 1951. Make offer. W7SD, 6425 N. E. Mallory Ävenue, Portland 11, Oregon.

WANTED: Army walkie-talkies. State price, conditions and model number. Andy Andros, 249 North 48th, Lincoln, Nebraska.

RECTIFIER Signal Corps RA-34-H. Power input with line voltage switch 105-125 to 210-250 volts 50-60 cycles AC. Power output filament 12 volts AC centertap 14.25 amperes. Control and microphone 12 volts DC 2.4 amperes. Plate supply 1000 volts DC, 350 milliamperes. Complete with cheat, line cords and technical manual. Best swap or cash offer takes. Joe Farmer, W4M1Z, Hunting Towers, Alexandria, Va.

BIRTH announcements, ham styled. 25 for \$1.00. Narvestad, Granite Falls, Minnesota.

BARGAINS: Extra special Motorola P-69-13 mobile receivers, \$29.50; Globe King, \$315.00; HT-9, \$199.00; HRO-50, \$275.00; Lyaco 609, \$275.00; Colina 75A4, \$275.00; \$275.00; SX-74, \$159.00; SX-42, \$199.50; HRO-57, \$119.50; MKB-2-1, \$39-50, RM-5-2-1, \$29-50; MRO-57, \$119.50; Missiner Explorer \$30.00; SX-42, \$199.50; HRO-57, \$119.50; SX-24, \$40.00; Globe Trotter, \$79.50; Meissner signal calibrators, \$24.95; Molel 1 mobile transmitters, \$29.00; Globe Caciter \$29.50; RCA chanalyst, \$69.50; XE-10, \$14.95; Gonset 10-11 converter, \$24.95; Molel 1 mobile transmitters, \$29.00; Globe are transmitters, \$29.00; Gl

NATIONAL 240D with speaker, \$125.00; Hallicrafters S-76, \$140.00, speaker \$15.00; RME-HF 10-20 converter, \$70.00; VT83 mike, \$10.00; Millen 90711 VF0 \$85.00; 30 watt 10-20 meter TVI-proof transmitter \$100.00; 250TH, \$12.00, 100th, \$6.50. From the shack of the late W2YU. John A. Sutter, 2465 Knapp St., Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

SELL: Meissner signal shifter, Triplett metered and shielded for break-in; \$70.00. 150 watt transmitter, pp. 807 with 3 National multiband tanks, see ckt QST June 1949; includes power supply; \$125.00. NC-57 receiver with Select-O-Ject; \$85.00. Robert B. Steward, 1127 N. 25th Street, Richmond 23, Va.

WANTED: 331/3 rpm microgroove broadcast transcriptions, aluminum base for private collection, 1500 volt plate xformer. William F. Baer, WpDZU, 1223 Highland Terrace, St. Louis 17, Mo.

COLLINS 32V2 for sale, in excellent condition. \$550.00. W8FTQ. Medina, Ohio.

PITTSBURGH Area: PE103, \$20; BC221, 115 VAC, \$55.00 or swap for V.H.F. 152A. W3AEV,

SALE: HT-17 xmitter with 40-20 coils. \$30.00. Trade: new Nikkor f3:5 35MM wide-angle lens w/case, and \$50.00 for HQ-129X in good condx. Nace P. Abell, W3PWA, Route 6, Paragould, Arkansas.

FOR Sale: Model 9 1040 Meissner analyst, used about one year. Excellent condition. Would consider trade for Stancor ST-203A mobile xmitter or Gonset converter, H. E. Metcalf, W5AT, 1534 Woodard Street, Abiene, Texas.

WANTED: BC-221. Must have original calibration book and crystal. State F.o.b. price and condition in detail. Dale J. Fisher, W4VQK, 198 N. Purdue Ave., Oak Ridge, Tenn.

WANTED: BC-221, any model, provided the units are complete with original calibration book and crystal, Write for our high offers. Weston Laboratories, Weston 93, Massachusetts.

NATIONAL HFS receiver wanted. Must be in top condition. Local deal is preferred. Please send details and price in first letter. David Smith, 54 Butler Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

COLLINS 32V2, National NC-173, Hy-Lite 10-Meter 3-element beam, Shure 70H microphone, Vibroplex, Simpson vacuum tabe voltmeter, Jones 52 ohm Micro-Match, Edico high and low pass and the state of the s

SELL: HQ129X modified per CQ April '52; Hammarlund 4-20 xmitter, Motorola FMT 30DMS, complete with mike, cables, etc.; Gonset Triband, 2-meter converters, Vibrapack VP555H, 300V, 200 Mills, small parts. Take best offer, W4VMT, 624 Mokena Drive, Miaml Springs, Fla.

WANTED: Xmitter 200 to 500 watts, fone c.w. Must be good "20" cw rig. Phil Gendreau, W7PFZ, 1804 7th St., S.E., Puyallup, Wash.

SELENIUM rectifier and transformer kit 28VDC/12 amp, price, \$31,98; 1N34 diodes prepaid USA, 7 for \$4.65. Sell your surplus tubes and equipment. Free Tabogram. "TAB," 109 Liberty St. New York City 6, N. Y.

SELL S-20R receiver. In very good condx. \$45.00; 829B tubes, \$4.50 each. Richard W. Rice, W9LOC, 816 West Maple St., Champaign, Ill.

LICENSE now required to operate radar. Send 50¢ for complete questions and answers, study guide on FCC element 8. L. Dillin, WoUHC, 2445 N. Orchard Drive, Burbank, Calif.

WANTED: Super Pro cabinet. State price and condition. W4QT,

SELL HRO-7, 1.7-30 Mc., power supply and speaker, 100 Kc. marker xtal built-in, \$189.50, W4BSO, Grafton, Va.

MAKING a list of Baptist preachers who are hams. Free copy to each one listed. Write Rev. Wes Miller, WSQNK, First Baptist Church, Canton, Oklahoma.

SELL; Conservatively rated 275 watt transmitter. Millen exciter, PP812 final, 811 modulators, 600 watt UTC modulation transformer, 5 power supplies. Completely enclosed in 66" Deluxe Par-Metal cabinet, casters, etc. Best cash offer, W4KKC, 865 Cardova Drive, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia.

A Motorola transmitter for sale. A T19-32H, 250TH final, 100TH mod, Variac fil, control, complete, in perfect shape for \$350 F.o.b. W9KBT. Now on 10 m. Easy to convert to all bands. 450 watts inp. C. E. Gates W9KBT, 812 N. Washington, Janesville, Wis.

AN/APR-4 COMPONENTS WANTED

In any condition. Also top prices for: ARC-1, ARC-3, APR-1, APR-5A, etc.; TS-34 and other "TS-" and standard Lab Test equipment, especially for the MICROWAYE REGION; ART-13, BC-3B, BC-2B, LAE, LAF, LAG, and other quality Surplus equipment; also quantity Spares, tubes, plugs and cable.

ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

434 Patterson Road

Deylon 9, Ohio

Designed for Application



CATHODE RAY TUBE SHIELD

For many years we have specialized in the design and manufacture of magnetic metal shields of nicoloi and numetal for cathode ray tubes in our own complete equipment as well as for applications of all other principal complete equipment manufacturers. Stock types as well as special designs to customers' specifications promptly available.

JAMES MILLEN MFG. CO., INC.

MALDEN
MASSACHUSETTS

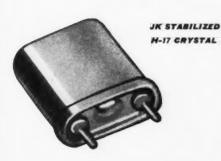


Index of Advertisers

Akers Company, Dallas C Allied Radio Corporation American Lava Corporation American Phenolic Corporation American Radio Relay League, Inc.	116 91 128 90
Autenna Book OST Radio Amateur's Handbook ARRL Emblem ARRL World Map Arrow Electronics, Inc. Ashe Radio Company, Walter Astatic Corporation, The	80 89 119 120 123 120 101 102
Bendix Radio Division	2, 121 84 83
Calamar Candler System Company Capitol Radio Engineering Inst. Centralab Chicago Transformer Company Collins Radio Company Commercial Radio Institute Concord Radio	121 121 98 75 74 2 119 115
DeMambro Radio Supply Company, Inc.	88 104
Eitel-McCullough, Inc. Eldico of New York, Inc. 114, 116, 119 Electro-Voice, Inc. Ce Engineering Associates Evans Radio.	79 9, 121 ov. 11 125 118
Fort Orange Radio Distributing Co.	111
Gardiner & Company General Electric Company General Radio Company Gonset Company, The	119 1 87 123
Hallicrafters Co., The Hammarlund Manufacturing Co., Inc. Harrison Radio Corporation Harvey Radio Company Harvey-Wells Electronics Hastings Instrument Company Heath Company, The Henry Radio Stores Hudson Radio & Television Corp. Hy-Lite Antennae, Inc.	5, 81 77 103 95 76 96 117 93 82 102
Instructograph Company International Resistance Company	100 100
Johnson Company, E. F.	2.73
Knights Company, The James	127
Lettine Radio Manufacturing Co	114
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. Mallory & Co., P. R. Marmax Electronics Mass. Radio & Teleg. School Millen Manufacturing Co., Inc., The James Motorola, Inc.	114 4 85 121 126 108
National Co., Inc	122 113 116
Petersen Radio Company	7 106 120 78
	108 97 107 86 114
Radio Corporation of America Cox Radio Manufacturing Engineers Radio Shack Corporation, The Radio Wire Television, Inc. Raytheon Manufacturing Company RCA Institutes, Inc.	108 97 107 86
Radio Corporation of America Cox Radio Manufacturing Engineers Radio Shack Corporation, The Radio Wire Television, Inc. Radio Wire Television, Inc. Radio Wire Television, Inc. Radio Wire Television, Inc. Signal Electric Mfg. Company	108 97 107 86 114 110 110 105
Radio Corporation of America Cox Radio Manufacturing Engineers Radio Shack Corporation. The Radio Wire Television, Inc. Radio Wire Television, Inc. Radio Wire Television, Inc. Signal Electric Mfg. Company Sperry Gyroscope Company Stemberg's Inc. Suburban Radio Company Terminal Radio Corporation	108 97 107 86 114 110 110 105 117
Radio Corporation of America Cox Radio Manufacturing Engineers Radio Shack Corporation, The Radio Shack Corporation, The Raytheon Manufacturing Company RCA Institutes, Inc. Signal Electric Mfg. Company Spierry Gyroscope Company Steinberg's, Inc. Suburban Radio Company Terminal Radio Corporation Valparaiso Technical Institute Vesto Company, Inc. Vibroplex Company, Inc. Vibroplex Company, Inc.	108 97 107 86 114 110 110 105 117 99
Petersen Radio Company Proneer Tool Company Port Arthur College Port Arthur College Precision Apparatus Company Radio Corporation of America Radio Manufacturing Engineers Radio Shack Corporation, The Raytheon Manufacturing Company RCA Institutes, Inc. Signal Electric Mfg. Company Spierry Gyroscope Company Steinberg's, Inc. Suburban Radio Company Terminal Radio Corporation Valparaiso Technical Institute Vesto Company, Inc. Vibroplex Company, The Ward Products Company Westinghouse Electric Corporation Westinghouse Electric Corporation Westen Laboratories Wind Turbine Company World Radio Laboratories, Inc. VMCA Trade & Technical School	108 97 107 86 114 110 110 105 117 99 112 119 118 94 92 112 104



keeping communications ON THE BEAM



CRYSTALS FOR THE CRITICAL

The small, compact H-17 is designated as a military type crystal for its use in mobile units common to the military. Frequency range: 200 kc to 100 mc. Hermetically sealed holders; wiremounted, silver-plated crystals.

the JK



FREQUENCY AND MONITOR MODULATION

Monitors any four frequencies anywhere between 25 mc and 175 mc, checking both frequency deviation and amount of modulation. Keeps the "beam" on allocation, guaratees more solid coverage, tool

"High Gear" Response to High Power Maintenance!

Dawn or dusk, it doesn't matter. These heroes of the high wires arrive to stop power trouble before it starts. Their "nose for disaster" is in the service truck, in the mobile radio unit which often relies on JK crystals and monitors to keep their assigned radio frequency on the beam!

THE JAMES KNIGHTS COMPANY

SANDWICH 6. ILLINOIS

WHEN YOU SPECIFY

ALSIMAG°

YOU SPECIFY

THE BEST IN



HF INSULATION



Typical of the stock items carried by American Lava Corporation.

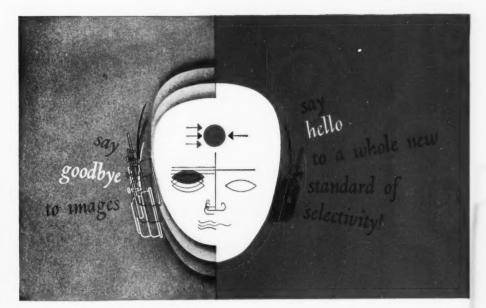
Available in any quantity.

Custom Made Technical Ceramics

FOR ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL USES

AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION, Chattanooga 5, Tennessee

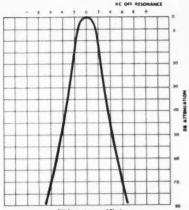
50TH YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP 128



THE NEW

HRO Sixty

HERE!



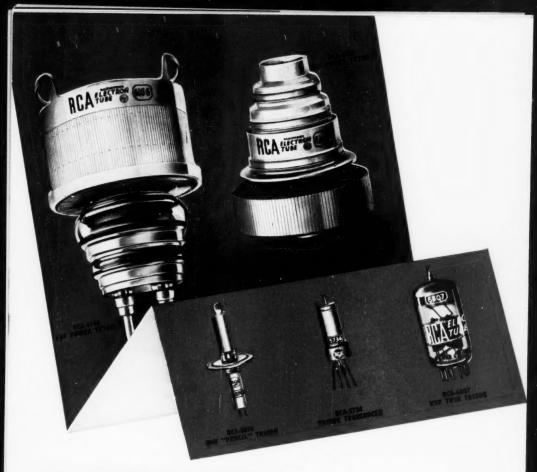




Dual Conversion! 12 Tuned I. F. Circuits!

Here now—the HRO Sixty—latest and greatest of a great series! Now, in addition to all the wonderful features of the HRO-50T1, you get dual conversion on all frequencies above 7 mcs. plus 12 permeability-tuned circuits in the 3 456-kcs. I. F. stages! Other new features include current-regulated heaters in the high-frequency oscillator and the 6BE6 mixer. High-frequency oscillator and S-meter amplifier are voltage regulated.

Be sure to see and hear the ultimate — the HRO Sixty!



Revolutionary tubes ...by professionals with "Ham Tickets"

While these revolutionary tubes are not normally used in Amateur activities, they typify the advanced engineering that goes into the tubes you do use. What we especially wanted you to know is that these tubes were designed by professional engineers at the RCA Tube Department who are also Radio Amateurs.

Each tube represents a practical solution to an extremely tough design problem . . . as well as a tribute to the ingenuity of Radio Amateurs and their continuing contributions to the radio industry.

Here are some interesting facts about these tubes:

The RCA-6166 is a forced-air-cooled tetrode that can deliver a synchronizing-level power output of about 12 Kw in VHF-TV Service (54 to 216 Mc).

The RCA-6181, using ceramic-metal seals, is a forced-air-cooled tetrode capable of delivering a useful synchronizing-level power output of about 1200 watts at 900 megacycles in UHF-TV Service.

The RCA-5876 is a "Pencil" type high-mu triode for use in receivers at frequencies up to about 1000 Mc. As an rf power amplifier the 5876 is capable of delivering a useful power output of about 5 watts at 500 Mc... and gives a good account of itself as an oscillator up to 1700 Mc.

The RCA-5734 Mechano-Electronic Transducer is used for the measurement of small mechanical vibrations up to 12,000 cycles per second.

And the **RCA-6BQ7** is a new low-noise twin triode, especially developed for VHF-TV tuners. Incidentally, it's a fine rf tube for 2-meter receivers.



The dependability of commercially proved RCA Tubes costs you no more. Buy genuine RCA Tubes and you buy the best. See your local RCA Tube Distributor.

TAMK.®



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ELECTRON TUBES

HARRISON, N. J.